

ICD-10 Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS) 2014 Tables and Index

Table of Contents

0	Medical and Surgical
1	Obstetrics
2	Placement
3	Administration
4	Measurement and Monitoring
5	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance
6	Extracorporeal Therapies
7	Osteopathic
8	Other Procedures
9	Chiropractic
B	Imaging
C	Nuclear Medicine
D	Radiation Therapy
F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
G	Mental Health
H	Substance Abuse Treatment
-	Definitions
-	Body Part Key
-	Device Key
-	Device Aggregation Table
-	Index

Medical and Surgical

00	Central Nervous System
01	Peripheral Nervous System
02	Heart and Great Vessels
03	Upper Arteries
04	Lower Arteries
05	Upper Veins
06	Lower Veins
07	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
08	Eye
09	Ear, Nose, Sinus
0B	Respiratory System
0C	Mouth and Throat
0D	Gastrointestinal System
0F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
0G	Endocrine System
0H	Skin and Breast
0J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
0K	Muscles
0L	Tendons
0M	Bursae and Ligaments
0N	Head and Facial Bones
0P	Upper Bones
0Q	Lower Bones
0R	Upper Joints
0S	Lower Joints
0T	Urinary System
0U	Female Reproductive System
0V	Male Reproductive System
0W	Anatomical Regions, General
0X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
0Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities

Obstetrics

<u>102</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Change</u>
<u>109</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Drainage</u>
<u>10A</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Abortion</u>
<u>10D</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Extraction</u>
<u>10E</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Delivery</u>
<u>10H</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Insertion</u>
<u>10J</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Inspection</u>
<u>10P</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Removal</u>
<u>10Q</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Repair</u>
<u>10S</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Reposition</u>
<u>10T</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Resection</u>
<u>10Y</u>	<u>Pregnancy, Transplantation</u>

Placement

<u>2W0</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Change</u>
<u>2W1</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Compression</u>
<u>2W2</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Dressing</u>
<u>2W3</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Immobilization</u>
<u>2W4</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Packing</u>
<u>2W5</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Removal</u>
<u>2W6</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Traction</u>
<u>2Y0</u>	<u>Anatomical Orifices, Change</u>
<u>2Y4</u>	<u>Anatomical Orifices, Packing</u>
<u>2Y5</u>	<u>Anatomical Orifices, Removal</u>

Administration

30	Circulatory
3C	Indwelling Device
3E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

Measurement and Monitoring

4A0	Physiological Systems, Measurement
4A1	Physiological Systems, Monitoring
4B0	Physiological Devices, Measurement

Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance

5A0	Physiological Systems, Assistance
5A1	Physiological Systems, Performance
5A2	Physiological Systems, Restoration

Extracorporeal Therapies

<u>6A0</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Atmospheric Control</u>
<u>6A1</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Decompression</u>
<u>6A2</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Electromagnetic Therapy</u>
<u>6A3</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Hyperthermia</u>
<u>6A4</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Hypothermia</u>
<u>6A5</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Pheresis</u>
<u>6A6</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Phototherapy</u>
<u>6A7</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Ultrasound Therapy</u>
<u>6A8</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Ultraviolet Light Therapy</u>
<u>6A9</u>	<u>Physiological Systems, Shock Wave Therapy</u>

Other Procedures

8C0	Indwelling Device, Other Procedures
8E0	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions, Other Procedures

Imaging

<u>B0</u>	<u>Central Nervous System</u>
<u>B2</u>	<u>Heart</u>
<u>B3</u>	<u>Upper Arteries</u>
<u>B4</u>	<u>Lower Arteries</u>
<u>B5</u>	<u>Veins</u>
<u>B7</u>	<u>Lymphatic System</u>
<u>B8</u>	<u>Eye</u>
<u>B9</u>	<u>Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat</u>
<u>BB</u>	<u>Respiratory System</u>
<u>BD</u>	<u>Gastrointestinal System</u>
<u>BF</u>	<u>Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas</u>
<u>BG</u>	<u>Endocrine System</u>
<u>BH</u>	<u>Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast</u>
<u>BL</u>	<u>Connective Tissue</u>
<u>BN</u>	<u>Skull and Facial Bones</u>
<u>BP</u>	<u>Non-Axial Upper Bones</u>
<u>BQ</u>	<u>Non-Axial Lower Bones</u>
<u>BR</u>	<u>Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones</u>
<u>BT</u>	<u>Urinary System</u>
<u>BU</u>	<u>Female Reproductive System</u>
<u>BV</u>	<u>Male Reproductive System</u>
<u>BW</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions</u>
<u>BY</u>	<u>Fetus and Obstetrical</u>

Nuclear Medicine

<u>C0</u>	<u>Central Nervous System</u>
<u>C2</u>	<u>Heart</u>
<u>C5</u>	<u>Veins</u>
<u>C7</u>	<u>Lymphatic and Hematologic System</u>
<u>C8</u>	<u>Eye</u>
<u>C9</u>	<u>Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat</u>
<u>CB</u>	<u>Respiratory System</u>
<u>CD</u>	<u>Gastrointestinal System</u>
<u>CF</u>	<u>Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas</u>
<u>CG</u>	<u>Endocrine System</u>
<u>CH</u>	<u>Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast</u>
<u>CP</u>	<u>Musculoskeletal System</u>
<u>CT</u>	<u>Urinary System</u>
<u>CV</u>	<u>Male Reproductive System</u>
<u>CW</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions</u>

Radiation Therapy

<u>D0</u>	<u>Central and Peripheral Nervous System</u>
<u>D7</u>	<u>Lymphatic and Hematologic System</u>
<u>D8</u>	<u>Eye</u>
<u>D9</u>	<u>Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat</u>
<u>DB</u>	<u>Respiratory System</u>
<u>DD</u>	<u>Gastrointestinal System</u>
<u>DF</u>	<u>Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas</u>
<u>DG</u>	<u>Endocrine System</u>
<u>DH</u>	<u>Skin</u>
<u>DM</u>	<u>Breast</u>
<u>DP</u>	<u>Musculoskeletal System</u>
<u>DT</u>	<u>Urinary System</u>
<u>DU</u>	<u>Female Reproductive System</u>
<u>DV</u>	<u>Male Reproductive System</u>
<u>DW</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions</u>

Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

F00	Rehabilitation, Speech Assessment
F01	Rehabilitation, Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment
F02	Rehabilitation, Activities of Daily Living Assessment
F06	Rehabilitation, Speech Treatment
F07	Rehabilitation, Motor Treatment
F08	Rehabilitation, Activities of Daily Living Treatment
F09	Rehabilitation, Hearing Treatment
F0B	Rehabilitation, Cochlear Implant Treatment
F0C	Rehabilitation, Vestibular Treatment
F0D	Rehabilitation, Device Fitting
F0F	Rehabilitation, Caregiver Training
F13	Diagnostic Audiology, Hearing Assessment
F14	Diagnostic Audiology, Hearing Aid Assessment
F15	Diagnostic Audiology, Vestibular Assessment

Mental Health

<u>GZ1</u>	<u>Psychological Tests</u>
<u>GZ2</u>	<u>Crisis Intervention</u>
<u>GZ3</u>	<u>Medication Management</u>
<u>GZ5</u>	<u>Individual Psychotherapy</u>
<u>GZ6</u>	<u>Counseling</u>
<u>GZ7</u>	<u>Family Psychotherapy</u>
<u>GZB</u>	<u>Electroconvulsive Therapy</u>
<u>GZC</u>	<u>Biofeedback</u>
<u>GZF</u>	<u>Hypnosis</u>
<u>GZG</u>	<u>Narcosynthesis</u>
<u>GZH</u>	<u>Group Psychotherapy</u>
<u>GZJ</u>	<u>Light Therapy</u>

Substance Abuse Treatment

HZ2	Detoxification Services
HZ3	Individual Counseling
HZ4	Group Counseling
HZ5	Individual Psychotherapy
HZ6	Family Counseling
HZ8	Medication Management
HZ9	Pharmacotherapy

Central Nervous System

001	Bypass
002	Change
005	Destruction
008	Division
009	Drainage
00B	Excision
00C	Extirpation
00D	Extraction
00F	Fragmentation
00H	Insertion
00J	Inspection
00K	Map
00N	Release
00P	Removal
00Q	Repair
00S	Reposition
00T	Resection
00U	Supplement
00W	Revision
00X	Transfer

Peripheral Nervous System

012	Change
015	Destruction
018	Division
019	Drainage
01B	Excision
01C	Extirpation
01D	Extraction
01H	Insertion
01J	Inspection
01N	Release
01P	Removal
01Q	Repair
01S	Reposition
01U	Supplement
01W	Revision
01X	Transfer

Heart and Great Vessels

021	Bypass
025	Destruction
027	Dilation
028	Division
02B	Excision
02C	Extirpation
02F	Fragmentation
02H	Insertion
02J	Inspection
02K	Map
02L	Occlusion
02N	Release
02P	Removal
02Q	Repair
02R	Replacement
02S	Reposition
02T	Resection
02U	Supplement
02V	Restriction
02W	Revision
02Y	Transplantation

Upper Arteries

031	Bypass
035	Destruction
037	Dilation
039	Drainage
03B	Excision
03C	Extirpation
03H	Insertion
03J	Inspection
03L	Occlusion
03N	Release
03P	Removal
03Q	Repair
03R	Replacement
03S	Reposition
03U	Supplement
03V	Restriction
03W	Revision

Lower Arteries

041	Bypass
045	Destruction
047	Dilation
049	Drainage
04B	Excision
04C	Extirpation
04H	Insertion
04J	Inspection
04L	Occlusion
04N	Release
04P	Removal
04Q	Repair
04R	Replacement
04S	Reposition
04U	Supplement
04V	Restriction
04W	Revision

Upper Veins

051	Bypass
055	Destruction
057	Dilation
059	Drainage
05B	Excision
05C	Extirpation
05D	Extraction
05H	Insertion
05J	Inspection
05L	Occlusion
05N	Release
05P	Removal
05Q	Repair
05R	Replacement
05S	Reposition
05U	Supplement
05V	Restriction
05W	Revision

Lower Veins

<u>061</u>	<u>Bypass</u>
<u>065</u>	<u>Destruction</u>
<u>067</u>	<u>Dilation</u>
<u>069</u>	<u>Drainage</u>
<u>06B</u>	<u>Excision</u>
<u>06C</u>	<u>Extirpation</u>
<u>06D</u>	<u>Extraction</u>
<u>06H</u>	<u>Insertion</u>
<u>06J</u>	<u>Inspection</u>
<u>06L</u>	<u>Occlusion</u>
<u>06N</u>	<u>Release</u>
<u>06P</u>	<u>Removal</u>
<u>06Q</u>	<u>Repair</u>
<u>06R</u>	<u>Replacement</u>
<u>06S</u>	<u>Reposition</u>
<u>06U</u>	<u>Supplement</u>
<u>06V</u>	<u>Restriction</u>
<u>06W</u>	<u>Revision</u>

Lymphatic and Hemic Systems

072	Change
075	Destruction
079	Drainage
07B	Excision
07C	Extirpation
07D	Extraction
07H	Insertion
07J	Inspection
07L	Occlusion
07N	Release
07P	Removal
07Q	Repair
07S	Reposition
07T	Resection
07U	Supplement
07V	Restriction
07W	Revision
07Y	Transplantation

Eye

<u>080</u>	<u>Alteration</u>
<u>081</u>	<u>Bypass</u>
<u>082</u>	<u>Change</u>
<u>085</u>	<u>Destruction</u>
<u>087</u>	<u>Dilation</u>
<u>089</u>	<u>Drainage</u>
<u>08B</u>	<u>Excision</u>
<u>08C</u>	<u>Extirpation</u>
<u>08D</u>	<u>Extraction</u>
<u>08F</u>	<u>Fragmentation</u>
<u>08H</u>	<u>Insertion</u>
<u>08J</u>	<u>Inspection</u>
<u>08L</u>	<u>Occlusion</u>
<u>08M</u>	<u>Reattachment</u>
<u>08N</u>	<u>Release</u>
<u>08P</u>	<u>Removal</u>
<u>08Q</u>	<u>Repair</u>
<u>08R</u>	<u>Replacement</u>
<u>08S</u>	<u>Reposition</u>
<u>08T</u>	<u>Resection</u>
<u>08U</u>	<u>Supplement</u>
<u>08V</u>	<u>Restriction</u>
<u>08W</u>	<u>Revision</u>
<u>08X</u>	<u>Transfer</u>

Ear, Nose, Sinus

090	Alteration
091	Bypass
092	Change
095	Destruction
097	Dilation
098	Division
099	Drainage
09B	Excision
09C	Extirpation
09D	Extraction
09H	Insertion
09J	Inspection
09M	Reattachment
09N	Release
09P	Removal
09Q	Repair
09R	Replacement
09S	Reposition
09T	Resection
09U	Supplement
09W	Revision

Respiratory System

0B1	Bypass
0B2	Change
0B5	Destruction
0B7	Dilation
0B9	Drainage
0BB	Excision
0BC	Extirpation
0BD	Extraction
0BF	Fragmentation
0BH	Insertion
0BJ	Inspection
0BL	Occlusion
0BM	Reattachment
0BN	Release
0BP	Removal
0BQ	Repair
0BS	Reposition
0BT	Resection
0BU	Supplement
0BV	Restriction
0BW	Revision
0BY	Transplantation

Mouth and Throat

0C0	Alteration
0C2	Change
0C5	Destruction
0C7	Dilation
0C9	Drainage
0CB	Excision
0CC	Extirpation
0CD	Extraction
0CF	Fragmentation
0CH	Insertion
0CJ	Inspection
0CL	Occlusion
0CM	Reattachment
0CN	Release
0CP	Removal
0CQ	Repair
0CR	Replacement
0CS	Reposition
0CT	Resection
0CU	Supplement
0CV	Restriction
0CW	Revision
0CX	Transfer

Gastrointestinal System

0D1	Bypass
0D2	Change
0D5	Destruction
0D7	Dilation
0D8	Division
0D9	Drainage
0DB	Excision
0DC	Extirpation
0DF	Fragmentation
0DH	Insertion
0DJ	Inspection
0DL	Occlusion
0DM	Reattachment
0DN	Release
0DP	Removal
0DQ	Repair
0DR	Replacement
0DS	Reposition
0DT	Resection
0DU	Supplement
0DV	Restriction
0DW	Revision
0DX	Transfer
0DY	Transplantation

Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

0F1	Bypass
0F2	Change
0F5	Destruction
0F7	Dilation
0F8	Division
0F9	Drainage
0FB	Excision
0FC	Extirpation
0FF	Fragmentation
0FH	Insertion
0FJ	Inspection
0FL	Occlusion
0FM	Reattachment
0FN	Release
0FP	Removal
0FQ	Repair
0FR	Replacement
0FS	Reposition
0FT	Resection
0FU	Supplement
0FV	Restriction
0FW	Revision
0FY	Transplantation

Endocrine System

0G2	Change
0G5	Destruction
0G8	Division
0G9	Drainage
0GB	Excision
0GC	Extirpation
0GH	Insertion
0GJ	Inspection
0GM	Reattachment
0GN	Release
0GP	Removal
0GQ	Repair
0GS	Reposition
0GT	Resection
0GW	Revision

Skin and Breast

<u>0H0</u>	<u>Alteration</u>
<u>0H2</u>	<u>Change</u>
<u>0H5</u>	<u>Destruction</u>
<u>0H8</u>	<u>Division</u>
<u>0H9</u>	<u>Drainage</u>
<u>0HB</u>	<u>Excision</u>
<u>0HC</u>	<u>Extirpation</u>
<u>0HD</u>	<u>Extraction</u>
<u>0HH</u>	<u>Insertion</u>
<u>0HJ</u>	<u>Inspection</u>
<u>0HM</u>	<u>Reattachment</u>
<u>0HN</u>	<u>Release</u>
<u>0HP</u>	<u>Removal</u>
<u>0HQ</u>	<u>Repair</u>
<u>0HR</u>	<u>Replacement</u>
<u>0HS</u>	<u>Reposition</u>
<u>0HT</u>	<u>Resection</u>
<u>0HU</u>	<u>Supplement</u>
<u>0HW</u>	<u>Revision</u>
<u>0HX</u>	<u>Transfer</u>

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

0J0	Alteration
0J2	Change
0J5	Destruction
0J8	Division
0J9	Drainage
0JB	Excision
0JC	Extirpation
0JD	Extraction
0JH	Insertion
0JJ	Inspection
0JN	Release
0JP	Removal
0JQ	Repair
0JR	Replacement
0JU	Supplement
0JW	Revision
0JX	Transfer

Muscles

0K2	Change
0K5	Destruction
0K8	Division
0K9	Drainage
0KB	Excision
0KC	Extirpation
0KH	Insertion
0KJ	Inspection
0KM	Reattachment
0KN	Release
0KP	Removal
0KO	Repair
0KS	Reposition
0KT	Resection
0KU	Supplement
0KW	Revision
0KX	Transfer

Tendons

OL2	Change
OL5	Destruction
OL8	Division
OL9	Drainage
OLB	Excision
OLC	Extirpation
OLJ	Inspection
OLM	Reattachment
OLN	Release
OLP	Removal
OLQ	Repair
OLR	Replacement
OLS	Reposition
OLT	Resection
OLU	Supplement
OLW	Revision
OLX	Transfer

Bursae and Ligaments

OM2	Change
OM5	Destruction
OM8	Division
OM9	Drainage
OMB	Excision
OMC	Extirpation
OMD	Extraction
OMJ	Inspection
OMM	Reattachment
OMN	Release
OMP	Removal
OMQ	Repair
OMS	Reposition
OMT	Resection
OMU	Supplement
OMW	Revision
OMX	Transfer

Head and Facial Bones

0N2	Change
0N5	Destruction
0N8	Division
0N9	Drainage
0NB	Excision
0NC	Extirpation
0NH	Insertion
0NJ	Inspection
0NN	Release
0NP	Removal
0NQ	Repair
0NR	Replacement
0NS	Reposition
0NT	Resection
0NU	Supplement
0NW	Revision

Upper Bones

0P2	Change
0P5	Destruction
0P8	Division
0P9	Drainage
0PB	Excision
0PC	Extirpation
0PH	Insertion
0PJ	Inspection
0PN	Release
0PP	Removal
0PQ	Repair
0PR	Replacement
0PS	Reposition
0PT	Resection
0PU	Supplement
0PW	Revision

Lower Bones

0Q2	Change
0Q5	Destruction
0Q8	Division
0Q9	Drainage
0QB	Excision
0QC	Extirpation
0QH	Insertion
0QJ	Inspection
0QN	Release
0QP	Removal
0QQ	Repair
0QR	Replacement
0QS	Reposition
0QT	Resection
0QU	Supplement
0QW	Revision

Upper Joints

0R2	Change
0R5	Destruction
0R9	Drainage
0RB	Excision
0RC	Extirpation
0RG	Fusion
0RH	Insertion
0RJ	Inspection
0RN	Release
0RP	Removal
0RQ	Repair
0RR	Replacement
0RS	Reposition
0RT	Resection
0RU	Supplement
0RW	Revision

Lower Joints

<u>0S2</u>	<u>Change</u>
<u>0S5</u>	<u>Destruction</u>
<u>0S9</u>	<u>Drainage</u>
<u>0SB</u>	<u>Excision</u>
<u>0SC</u>	<u>Extirpation</u>
<u>0SG</u>	<u>Fusion</u>
<u>0SH</u>	<u>Insertion</u>
<u>0SJ</u>	<u>Inspection</u>
<u>0SN</u>	<u>Release</u>
<u>0SP</u>	<u>Removal</u>
<u>0SQ</u>	<u>Repair</u>
<u>0SR</u>	<u>Replacement</u>
<u>0SS</u>	<u>Reposition</u>
<u>0ST</u>	<u>Resection</u>
<u>0SU</u>	<u>Supplement</u>
<u>0SW</u>	<u>Revision</u>

Urinary System

OT1	Bypass
OT2	Change
OT5	Destruction
OT7	Dilation
OT8	Division
OT9	Drainage
OTB	Excision
OTC	Extirpation
OTD	Extraction
OTF	Fragmentation
OTH	Insertion
OTJ	Inspection
OTL	Occlusion
OTM	Reattachment
OTN	Release
OTP	Removal
OTQ	Repair
OTR	Replacement
OTS	Reposition
OTT	Resection
OTU	Supplement
OTV	Restriction
OTW	Revision
OTY	Transplantation

Female Reproductive System

0U1	Bypass
0U2	Change
0U5	Destruction
0U7	Dilation
0U8	Division
0U9	Drainage
0UB	Excision
0UC	Extirpation
0UD	Extraction
0UF	Fragmentation
0UH	Insertion
0UJ	Inspection
0UL	Occlusion
0UM	Reattachment
0UN	Release
0UP	Removal
0UQ	Repair
0US	Reposition
0UT	Resection
0UU	Supplement
0UV	Restriction
0UW	Revision
0UY	Transplantation

Male Reproductive System

0V1	Bypass
0V2	Change
0V5	Destruction
0V7	Dilation
0V9	Drainage
0VB	Excision
0VC	Extirpation
0VH	Insertion
0VJ	Inspection
0VL	Occlusion
0VM	Reattachment
0VN	Release
0VP	Removal
0VQ	Repair
0VR	Replacement
0VS	Reposition
0VT	Resection
0VU	Supplement
0VW	Revision

Anatomical Regions, General

0W0	Alteration
0W1	Bypass
0W2	Change
0W3	Control
0W4	Creation
0W8	Division
0W9	Drainage
0WB	Excision
0WC	Extirpation
0WF	Fragmentation
0WH	Insertion
0WJ	Inspection
0WM	Reattachment
0WP	Removal
0WQ	Repair
0WU	Supplement
0WW	Revision

Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities

0X0	Alteration
0X2	Change
0X3	Control
0X6	Detachment
0X9	Drainage
0XB	Excision
0XH	Insertion
0XJ	Inspection
0XM	Reattachment
0XP	Removal
0XQ	Repair
0XR	Replacement
0XU	Supplement
0XW	Revision
0XX	Transfer

Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities

0Y0	Alteration
0Y2	Change
0Y3	Control
0Y6	Detachment
0Y9	Drainage
0YB	Excision
0YH	Insertion
0YJ	Inspection
0YM	Reattachment
0YP	Removal
0YQ	Repair
0YU	Supplement
0YW	Revision

Administration, Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

[3E0](#) [Administration, Introduction](#)

[3E1](#) [Administration, Irrigation](#)

Imaging, Central Nervous System

B00	Imaging, Plain Radiography
B01	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
B02	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B03	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B04	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Heart

<u>B20</u>	<u>Imaging, Plain Radiography</u>
<u>B21</u>	<u>Imaging, Fluoroscopy</u>
<u>B22</u>	<u>Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)</u>
<u>B23</u>	<u>Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)</u>
<u>B24</u>	<u>Imaging, Ultrasonography</u>

Imaging, Upper Arteries

B30	Imaging, Plain Radiography
B31	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
B32	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B33	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B34	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Lower Arteries

B40	Imaging, Plain Radiography
B41	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
B42	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B43	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B44	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Veins

B50	Imaging, Plain Radiography
B51	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
B52	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B53	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B54	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Eye

B80	Imaging, Plain Radiography
B82	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B83	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B84	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

B90	Imaging, Plain Radiography
B91	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
B92	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B93	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Imaging, Respiratory System

<u>BB0</u>	<u>Imaging, Plain Radiography</u>
<u>BB1</u>	<u>Imaging, Fluoroscopy</u>
<u>BB2</u>	<u>Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)</u>
<u>BB3</u>	<u>Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)</u>
<u>BB4</u>	<u>Imaging, Ultrasonography</u>

Imaging, Gastrointestinal System

BD1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BD2	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BD4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

<u>BF0</u>	<u>Imaging, Plain Radiography</u>
<u>BF1</u>	<u>Imaging, Fluoroscopy</u>
<u>BF2</u>	<u>Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)</u>
<u>BF3</u>	<u>Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)</u>
<u>BF4</u>	<u>Imaging, Ultrasonography</u>

Imaging, Endocrine System

[BG2](#) [Imaging, Computerized Tomography \(CT Scan\)](#)

[BG3](#) [Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

[BG4](#) [Imaging, Ultrasonography](#)

Imaging, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

BH0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BH3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BH4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Connective Tissue

[BL3](#) [Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

[BL4](#) [Imaging, Ultrasonography](#)

Imaging, Skull and Facial Bones

BN0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BN1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BN2	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BN3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Imaging, Non-Axial Upper Bones

BP0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BP1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BP2	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BP3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BP4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Non-Axial Lower Bones

BQ0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BQ1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BQ2	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BQ3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BQ4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones

BR0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BR1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BR2	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BR3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BR4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Urinary System

<u>BT0</u>	<u>Imaging, Plain Radiography</u>
<u>BT1</u>	<u>Imaging, Fluoroscopy</u>
<u>BT2</u>	<u>Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)</u>
<u>BT3</u>	<u>Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)</u>
<u>BT4</u>	<u>Imaging, Ultrasonography</u>

Imaging, Female Reproductive System

BU0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BU1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BU3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BU4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Male Reproductive System

BV0	Imaging, Plain Radiography
BV1	Imaging, Fluoroscopy
BV2	Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BV3	Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BV4	Imaging, Ultrasonography

Imaging, Anatomical Regions

<u>BW0</u>	<u>Imaging, Plain Radiography</u>
<u>BW1</u>	<u>Imaging, Fluoroscopy</u>
<u>BW2</u>	<u>Imaging, Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)</u>
<u>BW3</u>	<u>Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)</u>
<u>BW4</u>	<u>Imaging, Ultrasonography</u>

Imaging, Fetus and Obstetrical

[BY3](#) [Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging \(MRI\)](#)

[BY4](#) [Imaging, Ultrasonography](#)

Nuclear Medicine, Central Nervous System

<u>C01</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>C02</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>C03</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging</u>
<u>C05</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe</u>

Nuclear Medicine, Heart

<u>C21</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>C22</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>C23</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging</u>
<u>C25</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe</u>

Nuclear Medicine, Lymphatic and Hematologic System

<u>C71</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>C72</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>C75</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe</u>
<u>C76</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay</u>

Nuclear Medicine, Respiratory System

CB1	Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CB2	Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CB3	Nuclear Medicine, Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

Nuclear Medicine, Gastrointestinal System

CD1	Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CD2	Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Nuclear Medicine, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

[CF1](#) [Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

[CF2](#) [Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic \(Tomo\) Nuclear Medicine Imaging](#)

Nuclear Medicine, Endocrine System

<u>CG1</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>CG2</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>CG4</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake</u>

Nuclear Medicine, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

CH1	Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CH2	Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Nuclear Medicine, Musculoskeletal System

CP1	Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CP2	Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CP5	Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

Nuclear Medicine, Urinary System

CT1	Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CT2	Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CT6	Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

Nuclear Medicine, Anatomical Regions

<u>CW1</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>CW2</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging</u>
<u>CW3</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging</u>
<u>CW5</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe</u>
<u>CW7</u>	<u>Nuclear Medicine, Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy</u>

Radiation Therapy, Central and Peripheral Nervous System

<u>D00</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>D01</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>D02</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>D0Y</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Lymphatic and Hematologic System

<u>D70</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>D71</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>D72</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>D7Y</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Eye

<u>D80</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>D81</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>D82</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>D8Y</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

<u>D90</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>D91</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>D92</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>D9Y</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Respiratory System

<u>DB0</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>DB1</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>DB2</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>DBY</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Gastrointestinal System

DD0	Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation
DD1	Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy
DD2	Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DDY	Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation

Radiation Therapy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

<u>DF0</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>DF1</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>DF2</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>DFY</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Endocrine System

<u>DG0</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>DG1</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>DG2</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>DGY</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Skin

DH0	Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation
DHY	Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation

Radiation Therapy, Breast

<u>DM0</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>DM1</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>DM2</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>DMY</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Radiation Therapy, Musculoskeletal System

DP0	Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation
DPY	Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation

Radiation Therapy, Urinary System

DT0	Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation
DT1	Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy
DT2	Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DTY	Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation

Radiation Therapy, Female Reproductive System

DU0	Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation
DU1	Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy
DU2	Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DUY	Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation

Radiation Therapy, Male Reproductive System

DV0	Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation
DV1	Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy
DV2	Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DVY	Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation

Radiation Therapy, Anatomical Regions

<u>DW0</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Beam Radiation</u>
<u>DW1</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Brachytherapy</u>
<u>DW2</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Stereotactic Radiosurgery</u>
<u>DWY</u>	<u>Radiation Therapy, Other Radiation</u>

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	0	Central Nervous System	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	0 Nasopharynx 1 Mastoid Sinus 2 Atrium 3 Blood Vessel 4 Pleural Cavity 5 Intestine 6 Peritoneal Cavity 7 Urinary Tract 8 Bone Marrow B Cerebral Cisterns
U Spinal Canal	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	4 Pleural Cavity 6 Peritoneal Cavity 7 Urinary Tract 9 Fallopian Tube

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Brain E Cranial Nerve U Spinal Canal	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	O Central Nervous System			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Brain		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Cerebral Hemisphere				
8 Basal Ganglia				
F Olfactory Nerve				
G Optic Nerve				
H Oculomotor Nerve				
J Trochlear Nerve				
K Trigeminal Nerve				
L Abducens Nerve				
M Facial Nerve				
N Acoustic Nerve				
P Glossopharyngeal Nerve				
Q Vagus Nerve				
R Accessory Nerve				
S Hypoglossal Nerve				
W Cervical Spinal Cord				
X Thoracic Spinal Cord				
Y Lumbar Spinal Cord				

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0	Central Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges U Spinal Canal W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

009 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0	Central Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges U Spinal Canal W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	O Central Nervous System			
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle			3 Infusion Device	
E Cranial Nerve			M Neurostimulator Lead	
U Spinal Canal				
V Spinal Cord				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Brain	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	3 Percutaneous			
U Spinal Canal	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
V Spinal Cord				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	K Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	O	Central Nervous System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain V Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
O Brain V Spinal Cord	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O	Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
7 Cerebral Hemisphere		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater T Spinal Meninges	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Brain V Spinal Cord		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	O Central Nervous System			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
Y Peripheral Nerve		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device
			Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

019 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
Operation	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
Y Peripheral Nerve		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device M Neurostimulator Lead
			Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	X External		Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Cervical Plexus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Nerve				
2 Phrenic Nerve				
3 Brachial Plexus				
4 Ulnar Nerve				
5 Median Nerve				
6 Radial Nerve				
8 Thoracic Nerve				
9 Lumbar Plexus				
A Lumbosacral Plexus				
B Lumbar Nerve				
C Pudendal Nerve				
D Femoral Nerve				
F Sciatic Nerve				
G Tibial Nerve				
H Peroneal Nerve				
K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve				
L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve				
M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve				
N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve				
P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve				
Q Sacral Plexus				
R Sacral Nerve				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve R Sacral Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve
4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve
8 Thoracic Nerve		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	8 Thoracic Nerve
B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	B Lumbar Nerve C Perineal Nerve
D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites		O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery W Aorta
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites		O Open	Z No Device	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites		3 Percutaneous	4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device	4 Coronary Vein
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device	4 Coronary Vein
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery W Aorta
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery
6 Atrium, Right		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left

021 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Atrium, Right	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	7 Atrium, Left P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left
7 Atrium, Left V Superior Vena Cava	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left
K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left
K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	5 Coronary Circulation 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left W Aorta
W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	B Subclavian D Carotid P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Atrium, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	K Left Atrial Appendage Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device T Intraluminal Device, Radioactive Z No Device	6 Bifurcation Z No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	T Ductus Arteriosus Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
8 Conduction Mechanism		0 Open	Z No Device
9 Chordae Tendineae		3 Percutaneous	
D Papillary Muscle		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	
			Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
7 Atrium, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	K Left Atrial Appendage X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Coronary Artery, One Site		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites				
2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites				
3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites				
4 Coronary Vein				
5 Atrial Septum				
6 Atrium, Right				
7 Atrium, Left				
8 Conduction Mechanism				
9 Chordae Tendineae				
D Papillary Muscle				
F Aortic Valve				
G Mitral Valve				
H Pulmonary Valve				
J Tricuspid Valve				
K Ventricle, Right				
L Ventricle, Left				
M Ventricular Septum				
N Pericardium				
P Pulmonary Trunk				
Q Pulmonary Artery, Right				
R Pulmonary Artery, Left				
S Pulmonary Vein, Right				
T Pulmonary Vein, Left				
V Superior Vena Cava				
W Thoracic Aorta				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	F Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
N Pericardium	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Coronary Vein 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device J Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker K Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator M Cardiac Lead	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Q Implantable Heart Assist System	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	R External Heart Assist System	S Biventricular Z No Qualifier
N Pericardium	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor 2 Monitoring Device J Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker K Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator M Cardiac Lead	Z No Qualifier
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
A Heart	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	3 Percutaneous		
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	K	Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Conduction Mechanism		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
7 Atrium, Left	O Open		C Extraluminal Device	K Left Atrial Appendage
	3 Percutaneous		D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	O Open		C Extraluminal Device	T Ductus Arteriosus
	3 Percutaneous		D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	
S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava	O Open		C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous		D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Coronary Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Atrial Septum				
6 Atrium, Right				
7 Atrium, Left				
8 Conduction Mechanism				
9 Chordae Tendineae				
D Papillary Muscle				
F Aortic Valve				
G Mitral Valve				
H Pulmonary Valve				
J Tricuspid Valve				
K Ventricle, Right				
L Ventricle, Left				
M Ventricular Septum				
N Pericardium				
P Pulmonary Trunk				
Q Pulmonary Artery, Right				
R Pulmonary Artery, Left				
S Pulmonary Vein, Right				
T Pulmonary Vein, Left				
V Superior Vena Cava				
W Thoracic Aorta				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Cardiac Lead Q Implantable Heart Assist System R External Heart Assist System	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device M Cardiac Lead	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites 4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae A Heart B Heart, Right C Heart, Left D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve	3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	H Transapical Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels			
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Atrial Septum 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle H Pulmonary Valve M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 9 Chordae Tendineae A Heart D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
A Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device Z No Qualifier
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Qualifier
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Qualifier T Ductus Arteriosus

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum M Ventricular Septum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Cardiac Lead Q Implantable Heart Assist System R External Heart Assist System	Z No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	2 Heart and Great Vessels			
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
A Heart		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	3	Upper Arteries	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Innominate Artery 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Upper Arm Artery, Right 1 Upper Arm Artery, Left 2 Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral 3 Lower Arm Artery, Right 4 Lower Arm Artery, Left 5 Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral 6 Upper Leg Artery, Right 7 Upper Leg Artery, Left 8 Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral 9 Lower Leg Artery, Right B Lower Leg Artery, Left C Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein J Extracranial Artery, Right K Extracranial Artery, Left
3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Upper Arm Artery, Right 1 Upper Arm Artery, Left 2 Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral 3 Lower Arm Artery, Right 4 Lower Arm Artery, Left 5 Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral 6 Upper Leg Artery, Right 7 Upper Leg Artery, Left 8 Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral 9 Lower Leg Artery, Right B Lower Leg Artery, Left C Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein J Extracranial Artery, Right K Extracranial Artery, Left M Pulmonary Artery, Right N Pulmonary Artery, Left

031 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
7 Brachial Artery, Right	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Upper Arm Artery, Right 3 Lower Arm Artery, Right D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein	
8 Brachial Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	1 Upper Arm Artery, Left 4 Lower Arm Artery, Left D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein	
9 Ulnar Artery, Right B Radial Artery, Right	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Lower Arm Artery, Right F Lower Arm Vein	
A Ulnar Artery, Left C Radial Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Lower Arm Artery, Left F Lower Arm Vein	
G Intracranial Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	G Intracranial Artery	
H Common Carotid Artery, Right	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	G Intracranial Artery J Extracranial Artery, Right	
J Common Carotid Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	G Intracranial Artery K Extracranial Artery, Left	

031 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	3	Upper Arteries	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Internal Carotid Artery, Right M External Carotid Artery, Right	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	J Extracranial Artery, Right
L Internal Carotid Artery, Left N External Carotid Artery, Left	O Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	K Extracranial Artery, Left

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	3	Upper Arteries	
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	3	Upper Arteries	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

039 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	3	Upper Arteries	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left				
2 Innominate Artery				
3 Subclavian Artery, Right				
4 Subclavian Artery, Left				
5 Axillary Artery, Right				
6 Axillary Artery, Left				
7 Brachial Artery, Right				
8 Brachial Artery, Left				
9 Ulnar Artery, Right				
A Ulnar Artery, Left				
B Radial Artery, Right				
C Radial Artery, Left				
D Hand Artery, Right				
F Hand Artery, Left				
G Intracranial Artery				
H Common Carotid Artery, Right				
J Common Carotid Artery, Left				
K Internal Carotid Artery, Right				
L Internal Carotid Artery, Left				
M External Carotid Artery, Right				
N External Carotid Artery, Left				
P Vertebral Artery, Right				
Q Vertebral Artery, Left				
R Face Artery				
S Temporal Artery, Right				
T Temporal Artery, Left				
U Thyroid Artery, Right				
V Thyroid Artery, Left				
Y Upper Artery				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3	Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		B Intraluminal Device, Bioactive C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<div><div>Section</div><div>Body System</div><div>Operation</div></div> <div><div>O</div><div>3</div><div>P</div></div> <div><div>Medical and Surgical</div><div>Upper Arteries</div><div>Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part</div></div>			
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Operation	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	3	Upper Arteries	
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	B Intraluminal Device, Bioactive C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	3	Upper Arteries	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	4	Lower Arteries	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Mesenteric Artery 3 Renal Artery, Right 4 Renal Artery, Left 5 Renal Artery, Bilateral 6 Common Iliac Artery, Right 7 Common Iliac Artery, Left 8 Common Iliac Arteries, Bilateral 9 Internal Iliac Artery, Right B Internal Iliac Artery, Left C Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral D External Iliac Artery, Right F External Iliac Artery, Left G External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral H Femoral Artery, Right J Femoral Artery, Left K Femoral Arteries, Bilateral Q Lower Extremity Artery R Lower Artery
4 Splenic Artery	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Renal Artery, Right 4 Renal Artery, Left 5 Renal Artery, Bilateral
E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Internal Iliac Artery, Right B Internal Iliac Artery, Left C Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral D External Iliac Artery, Right F External Iliac Artery, Left G External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral H Femoral Artery, Right J Femoral Artery, Left K Femoral Arteries, Bilateral P Foot Artery Q Lower Extremity Artery

041 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	4	Lower Arteries	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	H Femoral Artery, Right J Femoral Artery, Left K Femoral Arteries, Bilateral L Popliteal Artery M Peroneal Artery N Posterior Tibial Artery P Foot Artery Q Lower Extremity Artery S Lower Extremity Vein
M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	L Popliteal Artery M Peroneal Artery P Foot Artery Q Lower Extremity Artery S Lower Extremity Vein

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		4 Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

049 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	4	Lower Arteries	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
E Internal Iliac Artery, Right	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	T Uterine Artery, Right Z No Qualifier
F Internal Iliac Artery, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	U Uterine Artery, Left Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<div><div>Section</div><div>Body System</div><div>Operation</div></div> <div><div>O</div><div>4</div><div>P</div></div> <div><div>Medical and Surgical</div><div>Lower Arteries</div><div>Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part</div></div>			
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Celiac Artery				
2 Gastric Artery				
3 Hepatic Artery				
4 Splenic Artery				
5 Superior Mesenteric Artery				
6 Colic Artery, Right				
7 Colic Artery, Left				
8 Colic Artery, Middle				
9 Renal Artery, Right				
A Renal Artery, Left				
B Inferior Mesenteric Artery				
C Common Iliac Artery, Right				
D Common Iliac Artery, Left				
E Internal Iliac Artery, Right				
F Internal Iliac Artery, Left				
H External Iliac Artery, Right				
J External Iliac Artery, Left				
K Femoral Artery, Right				
L Femoral Artery, Left				
M Popliteal Artery, Right				
N Popliteal Artery, Left				
P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right				
Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left				
R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right				
S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left				
T Peroneal Artery, Right				
U Peroneal Artery, Left				
V Foot Artery, Right				
W Foot Artery, Left				
Y Lower Artery				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device	J Temporary Z No Qualifier
1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	4	Lower Arteries	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Y Upper Vein

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	5 Upper Veins			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Azygos Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Hemiazygos Vein				
3 Innominate Vein, Right				
4 Innominate Vein, Left				
5 Subclavian Vein, Right				
6 Subclavian Vein, Left				
7 Axillary Vein, Right				
8 Axillary Vein, Left				
9 Brachial Vein, Right				
A Brachial Vein, Left				
B Basilic Vein, Right				
C Basilic Vein, Left				
D Cephalic Vein, Right				
F Cephalic Vein, Left				
G Hand Vein, Right				
H Hand Vein, Left				
L Intracranial Vein				
M Internal Jugular Vein, Right				
N Internal Jugular Vein, Left				
P External Jugular Vein, Right				
Q External Jugular Vein, Left				
R Vertebral Vein, Right				
S Vertebral Vein, Left				
T Face Vein, Right				
V Face Vein, Left				
Y Upper Vein				

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

059 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Hemiazygos Vein				
3 Innominate Vein, Right				
4 Innominate Vein, Left				
5 Subclavian Vein, Right				
6 Subclavian Vein, Left				
7 Axillary Vein, Right				
8 Axillary Vein, Left				
9 Brachial Vein, Right				
A Brachial Vein, Left				
B Basilic Vein, Right				
C Basilic Vein, Left				
D Cephalic Vein, Right				
F Cephalic Vein, Left				
G Hand Vein, Right				
H Hand Vein, Left				
L Intracranial Vein				
M Internal Jugular Vein, Right				
N Internal Jugular Vein, Left				
P External Jugular Vein, Right				
Q External Jugular Vein, Left				
R Vertebral Vein, Right				
S Vertebral Vein, Left				
T Face Vein, Right				
V Face Vein, Left				
Y Upper Vein				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5 Upper Veins		
Operation	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5 Upper Veins		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5 Upper Veins		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Hemiazygos Vein				
3 Innominate Vein, Right				
4 Innominate Vein, Left				
5 Subclavian Vein, Right				
6 Subclavian Vein, Left				
7 Axillary Vein, Right				
8 Axillary Vein, Left				
9 Brachial Vein, Right				
A Brachial Vein, Left				
B Basilic Vein, Right				
C Basilic Vein, Left				
D Cephalic Vein, Right				
F Cephalic Vein, Left				
G Hand Vein, Right				
H Hand Vein, Left				
L Intracranial Vein				
M Internal Jugular Vein, Right				
N Internal Jugular Vein, Left				
P External Jugular Vein, Right				
Q External Jugular Vein, Left				
R Vertebral Vein, Right				
S Vertebral Vein, Left				
T Face Vein, Right				
V Face Vein, Left				
Y Upper Vein				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	5	Upper Veins	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	5 Upper Veins			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Hemiazygos Vein				
3 Innominate Vein, Right				
4 Innominate Vein, Left				
5 Subclavian Vein, Right				
6 Subclavian Vein, Left				
7 Axillary Vein, Right				
8 Axillary Vein, Left				
9 Brachial Vein, Right				
A Brachial Vein, Left				
B Basilic Vein, Right				
C Basilic Vein, Left				
D Cephalic Vein, Right				
F Cephalic Vein, Left				
G Hand Vein, Right				
H Hand Vein, Left				
L Intracranial Vein				
M Internal Jugular Vein, Right				
N Internal Jugular Vein, Left				
P External Jugular Vein, Right				
Q External Jugular Vein, Left				
R Vertebral Vein, Right				
S Vertebral Vein, Left				
T Face Vein, Right				
V Face Vein, Left				
Y Upper Vein				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5 Upper Veins		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Azygos Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Hemiazygos Vein				
3 Innominate Vein, Right				
4 Innominate Vein, Left				
5 Subclavian Vein, Right				
6 Subclavian Vein, Left				
7 Axillary Vein, Right				
8 Axillary Vein, Left				
9 Brachial Vein, Right				
A Brachial Vein, Left				
B Basilic Vein, Right				
C Basilic Vein, Left				
D Cephalic Vein, Right				
F Cephalic Vein, Left				
G Hand Vein, Right				
H Hand Vein, Left				
L Intracranial Vein				
M Internal Jugular Vein, Right				
N Internal Jugular Vein, Left				
P External Jugular Vein, Right				
Q External Jugular Vein, Left				
R Vertebral Vein, Right				
S Vertebral Vein, Left				
T Face Vein, Right				
V Face Vein, Left				
Y Upper Vein				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5 Upper Veins		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5	Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Upper Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Inferior Vena Cava	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein Y Lower Vein	
1 Splenic Vein	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	
2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Y Lower Vein	

061 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	6	Lower Veins	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Portal Vein	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left Y Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	Y Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left Y Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device	Y Lower Vein

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6 Lower Veins		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	C Hemorrhoidal Plexus Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	6	Lower Veins	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

069 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	6	Lower Veins	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	C Hemorrhoidal Plexus X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein				
2 Gastric Vein				
3 Esophageal Vein				
4 Hepatic Vein				
5 Superior Mesenteric Vein				
6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein				
7 Colic Vein				
8 Portal Vein				
9 Renal Vein, Right				
B Renal Vein, Left				
C Common Iliac Vein, Right				
D Common Iliac Vein, Left				
F External Iliac Vein, Right				
G External Iliac Vein, Left				
H Hypogastric Vein, Right				
J Hypogastric Vein, Left				
M Femoral Vein, Right				
N Femoral Vein, Left				
P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right				
Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left				
R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right				
S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left				
T Foot Vein, Right				
V Foot Vein, Left				
Y Lower Vein				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6 Lower Veins		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Inferior Vena Cava	O Open 3 Percutaneous	3 Infusion Device	T Via Umbilical Vein Z No Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava	O Open 3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6 Lower Veins		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	C Hemorrhoidal Plexus Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein				
2 Gastric Vein				
3 Esophageal Vein				
4 Hepatic Vein				
5 Superior Mesenteric Vein				
6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein				
7 Colic Vein				
8 Portal Vein				
9 Renal Vein, Right				
B Renal Vein, Left				
C Common Iliac Vein, Right				
D Common Iliac Vein, Left				
F External Iliac Vein, Right				
G External Iliac Vein, Left				
H Hypogastric Vein, Right				
J Hypogastric Vein, Left				
M Femoral Vein, Right				
N Femoral Vein, Left				
P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right				
Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left				
R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right				
S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left				
T Foot Vein, Right				
V Foot Vein, Left				
Y Lower Vein				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	6	Lower Veins	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein				
2 Gastric Vein				
3 Esophageal Vein				
4 Hepatic Vein				
5 Superior Mesenteric Vein				
6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein				
7 Colic Vein				
8 Portal Vein				
9 Renal Vein, Right				
B Renal Vein, Left				
C Common Iliac Vein, Right				
D Common Iliac Vein, Left				
F External Iliac Vein, Right				
G External Iliac Vein, Left				
H Hypogastric Vein, Right				
J Hypogastric Vein, Left				
M Femoral Vein, Right				
N Femoral Vein, Left				
P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right				
Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left				
R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right				
S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left				
T Foot Vein, Right				
V Foot Vein, Left				
Y Lower Vein				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	6 Lower Veins			
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein				
2 Gastric Vein				
3 Esophageal Vein				
4 Hepatic Vein				
5 Superior Mesenteric Vein				
6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein				
7 Colic Vein				
8 Portal Vein				
9 Renal Vein, Right				
B Renal Vein, Left				
C Common Iliac Vein, Right				
D Common Iliac Vein, Left				
F External Iliac Vein, Right				
G External Iliac Vein, Left				
H Hypogastric Vein, Right				
J Hypogastric Vein, Left				
M Femoral Vein, Right				
N Femoral Vein, Left				
P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right				
Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left				
R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right				
S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left				
T Foot Vein, Right				
V Foot Vein, Left				
Y Lower Vein				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Inferior Vena Cava		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein				
2 Gastric Vein				
3 Esophageal Vein				
4 Hepatic Vein				
5 Superior Mesenteric Vein				
6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein				
7 Colic Vein				
8 Portal Vein				
9 Renal Vein, Right				
B Renal Vein, Left				
C Common Iliac Vein, Right				
D Common Iliac Vein, Left				
F External Iliac Vein, Right				
G External Iliac Vein, Left				
H Hypogastric Vein, Right				
J Hypogastric Vein, Left				
M Femoral Vein, Right				
N Femoral Vein, Left				
P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right				
Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left				
R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right				
S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left				
T Foot Vein, Right				
V Foot Vein, Left				
Y Lower Vein				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6 Lower Veins		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Inferior Vena Cava	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein			
2 Gastric Vein			
3 Esophageal Vein			
4 Hepatic Vein			
5 Superior Mesenteric Vein			
6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein			
7 Colic Vein			
8 Portal Vein			
9 Renal Vein, Right			
B Renal Vein, Left			
C Common Iliac Vein, Right			
D Common Iliac Vein, Left			
F External Iliac Vein, Right			
G External Iliac Vein, Left			
H Hypogastric Vein, Right			
J Hypogastric Vein, Left			
M Femoral Vein, Right			
N Femoral Vein, Left			
P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right			
Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left			
R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right			
S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left			
T Foot Vein, Right			
V Foot Vein, Left			
Y Lower Vein			

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6	Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus N Lymphatic P Spleen T Bone Marrow		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				
M Thymus				
P Spleen				

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				
M Thymus				
P Spleen				
T Bone Marrow				

079 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen T Bone Marrow		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				
M Thymus				
P Spleen				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				
M Thymus				
P Spleen				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
Q Bone Marrow, Sternum		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic
R Bone Marrow, Iliac				Z No Qualifier
S Bone Marrow, Vertebral				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems			
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus N Lymphatic P Spleen		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus T Bone Marrow	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Qualifier
N Lymphatic P Spleen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems			
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				
M Thymus				
P Spleen				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli N Lymphatic	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli N Lymphatic	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
M Thymus P Spleen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Bone Marrow	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck			
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck			
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity			
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity			
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary			
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary			
7 Lymphatic, Thorax			
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right			
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left			
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric			
C Lymphatic, Pelvis			
D Lymphatic, Aortic			
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity			
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity			
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal			
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal			
K Thoracic Duct			
L Cisterna Chyli			
M Thymus			
P Spleen			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
M Thymus P Spleen		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lymphatic, Right Neck				
2 Lymphatic, Left Neck				
3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity				
4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity				
5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary				
6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary				
7 Lymphatic, Thorax				
8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right				
9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left				
B Lymphatic, Mesenteric				
C Lymphatic, Pelvis				
D Lymphatic, Aortic				
F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity				
G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity				
H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal				
J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal				
K Thoracic Duct				
L Cisterna Chyli				
M Thymus				
P Spleen				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems	
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli N Lymphatic	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Thymus P Spleen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Bone Marrow	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems			
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
M Thymus P Spleen		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	0	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Upper Eyelid, Right		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
P Upper Eyelid, Left		3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	
Q Lower Eyelid, Right		X External	K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	
R Lower Eyelid, Left			Z No Device	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	8	Eye	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Sclera
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Nasal Cavity

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Eye, Right		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Eye, Left			Y Other Device	

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	8	Eye	
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right	0 Open	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	
	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	8	Eye	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

089 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical			
Body System	8	Eye			
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part			
Body Part		Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right		0 Open		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left		3 Percutaneous			
		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening			
		8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
8 Cornea, Right		X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic
9 Cornea, Left				Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right		3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
K Lens, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right		3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Vitreous, Left		X External		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left		O Open	5 Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis	Z No Qualifier
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left		3 Percutaneous X External	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	8	Eye	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	8 Eye			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Upper Eyelid, Right		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Upper Eyelid, Left				
Q Lower Eyelid, Right				
R Lower Eyelid, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	8	Eye	
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section		O	Medical and Surgical
Body System		8	Eye
Operation		P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left	3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left	3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	O Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Iris, Right D Iris, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye	
<i>Operation</i>	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous X External		J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
L Extraocular Muscle, Right		O Open	Z No Device
M Extraocular Muscle, Left		3 Percutaneous	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	0 Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 External Ear, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	
2 External Ear, Bilateral	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	
K Nose	X External	Z No Device	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Endolymphatic	

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
H Ear, Right J Ear, Left K Nose Y Sinus		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus	
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
F Eustachian Tube, Right	0 Open	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
G Eustachian Tube, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Z No Device	
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		
F Eustachian Tube, Right	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Eustachian Tube, Left	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	8	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
L Nasal Turbinate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

099 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left L Nasal Turbinate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus	
Operation	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		4 Hearing Device, Bone Conduction 5 Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis 6 Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis S Hearing Device Z No Qualifier
N Nasopharynx	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		B Intraluminal Device, Airway Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left H Ear, Right J Ear, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left K Nose Y Sinus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O External Ear, Right		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 External Ear, Left				
K Nose				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus	
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
H Ear, Right J Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Sinus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	O Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left N Nasopharynx	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Nasal Turbinate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Nasal Septum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left M Nasal Septum		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	O Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left N Nasopharynx	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Nasal Turbinate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Nasal Septum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
H Ear, Right J Ear, Left K Nose	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Sinus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open		D Intraluminal Device	6 Esophagus
1 Trachea	O Open		F Tracheostomy Device Z No Device	4 Cutaneous
1 Trachea	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		F Tracheostomy Device Z No Device	4 Cutaneous

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	B Respiratory System			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree K Lung, Right L Lung, Left Q Pleura T Diaphragm		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea		X External	O Drainage Device E Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway F Tracheostomy Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	B	Respiratory System	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0B9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
N Pleura, Right	O Open		Z No Device	X Diagnostic
P Pleura, Left	3 Percutaneous			Z No Qualifier
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Carina				
3 Main Bronchus, Right				
4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right				
5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right				
6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right				
7 Main Bronchus, Left				
8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left				
9 Lingula Bronchus				
B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open	2 Monitoring Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device E Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device D Intraluminal Device E Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway	Z No Qualifier
3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve	Z No Qualifier
K Lung, Right L Lung, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B	Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	3 Percutaneous			
K Lung, Right	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
L Lung, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening			
Q Pleura	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic			
T Diaphragm	X External			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	B Respiratory System			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Carina				
3 Main Bronchus, Right				
4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right				
5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right				
6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right				
7 Main Bronchus, Left				
8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left				
9 Lingula Bronchus				
B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left				
C Upper Lung Lobe, Right				
D Middle Lung Lobe, Right				
F Lower Lung Lobe, Right				
G Upper Lung Lobe, Left				
H Lung Lingula				
J Lower Lung Lobe, Left				
K Lung, Right				
L Lung, Left				
R Diaphragm, Right				
S Diaphragm, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	B	Respiratory System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Tracheobronchial Tree	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device F Tracheostomy Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device D Intraluminal Device F Tracheostomy Device	Z No Qualifier
K Lung, Right L Lung, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

0BP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>		O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>		B	Respiratory System	
<i>Operation</i>		P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Q Pleura	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device	Z No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Carina				
3 Main Bronchus, Right				
4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right				
5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right				
6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right				
7 Main Bronchus, Left				
8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left				
9 Lingula Bronchus				
B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left				
C Upper Lung Lobe, Right				
D Middle Lung Lobe, Right				
F Lower Lung Lobe, Right				
G Upper Lung Lobe, Left				
H Lung Lingula				
J Lower Lung Lobe, Left				
K Lung, Right				
L Lung, Left				
R Diaphragm, Right				
S Diaphragm, Left				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B	Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	B	Respiratory System	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device F Tracheostomy Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
K Lung, Right L Lung, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Pleura	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device	Z No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	B Respiratory System			
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C Mouth and Throat		
Operation	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	C Mouth and Throat			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Salivary Gland S Larynx Y Mouth and Throat		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C Mouth and Throat		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0C9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External		O Drainage Device Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat	
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External		Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	X External		Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat	
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		Z No Device Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C Mouth and Throat		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tongue	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	B Intraluminal Device, Airway	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
A Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx Y Mouth and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat	
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	C Mouth and Throat			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 3 Soft Palate 7 Tongue N Uvula		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth		O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C Mouth and Throat		
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous		O Drainage Device C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External		Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C Mouth and Throat		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Epiglottis T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External		5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open		Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C Mouth and Throat		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat	
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
A Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		O Drainage Device C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	C Mouth and Throat			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue		O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 5 Esophagus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous 6 Stomach 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 5 Esophagus	3 Percutaneous		J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
6 Stomach 9 Duodenum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum L Transverse Colon
6 Stomach 9 Duodenum	3 Percutaneous		J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
A Jejunum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous A Jejunum B Ileum H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus
A Jejunum	3 Percutaneous		J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
B Ileum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous B Ileum H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus

0D1 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Ileum	3	Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
H Cecum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
H Cecum	3	Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
K Ascending Colon	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
K Ascending Colon	3	Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
L Transverse Colon	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
L Transverse Colon	3	Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
M Descending Colon	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
M Descending Colon	3	Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
N Sigmoid Colon	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
N Sigmoid Colon	3	Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract		X External	O Drainage Device U Feeding Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Esophagogastric Junction 7 Stomach, Pylorus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System	
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0D9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

0D9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System	
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	3 Vertical X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

0DB (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device B Intraluminal Device, Airway D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device M Stimulator Lead U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
E Large Intestine	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

0DH (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Upper Intestinal Tract 6 Stomach D Lower Intestinal Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper				Z No Qualifier
2 Esophagus, Middle				
3 Esophagus, Lower				
4 Esophagogastric Junction				
5 Esophagus				
6 Stomach				
7 Stomach, Pylorus				
8 Small Intestine				
9 Duodenum				
A Jejunum	O Open		C Extraluminal Device	
B Ileum	3 Percutaneous		D Intraluminal Device	
C Ileocecal Valve	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	
E Large Intestine				
F Large Intestine, Right				
G Large Intestine, Left				
H Cecum				
K Ascending Colon				
L Transverse Colon				
M Descending Colon				
N Sigmoid Colon				
P Rectum				

0DL (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	X External	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier

0DP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Stomach	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System	
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

0DV (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine E Large Intestine	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0DW (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Stomach		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	5 Esophagus
8 Small Intestine				
E Large Intestine				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System			
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine E Large Intestine		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplasic

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
4 Gallbladder 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	3 Duodenum 4 Stomach 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 7 Hepatic Duct, Caudate 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct B Small Intestine	
D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory G Pancreas	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	3 Duodenum B Small Intestine C Large Intestine	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Liver 4 Gallbladder B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct G Pancreas		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Liver, Right Lobe				
2 Liver, Left Lobe				
4 Gallbladder				
G Pancreas		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right				
6 Hepatic Duct, Left				
8 Cystic Duct				
9 Common Bile Duct				
C Ampulla of Vater				
D Pancreatic Duct				
F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory				

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Liver, Right Lobe				
2 Liver, Left Lobe				
4 Gallbladder				
G Pancreas		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right				
6 Hepatic Duct, Left				
8 Cystic Duct				
9 Common Bile Duct				
C Ampulla of Vater				
D Pancreatic Duct				
F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
4 Gallbladder 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Liver		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Liver, Right Lobe				
2 Liver, Left Lobe				
4 Gallbladder				
5 Hepatic Duct, Right				
6 Hepatic Duct, Left				
8 Cystic Duct				
9 Common Bile Duct				
C Ampulla of Vater				
D Pancreatic Duct				
F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory				
G Pancreas				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Liver		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Liver, Right Lobe				
2 Liver, Left Lobe				
4 Gallbladder				
G Pancreas		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right				
6 Hepatic Duct, Left				
8 Cystic Duct				
9 Common Bile Duct				
C Ampulla of Vater				
D Pancreatic Duct				
F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder				
5 Hepatic Duct, Right				
6 Hepatic Duct, Left				
8 Cystic Duct				
9 Common Bile Duct				
C Ampulla of Vater				
D Pancreatic Duct				
F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory				
G Pancreas				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
6 Hepatic Duct, Left				
8 Cystic Duct				
9 Common Bile Duct				
C Ampulla of Vater				
D Pancreatic Duct				
F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Liver	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	Y	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver G Pancreas		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland S Endocrine Gland		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Gland, Left				
3 Adrenal Gland, Right				
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral				
6 Carotid Body, Left				
7 Carotid Body, Right				
8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral				
9 Para-aortic Body				
B Coccygeal Glomus				
C Glomus Jugulare				
D Aortic Body				
F Paraganglion Extremity				
G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left				
H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right				
K Thyroid Gland				
L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple				
R Parathyroid Gland				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System			
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Thyroid Gland Isthmus		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	G	Endocrine System	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0G9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Gland, Left				
3 Adrenal Gland, Right				
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral				
6 Carotid Body, Left				
7 Carotid Body, Right				
8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral				
9 Para-aortic Body				
B Coccygeal Glomus				
C Glomus Jugulare				
D Aortic Body				
F Paraganglion Extremity				
G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left				
H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right				
L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple				
R Parathyroid Gland				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Gland, Left				
3 Adrenal Gland, Right				
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral				
6 Carotid Body, Left				
7 Carotid Body, Right				
8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral				
9 Para-aortic Body				
B Coccygeal Glomus				
C Glomus Jugulare				
D Aortic Body				
F Paraganglion Extremity				
G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left				
H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right				
K Thyroid Gland				
L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple				
R Parathyroid Gland				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G	Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Endocrine Gland		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	G	Endocrine System	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland S Endocrine Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Gland, Left				
3 Adrenal Gland, Right				
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral				
6 Carotid Body, Left				
7 Carotid Body, Right				
8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral				
9 Para-aortic Body				
B Coccygeal Glomus				
C Glomus Jugulare				
D Aortic Body				
F Paraganglion Extremity				
G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left				
H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right				
K Thyroid Gland				
L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple				
R Parathyroid Gland				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Gland, Left				
3 Adrenal Gland, Right				
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral				
6 Carotid Body, Left				
7 Carotid Body, Right				
8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral				
9 Para-aortic Body				
B Coccygeal Glomus				
C Glomus Jugulare				
D Aortic Body				
F Paraganglion Extremity				
G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left				
H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right				
J Thyroid Gland Isthmus				
K Thyroid Gland				
L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple				
R Parathyroid Gland				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Gland, Left				
3 Adrenal Gland, Right				
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral				
6 Carotid Body, Left				
7 Carotid Body, Right				
8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral				
9 Para-aortic Body				
B Coccygeal Glomus				
C Glomus Jugulare				
D Aortic Body				
F Paraganglion Extremity				
G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left				
H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right				
K Thyroid Gland				
L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right				
P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left				
Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple				
R Parathyroid Gland				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	H Skin and Breast			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
P Skin		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right			Y Other Device	
U Breast, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	Z No Device	D Multiple Z No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skin, Scalp	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Skin, Face			
2 Skin, Right Ear			
3 Skin, Left Ear			
4 Skin, Neck			
5 Skin, Chest			
6 Skin, Back			
7 Skin, Abdomen			
8 Skin, Buttock			
9 Skin, Perineum			
A Skin, Genitalia			
B Skin, Right Upper Arm			
C Skin, Left Upper Arm			
D Skin, Right Lower Arm			
E Skin, Left Lower Arm			
F Skin, Right Hand			
G Skin, Left Hand			
H Skin, Right Upper Leg			
J Skin, Left Upper Leg			
K Skin, Right Lower Leg			
L Skin, Left Lower Leg			
M Skin, Right Foot			
N Skin, Left Foot			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	H	Skin and Breast	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Skin, Face			
2 Skin, Right Ear			
3 Skin, Left Ear			
4 Skin, Neck			
5 Skin, Chest			
6 Skin, Back			
7 Skin, Abdomen			
8 Skin, Buttock			
9 Skin, Perineum			
A Skin, Genitalia			
B Skin, Right Upper Arm			
C Skin, Left Upper Arm			
D Skin, Right Lower Arm			
E Skin, Left Lower Arm			
F Skin, Right Hand			
G Skin, Left Hand			
H Skin, Right Upper Leg			
J Skin, Left Upper Leg			
K Skin, Right Lower Leg			
L Skin, Left Lower Leg			
M Skin, Right Foot			
N Skin, Left Foot			
Q Finger Nail			
R Toe Nail			

0H9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left Y Supernumerary Breast	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Skin, Face				
2 Skin, Right Ear				
3 Skin, Left Ear				
4 Skin, Neck				
5 Skin, Chest				
6 Skin, Back				
7 Skin, Abdomen				
8 Skin, Buttock				
9 Skin, Perineum				
A Skin, Genitalia				
B Skin, Right Upper Arm				
C Skin, Left Upper Arm				
D Skin, Right Lower Arm				
E Skin, Left Lower Arm				
F Skin, Right Hand				
G Skin, Left Hand				
H Skin, Right Upper Leg				
J Skin, Left Upper Leg				
K Skin, Right Lower Leg				
L Skin, Left Lower Leg				
M Skin, Right Foot				
N Skin, Left Foot				
Q Finger Nail				
R Toe Nail				
S Hair				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
P Skin Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	H Skin and Breast			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Skin, Face				
2 Skin, Right Ear				
3 Skin, Left Ear				
4 Skin, Neck				
5 Skin, Chest				
6 Skin, Back				
7 Skin, Abdomen				
8 Skin, Buttock				
9 Skin, Perineum				
A Skin, Genitalia				
B Skin, Right Upper Arm				
C Skin, Left Upper Arm				
D Skin, Right Lower Arm				
E Skin, Left Lower Arm				
F Skin, Right Hand				
G Skin, Left Hand				
H Skin, Right Upper Leg				
J Skin, Left Upper Leg				
K Skin, Right Lower Leg				
L Skin, Left Lower Leg				
M Skin, Right Foot				
N Skin, Left Foot				
T Breast, Right				
U Breast, Left				
V Breast, Bilateral				
W Nipple, Right				
X Nipple, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section		O	Medical and Surgical
Body System		H	Skin and Breast
Operation		P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Skin Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
S Hair	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left Y Supernumerary Breast	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	3 Full Thickness 4 Partial Thickness

0HR (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	H	Skin and Breast	
Operation	R	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	J Synthetic Substitute	3 Full Thickness 4 Partial Thickness Z No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail S Hair	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	5 Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap 6 Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap 7 Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap 8 Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap 9 Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0HR (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
S Hair W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral Y Supernumerary Breast		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Breast, Right	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
U Breast, Left	3 Percutaneous		
V Breast, Bilateral	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		
W Nipple, Right	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		
X Nipple, Left	X External		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
P Skin Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
S Hair	X External		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	H Skin and Breast			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skin, Scalp		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Skin, Face				
2 Skin, Right Ear				
3 Skin, Left Ear				
4 Skin, Neck				
5 Skin, Chest				
6 Skin, Back				
7 Skin, Abdomen				
8 Skin, Buttock				
9 Skin, Perineum				
A Skin, Genitalia				
B Skin, Right Upper Arm				
C Skin, Left Upper Arm				
D Skin, Right Lower Arm				
E Skin, Left Lower Arm				
F Skin, Right Hand				
G Skin, Left Hand				
H Skin, Right Upper Leg				
J Skin, Left Upper Leg				
K Skin, Right Lower Leg				
L Skin, Left Lower Leg				
M Skin, Right Foot				
N Skin, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk				
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity				
W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck				
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk				
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity				
W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

0J9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot		O Open 3 Percutaneous	N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen		O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic 2 Monitoring Device 4 Pacemaker, Single Chamber 5 Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive 6 Pacemaker, Dual Chamber 7 Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator 8 Defibrillator Generator 9 Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator A Contractility Modulation Device B Stimulator Generator, Single Array C Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable D Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array E Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable H Contraceptive Device M Stimulator Generator N Tissue Expander P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device V Infusion Device, Pump W Vascular Access Device, Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier

0JH (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	
Operation	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back	O Open 3 Percutaneous	B Stimulator Generator, Single Array C Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable D Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array E Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable M Stimulator Generator N Tissue Expander V Infusion Device, Pump	Z No Qualifier
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg	O Open 3 Percutaneous	H Contraceptive Device N Tissue Expander V Infusion Device, Pump W Vascular Access Device, Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	O Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	O Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device V Infusion Device, Pump	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck		O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk				
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity				
W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier	
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier	
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Generator N Tissue Expander P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device V Infusion Device, Pump W Vascular Access Device, Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier	
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device H Contraceptive Device V Infusion Device, Pump X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier	

0JP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander V Infusion Device, Pump W Vascular Access Device, Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier	
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device H Contraceptive Device V Infusion Device, Pump X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck		O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk		O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Generator N Tissue Expander P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device V Infusion Device, Pump W Vascular Access Device, Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity		O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander V Infusion Device, Pump W Vascular Access Device, Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	B Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue C Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	K Muscles			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Muscle	X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Muscle			Y Other Device	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	5	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	K Muscles			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

0K9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K	Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Muscle	Y Lower Muscle	O Open	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Upper Muscle	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Muscle	3 Percutaneous			
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
	X External			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	M	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	K	Muscles	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	X External	O Drainage Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	K Muscles			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	K Muscles			
Operation	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	K	Muscles	
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	K Muscles			
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Facial Muscle				
2 Neck Muscle, Right				
3 Neck Muscle, Left				
4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle				
5 Shoulder Muscle, Right				
6 Shoulder Muscle, Left				
7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right				
8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left				
9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right				
B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left				
C Hand Muscle, Right				
D Hand Muscle, Left				
F Trunk Muscle, Right				
G Trunk Muscle, Left				
H Thorax Muscle, Right				
J Thorax Muscle, Left				
K Abdomen Muscle, Right				
L Abdomen Muscle, Left				
M Perineum Muscle				
N Hip Muscle, Right				
P Hip Muscle, Left				
Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right				
R Upper Leg Muscle, Left				
S Lower Leg Muscle, Right				
T Lower Leg Muscle, Left				
V Foot Muscle, Right				
W Foot Muscle, Left				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K	Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K Muscles		
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	O Skin 1 Subcutaneous Tissue 2 Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Z No Qualifier
K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	O Skin 1 Subcutaneous Tissue 2 Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue 6 Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Tendon		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Tendon			Y Other Device	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L Tendons		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right			
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left			
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right			
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left			
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right			
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left			
7 Hand Tendon, Right			
8 Hand Tendon, Left			
9 Trunk Tendon, Right			
B Trunk Tendon, Left			
C Thorax Tendon, Right			
D Thorax Tendon, Left			
F Abdomen Tendon, Right			
G Abdomen Tendon, Left			
H Perineum Tendon			
J Hip Tendon, Right			
K Hip Tendon, Left			
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right			
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left			
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right			
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left			
Q Knee Tendon, Right			
R Knee Tendon, Left			
S Ankle Tendon, Right			
T Ankle Tendon, Left			
V Foot Tendon, Right			
W Foot Tendon, Left			

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	L Tendons			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

0L9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	L	Tendons	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right			
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left			
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right			
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left			
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right			
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left			
7 Hand Tendon, Right			
8 Hand Tendon, Left			
9 Trunk Tendon, Right			
B Trunk Tendon, Left			
C Thorax Tendon, Right			
D Thorax Tendon, Left			
F Abdomen Tendon, Right			
G Abdomen Tendon, Left			
H Perineum Tendon			
J Hip Tendon, Right			
K Hip Tendon, Left			
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right			
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left			
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right			
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left			
Q Knee Tendon, Right			
R Knee Tendon, Left			
S Ankle Tendon, Right			
T Ankle Tendon, Left			
V Foot Tendon, Right			
W Foot Tendon, Left			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

0LJ

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Upper Tendon	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous			
Y Lower Tendon	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
	X External			

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L Tendons		
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right			
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left			
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right			
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left			
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right			
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left			
7 Hand Tendon, Right			
8 Hand Tendon, Left			
9 Trunk Tendon, Right			
B Trunk Tendon, Left			
C Thorax Tendon, Right			
D Thorax Tendon, Left			
F Abdomen Tendon, Right			
G Abdomen Tendon, Left			
H Perineum Tendon			
J Hip Tendon, Right			
K Hip Tendon, Left			
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right			
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left			
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right			
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left			
Q Knee Tendon, Right			
R Knee Tendon, Left			
S Ankle Tendon, Right			
T Ankle Tendon, Left			
V Foot Tendon, Right			
W Foot Tendon, Left			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section		O	Medical and Surgical
Body System		L	Tendons
Operation		P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Tendon Y Lower Tendon	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Tendon Y Lower Tendon	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	L Tendons			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L Tendons		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	L Tendons			
Operation	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L Tendons		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Upper Tendon	O Open		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Tendon	3 Percutaneous		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		J Synthetic Substitute	
	X External		K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	L Tendons			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Tendon		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Tendon, Right				
2 Shoulder Tendon, Left				
3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right				
4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left				
5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right				
6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left				
7 Hand Tendon, Right				
8 Hand Tendon, Left				
9 Trunk Tendon, Right				
B Trunk Tendon, Left				
C Thorax Tendon, Right				
D Thorax Tendon, Left				
F Abdomen Tendon, Right				
G Abdomen Tendon, Left				
H Perineum Tendon				
J Hip Tendon, Right				
K Hip Tendon, Left				
L Upper Leg Tendon, Right				
M Upper Leg Tendon, Left				
N Lower Leg Tendon, Right				
P Lower Leg Tendon, Left				
Q Knee Tendon, Right				
R Knee Tendon, Left				
S Ankle Tendon, Right				
T Ankle Tendon, Left				
V Foot Tendon, Right				
W Foot Tendon, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	M Bursae and Ligaments			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bursa and Ligament			Y Other Device	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	M Bursae and Ligaments			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	M Bursae and Ligaments			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

0M9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bursa and Ligament		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		
		X External		

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	M Bursae and Ligaments			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament Y Lower Bursa and Ligament	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament Y Lower Bursa and Ligament	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right			
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left			
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right			
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left			
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right			
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left			
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right			
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left			
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right			
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left			
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right			
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left			
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right			
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left			
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right			
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left			
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament			
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right			
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left			
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right			
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left			
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right			
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left			
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right			
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left			
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right			
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	U	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament		O Open	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bursa and Ligament		3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	J Synthetic Substitute	
		X External	K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	X	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right				
2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left				
3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right				
4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left				
5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right				
6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left				
7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right				
8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left				
9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				
C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right				
D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left				
F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right				
G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left				
H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right				
J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left				
K Perineum Bursa and Ligament				
L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right				
M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left				
N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right				
P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left				
Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right				
R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left				
S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right				
T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left				
V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right				
W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right				
2 Frontal Bone, Left				
3 Parietal Bone, Right				
4 Parietal Bone, Left				
5 Temporal Bone, Right				
6 Temporal Bone, Left				
7 Occipital Bone, Right				
8 Occipital Bone, Left				
B Nasal Bone				
C Sphenoid Bone, Right				
D Sphenoid Bone, Left				
F Ethmoid Bone, Right				
G Ethmoid Bone, Left				
H Lacrimal Bone, Right				
J Lacrimal Bone, Left				
K Palatine Bone, Right				
L Palatine Bone, Left				
M Zygomatic Bone, Right				
N Zygomatic Bone, Left				
P Orbit, Right				
Q Orbit, Left				
R Maxilla, Right				
S Maxilla, Left				
T Mandible, Right				
V Mandible, Left				
X Hyoid Bone				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right			
2 Frontal Bone, Left			
3 Parietal Bone, Right			
4 Parietal Bone, Left			
5 Temporal Bone, Right			
6 Temporal Bone, Left			
7 Occipital Bone, Right			
8 Occipital Bone, Left			
B Nasal Bone			
C Sphenoid Bone, Right			
D Sphenoid Bone, Left			
F Ethmoid Bone, Right			
G Ethmoid Bone, Left			
H Lacrimal Bone, Right			
J Lacrimal Bone, Left			
K Palatine Bone, Right			
L Palatine Bone, Left			
M Zygomatic Bone, Right			
N Zygomatic Bone, Left			
P Orbit, Right			
Q Orbit, Left			
R Maxilla, Right			
S Maxilla, Left			
T Mandible, Right			
V Mandible, Left			
X Hyoid Bone			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

0N9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Frontal Bone, Left				
3 Parietal Bone, Right				
4 Parietal Bone, Left				
5 Temporal Bone, Right				
6 Temporal Bone, Left				
7 Occipital Bone, Right				
8 Occipital Bone, Left				
B Nasal Bone				
C Sphenoid Bone, Right				
D Sphenoid Bone, Left				
F Ethmoid Bone, Right				
G Ethmoid Bone, Left				
H Lacrimal Bone, Right				
J Lacrimal Bone, Left				
K Palatine Bone, Right				
L Palatine Bone, Left				
M Zygomatic Bone, Right				
N Zygomatic Bone, Left				
P Orbit, Right				
Q Orbit, Left				
R Maxilla, Right				
S Maxilla, Left				
T Mandible, Right				
V Mandible, Left				
X Hyoid Bone				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull	O Open	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator N Neurostimulator Generator	Z No Qualifier
O Skull	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier

0NH (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N	Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
W Facial Bone		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Skull	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone	3 Percutaneous			
W Facial Bone	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
	X External			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Frontal Bone, Left				
3 Parietal Bone, Right				
4 Parietal Bone, Left				
5 Temporal Bone, Right				
6 Temporal Bone, Left				
7 Occipital Bone, Right				
8 Occipital Bone, Left				
B Nasal Bone				
C Sphenoid Bone, Right				
D Sphenoid Bone, Left				
F Ethmoid Bone, Right				
G Ethmoid Bone, Left				
H Lacrimal Bone, Right				
J Lacrimal Bone, Left				
K Palatine Bone, Right				
L Palatine Bone, Left				
M Zygomatic Bone, Right				
N Zygomatic Bone, Left				
P Orbit, Right				
Q Orbit, Left				
R Maxilla, Right				
S Maxilla, Left				
T Mandible, Right				
V Mandible, Left				
X Hyoid Bone				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull	O Open	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator N Neurostimulator Generator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
O Skull	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
O Skull	X External	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	X External	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones	
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Skull R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

ONS (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Frontal Bone, Left				
3 Parietal Bone, Right				
4 Parietal Bone, Left				
5 Temporal Bone, Right				
6 Temporal Bone, Left				
7 Occipital Bone, Right				
8 Occipital Bone, Left				
B Nasal Bone				
C Sphenoid Bone, Right				
D Sphenoid Bone, Left				
F Ethmoid Bone, Right				
G Ethmoid Bone, Left				
H Lacrimal Bone, Right				
J Lacrimal Bone, Left				
K Palatine Bone, Right				
L Palatine Bone, Left				
M Zygomatic Bone, Right				
N Zygomatic Bone, Left				
P Orbit, Right				
Q Orbit, Left				
X Hyoid Bone				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Frontal Bone, Left				
3 Parietal Bone, Right				
4 Parietal Bone, Left				
5 Temporal Bone, Right				
6 Temporal Bone, Left				
7 Occipital Bone, Right				
8 Occipital Bone, Left				
B Nasal Bone				
C Sphenoid Bone, Right				
D Sphenoid Bone, Left				
F Ethmoid Bone, Right				
G Ethmoid Bone, Left				
H Lacrimal Bone, Right				
J Lacrimal Bone, Left				
K Palatine Bone, Right				
L Palatine Bone, Left				
M Zygomatic Bone, Right				
N Zygomatic Bone, Left				
P Orbit, Right				
Q Orbit, Left				
R Maxilla, Right				
S Maxilla, Left				
T Mandible, Right				
V Mandible, Left				
X Hyoid Bone				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull	O Open	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator N Neurostimulator Generator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
O Skull	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Bone		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P Upper Bones		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	P Upper Bones			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Sternum		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Rib, Right				
2 Rib, Left				
3 Cervical Vertebra				
4 Thoracic Vertebra				
5 Scapula, Right				
6 Scapula, Left				
7 Glenoid Cavity, Right				
8 Glenoid Cavity, Left				
9 Clavicle, Right				
B Clavicle, Left				
C Humeral Head, Right				
D Humeral Head, Left				
F Humeral Shaft, Right				
G Humeral Shaft, Left				
H Radius, Right				
J Radius, Left				
K Ulna, Right				
L Ulna, Left				
M Carpal, Right				
N Carpal, Left				
P Metacarpal, Right				
Q Metacarpal, Left				
R Thumb Phalanx, Right				
S Thumb Phalanx, Left				
T Finger Phalanx, Right				
V Finger Phalanx, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

0P9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Sternum				
1 Rib, Right				
2 Rib, Left				
3 Cervical Vertebra				
4 Thoracic Vertebra				
5 Scapula, Right				
6 Scapula, Left				
7 Glenoid Cavity, Right				
8 Glenoid Cavity, Left				
9 Clavicle, Right				
B Clavicle, Left				
C Humeral Head, Right				
D Humeral Head, Left				
F Humeral Shaft, Right				
G Humeral Shaft, Left				
H Radius, Right				
J Radius, Left				
K Ulna, Right				
L Ulna, Left				
M Carpal, Right				
N Carpal, Left				
P Metacarpal, Right				
Q Metacarpal, Left				
R Thumb Phalanx, Right				
S Thumb Phalanx, Left				
T Finger Phalanx, Right				
V Finger Phalanx, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P Upper Bones		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary 8 External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening B External Fixation Device, Monoplanar C External Fixation Device, Ring D External Fixation Device, Hybrid	Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

0PJ

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Sternum		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Rib, Right				
2 Rib, Left				
3 Cervical Vertebra				
4 Thoracic Vertebra				
5 Scapula, Right				
6 Scapula, Left				
7 Glenoid Cavity, Right				
8 Glenoid Cavity, Left				
9 Clavicle, Right				
B Clavicle, Left				
C Humeral Head, Right				
D Humeral Head, Left				
F Humeral Shaft, Right				
G Humeral Shaft, Left				
H Radius, Right				
J Radius, Left				
K Ulna, Right				
L Ulna, Left				
M Carpal, Right				
N Carpal, Left				
P Metacarpal, Right				
Q Metacarpal, Left				
R Thumb Phalanx, Right				
S Thumb Phalanx, Left				
T Finger Phalanx, Right				
V Finger Phalanx, Left				

<div><div>Section</div><div>Body System</div><div>Operation</div></div> <div><div>O</div><div>P</div><div>P</div></div> <div><div>Medical and Surgical</div><div>Upper Bones</div><div>Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part</div></div>			
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
<div>0 Sternum</div> <div>1 Rib, Right</div> <div>2 Rib, Left</div> <div>3 Cervical Vertebra</div> <div>4 Thoracic Vertebra</div> <div>5 Scapula, Right</div> <div>6 Scapula, Left</div> <div>7 Glenoid Cavity, Right</div> <div>8 Glenoid Cavity, Left</div> <div>9 Clavicle, Right</div> <div>B Clavicle, Left</div>	<div>O Open</div> <div>3 Percutaneous</div> <div>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic</div>	<div>4 Internal Fixation Device</div> <div>7 Autologous Tissue Substitute</div> <div>J Synthetic Substitute</div> <div>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute</div>	<div>Z No Qualifier</div>
<div>0 Sternum</div> <div>1 Rib, Right</div> <div>2 Rib, Left</div> <div>3 Cervical Vertebra</div> <div>4 Thoracic Vertebra</div> <div>5 Scapula, Right</div> <div>6 Scapula, Left</div> <div>7 Glenoid Cavity, Right</div> <div>8 Glenoid Cavity, Left</div> <div>9 Clavicle, Right</div> <div>B Clavicle, Left</div>	<div>X External</div>	<div>4 Internal Fixation Device</div>	<div>Z No Qualifier</div>

0PP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	P	Upper Bones	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P Upper Bones		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	P	Upper Bones	
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate 4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Sternum	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary B External Fixation Device, Monoplanar C External Fixation Device, Ring D External Fixation Device, Hybrid Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

0PS (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	P	Upper Bones	
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Sternum		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Rib, Right				
2 Rib, Left				
5 Scapula, Right				
6 Scapula, Left				
7 Glenoid Cavity, Right				
8 Glenoid Cavity, Left				
9 Clavicle, Right				
B Clavicle, Left				
C Humeral Head, Right				
D Humeral Head, Left				
F Humeral Shaft, Right				
G Humeral Shaft, Left				
H Radius, Right				
J Radius, Left				
K Ulna, Right				
L Ulna, Left				
M Carpal, Right				
N Carpal, Left				
P Metacarpal, Right				
Q Metacarpal, Left				
R Thumb Phalanx, Right				
S Thumb Phalanx, Left				
T Finger Phalanx, Right				
V Finger Phalanx, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P Upper Bones		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Lower Bones		
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Cccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

0Q9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Q	Lower Bones	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Cccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary 8 External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening B External Fixation Device, Monoplanar C External Fixation Device, Ring D External Fixation Device, Hybrid	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Q	Lower Bones	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0QP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Q	Lower Bones	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Cccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Q	Lower Bones	
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

00S (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Q	Lower Bones	
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary B External Fixation Device, Monoplanar C External Fixation Device, Ring D External Fixation Device, Hybrid Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Cccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Q	Lower Bones	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	R	Upper Joints	
Operation	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane	
Body Part		Approach	Device
Y Upper Joint		X External	Z No Qualifier
		O Drainage Device	
		Y Other Device	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R Upper Joints		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Vertebral Joint				
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc				
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint				
5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc				
6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint				
9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc				
A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint				
B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc				
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right				
D Temporomandibular Joint, Left				
E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right				
F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left				
G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right				
H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left				
J Shoulder Joint, Right				
K Shoulder Joint, Left				
L Elbow Joint, Right				
M Elbow Joint, Left				
N Wrist Joint, Right				
P Wrist Joint, Left				
Q Carpal Joint, Right				
R Carpal Joint, Left				
S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right				
T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left				
U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right				
V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left				
W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right				
X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left				

0R9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Vertebral Joint				
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc				
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint				
5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc				
6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint				
9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc				
A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint				
B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc				
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right				
D Temporomandibular Joint, Left				
E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right				
F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left				
G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right				
H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left				
J Shoulder Joint, Right				
K Shoulder Joint, Left				
L Elbow Joint, Right				
M Elbow Joint, Left				
N Wrist Joint, Right				
P Wrist Joint, Left				
Q Carpal Joint, Right				
R Carpal Joint, Left				
S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right				
T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left				
U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right				
V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left				
W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right				
X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Vertebral Joint				
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc				
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint				
5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc				
6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint				
9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc				
A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint				
B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc				
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right				
D Temporomandibular Joint, Left				
E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right				
F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left				
G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right				
H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left				
J Shoulder Joint, Right				
K Shoulder Joint, Left				
L Elbow Joint, Right				
M Elbow Joint, Left				
N Wrist Joint, Right				
P Wrist Joint, Left				
Q Carpal Joint, Right				
R Carpal Joint, Left				
S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right				
T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left				
U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right				
V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left				
W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right				
X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	R	Upper Joints	
Operation	G	Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 2 Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 8 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute A Interbody Fusion Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Anterior Approach, Anterior Column 1 Posterior Approach, Posterior Column J Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R Upper Joints		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 8 Spacer B Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process C Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based D Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement	Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cervical Vertebral Joint				
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc				
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint				
5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc				
6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint				
9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc				
A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint				
B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc				
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right				
D Temporomandibular Joint, Left				
E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right				
F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left				
G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right				
H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left				
J Shoulder Joint, Right				
K Shoulder Joint, Left				
L Elbow Joint, Right				
M Elbow Joint, Left				
N Wrist Joint, Right				
P Wrist Joint, Left				
Q Carpal Joint, Right				
R Carpal Joint, Left				
S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right				
T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left				
U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right				
V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left				
W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right				
X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	R	Upper Joints	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer A Interbody Fusion Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0RP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R Upper Joints		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R Upper Joints		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open	O Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	6 Humeral Surface 7 Glenoid Surface Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint				
5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc				
9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc				
B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc				
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right				
D Temporomandibular Joint, Left				
E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right				
F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left				
G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right				
H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left				
J Shoulder Joint, Right				
K Shoulder Joint, Left				
L Elbow Joint, Right				
M Elbow Joint, Left				
N Wrist Joint, Right				
P Wrist Joint, Left				
Q Carpal Joint, Right				
R Carpal Joint, Left				
S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right				
T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left				
U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right				
V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left				
W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right				
X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R Upper Joints		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	R	Upper Joints	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer A Interbody Fusion Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S	Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Joint		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	S Lower Joints			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc				
3 Lumbosacral Joint				
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0S9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	S	Lower Joints	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc				
3 Lumbosacral Joint				
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc				
3 Lumbosacral Joint				
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	S	Lower Joints	
Operation	G	Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 1 Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute A Interbody Fusion Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Anterior Approach, Anterior Column 1 Posterior Approach, Posterior Column J Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S Lower Joints		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 8 Spacer B Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process C Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based D Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	S	Lower Joints	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc				
3 Lumbosacral Joint				
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	S	Lower Joints	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer A Interbody Fusion Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier

OSP (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	S	Lower Joints	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner B Resurfacing Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0SP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	
F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	S Lower Joints			
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc				
3 Lumbosacral Joint				
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S Lower Joints		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	1 Synthetic Substitute, Metal 2 Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene 3 Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic 4 Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene J Synthetic Substitute	9 Cemented A Uncemented Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right E Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left	O Open	O Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene 1 Synthetic Substitute, Metal 3 Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic J Synthetic Substitute	9 Cemented A Uncemented Z No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right E Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0SR (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	R	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left T Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right U Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left V Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right W Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left T Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right U Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left V Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right W Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left		O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	9 Cemented A Uncemented Z No Qualifier
R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right S Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left		O Open	1 Synthetic Substitute, Metal 3 Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic J Synthetic Substitute	9 Cemented A Uncemented Z No Qualifier
R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right S Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S Lower Joints		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Liner B Resurfacing Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right E Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right S Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left	O Open	9 Liner B Resurfacing Device	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	9 Liner	C Patellar Surface Z No Qualifier

0SU (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	S Lower Joints			
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left		3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right U Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left V Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right W Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left		O Open	9 Liner	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	S	Lower Joints	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer A Interbody Fusion Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner B Resurfacing Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

OSW (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	T	Urinary System	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Colon 9 Colocutaneous A Ileum B Bladder C Ileocutaneous D Cutaneous
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	D Cutaneous
6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Colon 9 Colocutaneous A Ileum B Bladder C Ileocutaneous D Cutaneous
6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	D Cutaneous
B Bladder	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Colocutaneous C Ileocutaneous D Cutaneous
B Bladder	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	D Cutaneous

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Kidney 9 Ureter B Bladder D Urethra		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	8	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Kidneys, Bilateral		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
C Bladder Neck		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical			
Body System	T	Urinary System			
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
D Urethra		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Kidney	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
B Bladder	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
C Bladder Neck	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
5 Kidney	O Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	3 Percutaneous			
B Bladder	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
D Urethra	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening			
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic			
	X External			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	M	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 2 Kidneys, Bilateral 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	T	Urinary System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Kidney	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Kidney	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
B Bladder	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

0TP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Bladder	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 2 Kidneys, Bilateral 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 2 Kidneys, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Kidney	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
B Bladder	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	T Urinary System			
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 9 Uterus

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary 8 Fallopian Tube M Vulva		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix		X External	O Drainage Device H Contraceptive Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac		X External	O Drainage Device G Intraluminal Device, Pessary Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus B Endometrium C Cervix F Cul-de-sac		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva		O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix G Vagina	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device Z No Qualifier
K Hymen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
K Hymen		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral	X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0U9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva		O Open X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus B Endometrium C Cervix F Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	O Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
B Endometrium	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		Z No Device	X Diagnostic
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic			Z No Qualifier
N Ova	0 Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous			
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube D Uterus and Cervix H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Uterus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	H Contraceptive Device	Z No Qualifier
C Cervix	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
C Cervix	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element H Contraceptive Device	Z No Qualifier
F Cul-de-sac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Intraluminal Device, Pessary	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element G Intraluminal Device, Pessary	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
3 Ovary	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube D Uterus and Cervix H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	O Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	U	Female Reproductive System			
<i>Operation</i>	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Fallopian Tube, Right		O Open		C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Fallopian Tube, Left		3 Percutaneous		D Intraluminal Device	
7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	
5 Fallopian Tube, Right		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Fallopian Tube, Left		8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	
7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral					
F Cul-de-sac		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina		8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac G Vagina		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris M Vulva		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
K Hymen		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0UP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	U	Female Reproductive System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	O Open	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Operation	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral C Cervix F Cul-de-sac		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Uterus G Vagina		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic F Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure C Cervix F Cul-de-sac G Vagina	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	O Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
K Hymen	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral F Cul-de-sac	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina K Hymen	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris M Vulva	O Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
C Cervix	0 Open		C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous		D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	
C Cervix	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
3 Ovary	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	X External		O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

0UW (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	O Open X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left		O Open	Z No Device
			O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord R Vas Deferens S Penis	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	V Male Reproductive System			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Prostate		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System	
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
N Vas Deferens, Right	O Open	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
P Vas Deferens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	
Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O Prostate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0V9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Prostate		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Prostate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	V Male Reproductive System			
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord R Vas Deferens		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
S Penis		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord R Vas Deferens S Penis		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	L	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	V Male Reproductive System			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Scrotum S Penis		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V	Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis S Penis	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis S Penis	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Prostate	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V	Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	R	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral		O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V	Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Prostate	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis S Penis	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	O	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General	
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
Body Part	Approach		Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity	O Open		9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity
9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		4 Cutaneous 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity Y Lower Vein
9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	3 Percutaneous		4 Cutaneous

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	W Anatomical Regions, General			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity				
2 Face				
4 Upper Jaw				
5 Lower Jaw				
6 Neck				
8 Chest Wall				
9 Pleural Cavity, Right				
B Pleural Cavity, Left				
C Mediastinum				
D Pericardial Cavity				
F Abdominal Wall				
G Peritoneal Cavity				
H Retroperitoneum				
J Pelvic Cavity				
K Upper Back				
L Lower Back				
M Perineum, Male				
N Perineum, Female				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	3	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Oral Cavity and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	4	Creation: Making a new genital structure that does not take over the function of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
M Perineum, Male		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Vagina
N Perineum, Female		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	1 Penis

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
N Perineum, Female		X External	Z No Device
			Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

0W9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General	
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 8 Chest Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall	X External	Z No Device	2 Stoma X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
C Mediastinum H Retroperitoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	W Anatomical Regions, General			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General	
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall C Mediastinum F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity H Retroperitoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity H Retroperitoneum	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 8 Chest Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall		X External	Z No Device	2 Stoma Z No Qualifier
C Mediastinum		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall C Mediastinum F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall C Mediastinum F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity H Retroperitoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	O	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
6 Upper Extremity, Right		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Upper Extremity, Left			Y Other Device	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	3	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Shoulder Region, Left				
4 Axilla, Right				
5 Axilla, Left				
6 Upper Extremity, Right				
7 Upper Extremity, Left				
8 Upper Arm, Right				
9 Upper Arm, Left				
B Elbow Region, Right				
C Elbow Region, Left				
D Lower Arm, Right				
F Lower Arm, Left				
G Wrist Region, Right				
H Wrist Region, Left				
J Hand, Right				
K Hand, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	6	Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Forequarter, Right 1 Forequarter, Left 2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left		O Open	Z No Device	1 High 2 Mid 3 Low
J Hand, Right K Hand, Left		O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 4 Complete 1st Ray 5 Complete 2nd Ray 6 Complete 3rd Ray 7 Complete 4th Ray 8 Complete 5th Ray 9 Partial 1st Ray B Partial 2nd Ray C Partial 3rd Ray D Partial 4th Ray F Partial 5th Ray
L Thumb, Right M Thumb, Left N Index Finger, Right P Index Finger, Left Q Middle Finger, Right R Middle Finger, Left S Ring Finger, Right T Ring Finger, Left V Little Finger, Right W Little Finger, Left		O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 1 High 2 Mid 3 Low

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
3 Shoulder Region, Left				
4 Axilla, Right				
5 Axilla, Left				
6 Upper Extremity, Right				
7 Upper Extremity, Left				
8 Upper Arm, Right				
9 Upper Arm, Left				
B Elbow Region, Right				
C Elbow Region, Left				
D Lower Arm, Right				
F Lower Arm, Left				
G Wrist Region, Right				
H Wrist Region, Left				
J Hand, Right				
K Hand, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities			
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Shoulder Region, Left				
4 Axilla, Right				
5 Axilla, Left				
6 Upper Extremity, Right				
7 Upper Extremity, Left				
8 Upper Arm, Right				
9 Upper Arm, Left				
B Elbow Region, Right				
C Elbow Region, Left				
D Lower Arm, Right				
F Lower Arm, Left				
G Wrist Region, Right				
H Wrist Region, Left				
J Hand, Right				
K Hand, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Shoulder Region, Left			
4 Axilla, Right			
5 Axilla, Left			
6 Upper Extremity, Right			
7 Upper Extremity, Left			
8 Upper Arm, Right			
9 Upper Arm, Left			
B Elbow Region, Right			
C Elbow Region, Left			
D Lower Arm, Right			
F Lower Arm, Left			
G Wrist Region, Right			
H Wrist Region, Left			
J Hand, Right			
K Hand, Left			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	M	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Forequarter, Right		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Forequarter, Left				
2 Shoulder Region, Right				
3 Shoulder Region, Left				
4 Axilla, Right				
5 Axilla, Left				
6 Upper Extremity, Right				
7 Upper Extremity, Left				
8 Upper Arm, Right				
9 Upper Arm, Left				
B Elbow Region, Right				
C Elbow Region, Left				
D Lower Arm, Right				
F Lower Arm, Left				
G Wrist Region, Right				
H Wrist Region, Left				
J Hand, Right				
K Hand, Left				
L Thumb, Right				
M Thumb, Left				
N Index Finger, Right				
P Index Finger, Left				
Q Middle Finger, Right				
R Middle Finger, Left				
S Ring Finger, Right				
T Ring Finger, Left				
V Little Finger, Right				
W Little Finger, Left				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Shoulder Region, Left				
4 Axilla, Right				
5 Axilla, Left				
6 Upper Extremity, Right				
7 Upper Extremity, Left				
8 Upper Arm, Right				
9 Upper Arm, Left				
B Elbow Region, Right				
C Elbow Region, Left				
D Lower Arm, Right				
F Lower Arm, Left				
G Wrist Region, Right				
H Wrist Region, Left				
J Hand, Right				
K Hand, Left				
L Thumb, Right				
M Thumb, Left				
N Index Finger, Right				
P Index Finger, Left				
Q Middle Finger, Right				
R Middle Finger, Left				
S Ring Finger, Right				
T Ring Finger, Left				
V Little Finger, Right				
W Little Finger, Left				

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	R	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
L Thumb, Right		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	N Toe, Right
M Thumb, Left		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		P Toe, Left

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left L Thumb, Right M Thumb, Left N Index Finger, Right P Index Finger, Left Q Middle Finger, Right R Middle Finger, Left S Ring Finger, Right T Ring Finger, Left V Little Finger, Right W Little Finger, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	X	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
N Index Finger, Right		O Open	Z No Device	L Thumb, Right
P Index Finger, Left		O Open	Z No Device	M Thumb, Left

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
9 Lower Extremity, Right		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
B Lower Extremity, Left			Y Other Device	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	3	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities	
Operation	6	Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Hindquarter, Right 3 Hindquarter, Left 4 Hindquarter, Bilateral 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left	O Open	Z No Device	1 High 2 Mid 3 Low
M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 4 Complete 1st Ray 5 Complete 2nd Ray 6 Complete 3rd Ray 7 Complete 4th Ray 8 Complete 5th Ray 9 Partial 1st Ray B Partial 2nd Ray C Partial 3rd Ray D Partial 4th Ray F Partial 5th Ray
P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 1 High 2 Mid 3 Low

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities	
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities	
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Buttock, Left			
5 Inguinal Region, Right			
6 Inguinal Region, Left			
7 Femoral Region, Right			
8 Femoral Region, Left			
9 Lower Extremity, Right			
A Inguinal Region, Bilateral			
B Lower Extremity, Left			
C Upper Leg, Right			
D Upper Leg, Left			
E Femoral Region, Bilateral			
F Knee Region, Right			
G Knee Region, Left			
H Lower Leg, Right			
J Lower Leg, Left			
K Ankle Region, Right			
L Ankle Region, Left			
M Foot, Right			
N Foot, Left			

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	M	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Buttock, Left				
2 Hindquarter, Right				
3 Hindquarter, Left				
4 Hindquarter, Bilateral				
5 Inguinal Region, Right				
6 Inguinal Region, Left				
7 Femoral Region, Right				
8 Femoral Region, Left				
9 Lower Extremity, Right				
B Lower Extremity, Left				
C Upper Leg, Right				
D Upper Leg, Left				
F Knee Region, Right				
G Knee Region, Left				
H Lower Leg, Right				
J Lower Leg, Left				
K Ankle Region, Right				
L Ankle Region, Left				
M Foot, Right				
N Foot, Left				
P 1st Toe, Right				
Q 1st Toe, Left				
R 2nd Toe, Right				
S 2nd Toe, Left				
T 3rd Toe, Right				
U 3rd Toe, Left				
V 4th Toe, Right				
W 4th Toe, Left				
X 5th Toe, Right				
Y 5th Toe, Left				

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right A Inguinal Region, Bilateral B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left E Femoral Region, Bilateral F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right A Inguinal Region, Bilateral B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left E Femoral Region, Bilateral F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical	
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities	
Operation	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	0	Pregnancy		
Operation	2	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Products of Conception		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Monitoring Electrode Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	0	Pregnancy		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	9 Fetal Blood A Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid B Fetal Fluid, Other C Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic D Fluid, Other U Amniotic Fluid, Diagnostic

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	A	Abortion: Artificially terminating a pregnancy		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Products of Conception	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		Z No Device	6 Vacuum W Laminaria X Abortifacient Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics	
Body System	O	Pregnancy	
Operation	D	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Products of Conception	O Open	Z No Device	O Classical 1 Low Cervical 2 Extraperitoneal
O Products of Conception	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Z No Device	3 Low Forceps 4 Mid Forceps 5 High Forceps 6 Vacuum 7 Internal Version 8 Other
1 Products of Conception, Retained 2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	E	Delivery: Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	H	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Products of Conception		O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Monitoring Electrode Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Products of Conception, Retained		3 Percutaneous		
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		
		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		
		8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		
		X External		

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception		O Open	3 Monitoring Electrode	Z No Qualifier
		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Y Other Device	

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	Q	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Y Other Device Z No Device	E Nervous System F Cardiovascular System G Lymphatics and Hemic H Eye J Ear, Nose and Sinus K Respiratory System L Mouth and Throat M Gastrointestinal System N Hepatobiliary and Pancreas P Endocrine System Q Skin R Musculoskeletal System S Urinary System T Female Reproductive System V Male Reproductive System Y Other Body System

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	S	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Products of Conception		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1	Obstetrics		
Body System	O	Pregnancy		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		
		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		
		8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		

<i>Section</i>	1	Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	O	Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	Y	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Products of Conception	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		Z No Device	E Nervous System F Cardiovascular System G Lymphatics and Hemic H Eye J Ear, Nose and Sinus K Respiratory System L Mouth and Throat M Gastrointestinal System N Hepatobiliary and Pancreas P Endocrine System Q Skin R Musculoskeletal System S Urinary System T Female Reproductive System V Male Reproductive System Y Other Body System

Section	2	Placement		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Region		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head		X External	O Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Neck				
3 Abdominal Wall				
4 Chest Wall				
5 Back				
6 Inguinal Region, Right				
7 Inguinal Region, Left				
8 Upper Extremity, Right				
9 Upper Extremity, Left				
A Upper Arm, Right				
B Upper Arm, Left				
C Lower Arm, Right				
D Lower Arm, Left				
E Hand, Right				
F Hand, Left				
G Thumb, Right				
H Thumb, Left				
J Finger, Right				
K Finger, Left				
L Lower Extremity, Right				
M Lower Extremity, Left				
N Upper Leg, Right				
P Upper Leg, Left				
Q Lower Leg, Right				
R Lower Leg, Left				
S Foot, Right				
T Foot, Left				
U Toe, Right				
V Toe, Left				

2W0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Face		X External	O Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device 9 Wire Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	1	Compression: Putting pressure on a body region	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 1 Face 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	2	Dressing: Putting material on a body region for protection	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head	X External	4 Bandage	Z No Qualifier
1 Face			
2 Neck			
3 Abdominal Wall			
4 Chest Wall			
5 Back			
6 Inguinal Region, Right			
7 Inguinal Region, Left			
8 Upper Extremity, Right			
9 Upper Extremity, Left			
A Upper Arm, Right			
B Upper Arm, Left			
C Lower Arm, Right			
D Lower Arm, Left			
E Hand, Right			
F Hand, Left			
G Thumb, Right			
H Thumb, Left			
J Finger, Right			
K Finger, Left			
L Lower Extremity, Right			
M Lower Extremity, Left			
N Upper Leg, Right			
P Upper Leg, Left			
Q Lower Leg, Right			
R Lower Leg, Left			
S Foot, Right			
T Foot, Left			
U Toe, Right			
V Toe, Left			

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	3	Immobilization: Limiting or preventing motion of a body region	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Face	X External	1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 9 Wire Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	4	Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head			
1 Face			
2 Neck			
3 Abdominal Wall			
4 Chest Wall			
5 Back			
6 Inguinal Region, Right			
7 Inguinal Region, Left			
8 Upper Extremity, Right			
9 Upper Extremity, Left			
A Upper Arm, Right			
B Upper Arm, Left			
C Lower Arm, Right			
D Lower Arm, Left			
E Hand, Right	X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier
F Hand, Left			
G Thumb, Right			
H Thumb, Left			
J Finger, Right			
K Finger, Left			
L Lower Extremity, Right			
M Lower Extremity, Left			
N Upper Leg, Right			
P Upper Leg, Left			
Q Lower Leg, Right			
R Lower Leg, Left			
S Foot, Right			
T Foot, Left			
U Toe, Right			
V Toe, Left			

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	5	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	O Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

2W5 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	5	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Face	X External	O Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device 9 Wire Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	2	Placement	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Operation	6	Traction: Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction	
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Head	X External	O Traction Apparatus Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Face			
2 Neck			
3 Abdominal Wall			
4 Chest Wall			
5 Back			
6 Inguinal Region, Right			
7 Inguinal Region, Left			
8 Upper Extremity, Right			
9 Upper Extremity, Left			
A Upper Arm, Right			
B Upper Arm, Left			
C Lower Arm, Right			
D Lower Arm, Left			
E Hand, Right			
F Hand, Left			
G Thumb, Right			
H Thumb, Left			
J Finger, Right			
K Finger, Left			
L Lower Extremity, Right			
M Lower Extremity, Left			
N Upper Leg, Right			
P Upper Leg, Left			
Q Lower Leg, Right			
R Lower Leg, Left			
S Foot, Right			
T Foot, Left			
U Toe, Right			
V Toe, Left			

Section	2	Placement		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Orifices		
Operation	O	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Mouth and Pharynx		X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier
1 Nasal				
2 Ear				
3 Anorectal				
4 Female Genital Tract				
5 Urethra				

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	Y	Anatomical Orifices		
<i>Operation</i>	4	Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Mouth and Pharynx		X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier
1 Nasal				
2 Ear				
3 Anorectal				
4 Female Genital Tract				
5 Urethra				

Section	2	Placement		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Orifices		
Operation	5	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Region	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Mouth and Pharynx				
1 Nasal				
2 Ear	X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier	
3 Anorectal				
4 Female Genital Tract				
5 Urethra				

Section	3	Administration	
Body System	0	Circulatory	
Operation	2	Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Peripheral Vein 4 Central Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	A Stem Cells, Embryonic	Z No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein 4 Central Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	G Bone Marrow H Whole Blood J Serum Albumin K Frozen Plasma L Fresh Plasma M Plasma Cryoprecipitate N Red Blood Cells P Frozen Red Cells Q White Cells R Platelets S Globulin T Fibrinogen V Antihemophilic Factors W Factor IX X Stem Cells, Cord Blood Y Stem Cells, Hematopoietic	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	G Bone Marrow H Whole Blood J Serum Albumin K Frozen Plasma L Fresh Plasma M Plasma Cryoprecipitate N Red Blood Cells P Frozen Red Cells Q White Cells R Platelets S Globulin T Fibrinogen V Antihemophilic Factors W Factor IX X Stem Cells, Cord Blood Y Stem Cells, Hematopoietic	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous

Section	3	Administration	
Body System	0	Circulatory	
Operation	2	Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products	
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
7 Products of Conception, Circulatory	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	H Whole Blood J Serum Albumin K Frozen Plasma L Fresh Plasma M Plasma Cryoprecipitate N Red Blood Cells P Frozen Red Cells Q White Cells R Platelets S Globulin T Fibrinogen V Antihemophilic Factors W Factor IX	1 Nonautologous
8 Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	B 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate	1 Nonautologous

3C1

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3	Administration	
Body System	C	Indwelling Device	
Operation	1	Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance	
Body System / Region		Approach	Substance
Z None		X External	8 Irrigating Substance
			Z No Qualifier

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine B Local Anesthetic K Other Diagnostic Substance M Pigment N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	O Open	2 Anti-infective	A Anti-Infective Envelope
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective A Anti-Infective Envelope
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin J Other Hormone
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	U Pancreatic Islet Cells	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption Q Glucarpidase
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	U Pancreatic Islet Cells	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone
3 Peripheral Vein	3 Percutaneous	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Central Vein	O Open	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine
4 Central Vein	O Open	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
4 Central Vein	O Open	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
4 Central Vein	O Open	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier
4 Central Vein	O Open	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
4 Central Vein	O Open	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone
4 Central Vein	O Open	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption Q Glucarpidase
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone
4 Central Vein	3 Percutaneous	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive
7 Coronary Artery 8 Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
7 Coronary Artery 8 Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
7 Coronary Artery 8 Heart	O Open 3 Percutaneous	K Other Diagnostic Substance P Platelet Inhibitor	Z No Qualifier
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
A Bone Marrow	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
A Bone Marrow	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	3 Anti-inflammatory B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	3 Anti-inflammatory B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance M Pigment N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	S Gas	F Other Gas
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	F Other Gas
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	D Nitric Oxide F Other Gas
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic D Inhalation Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	D Nitric Oxide F Other Gas
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	F Other Gas
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	U Pancreatic Islet Cells	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	O Open	5 Adhesion Barrier	Z No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	O Open	5 Adhesion Barrier	Z No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance L Sperm N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Q Fertilized Ovum	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	F Other Gas
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	O Open	A Stem Cells, Embryonic	Z No Qualifier
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	O Open	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance A Stem Cells, Embryonic B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
R Spinal Canal	O Open	A Stem Cells, Embryonic	Z No Qualifier

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
R Spinal Canal	O Open	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance A Stem Cells, Embryonic B Local Anesthetic C Regional Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
R Spinal Canal	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic C Regional Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
S Epidural Space	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
T Peripheral Nerves and Plexi X Cranial Nerves	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory B Local Anesthetic C Regional Anesthetic T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
T Peripheral Nerves and Plexi X Cranial Nerves	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
U Joints	O Open	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
U Joints	O Open	G Other Therapeutic Substance	B Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein
U Joints	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
U Joints	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
U Joints	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
U Joints	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	B Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein C Other Substance

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
U Joints	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
V Bones	O Open	G Other Therapeutic Substance	B Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	B Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein C Other Substance
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
Y Pericardial Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
Y Pericardial Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas

Section	3	Administration		
Body System	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	1	Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance		
Body System / Region	Approach		Substance	Qualifier
O Skin and Mucous Membranes C Eye	3 Percutaneous X External		8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
9 Nose B Ear F Respiratory Tract G Upper GI H Lower GI J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity Q Cranial Cavity and Brain R Spinal Canal S Epidural Space U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous		8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous		8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous		9 Dialysate	Z No Qualifier

Section	4	Measurement and Monitoring	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	O	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time	
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Central Nervous	O Open	2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	3 Percutaneous	4 Electrical Activity	Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	3 Percutaneous	B Pressure K Temperature R Saturation	D Intracranial
O Central Nervous	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	B Pressure K Temperature R Saturation	D Intracranial
O Central Nervous	X External	2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity	Z No Qualifier
1 Peripheral Nervous	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	2 Conductivity	9 Sensory B Motor
1 Peripheral Nervous	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	4 Electrical Activity	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	O Open 3 Percutaneous	4 Electrical Activity 9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound P Action Currents	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	O Open 3 Percutaneous	N Sampling and Pressure	6 Right Heart 7 Left Heart 8 Bilateral
2 Cardiac	X External	4 Electrical Activity	A Guidance Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound P Action Currents	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	M Total Activity	4 Stress

4A0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	4	Measurement and Monitoring	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	O	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time	
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow J Pulse	1 Peripheral 3 Pulmonary C Coronary
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	B Pressure	1 Peripheral 3 Pulmonary C Coronary F Other Thoracic
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	H Sound R Saturation	1 Peripheral
3 Arterial	X External	5 Flow B Pressure H Sound J Pulse R Saturation	1 Peripheral
4 Venous	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	O Central 1 Peripheral 2 Portal 3 Pulmonary
4 Venous	O Open 3 Percutaneous	R Saturation	1 Peripheral
4 Venous	X External	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse R Saturation	1 Peripheral
5 Circulatory	X External	L Volume	Z No Qualifier
6 Lymphatic	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
7 Visual	X External	O Acuity 7 Mobility B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
8 Olfactory	X External	O Acuity	Z No Qualifier

4A0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	4	Measurement and Monitoring		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	O	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time		
Body System	Approach		Function / Device	Qualifier
9 Respiratory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		1 Capacity 5 Flow C Rate D Resistance L Volume M Total Activity	Z No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		8 Motility B Pressure G Secretion	Z No Qualifier
C Biliary	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		5 Flow B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
D Urinary	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		3 Contractility 5 Flow B Pressure D Resistance L Volume	Z No Qualifier
F Musculoskeletal	3 Percutaneous X External		3 Contractility	Z No Qualifier
H Products of Conception, Cardiac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		4 Electrical Activity C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
J Products of Conception, Nervous	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
Z None	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		6 Metabolism K Temperature	Z No Qualifier
Z None	X External		6 Metabolism K Temperature Q Sleep	Z No Qualifier

Section	4	Measurement and Monitoring	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	1	Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time	
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Central Nervous	O Open	2 Conductivity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	O Open	4 Electrical Activity	G Intraoperative Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	3 Percutaneous	4 Electrical Activity	G Intraoperative Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	3 Percutaneous	B Pressure K Temperature R Saturation	D Intracranial
O Central Nervous	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	B Pressure K Temperature R Saturation	D Intracranial
O Central Nervous	X External	2 Conductivity	Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	X External	4 Electrical Activity	G Intraoperative Z No Qualifier
1 Peripheral Nervous	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	2 Conductivity	9 Sensory B Motor
1 Peripheral Nervous	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	4 Electrical Activity	G Intraoperative Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	O Open 3 Percutaneous	4 Electrical Activity 9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	4 Electrical Activity	5 Ambulatory Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	M Total Activity	4 Stress
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	1 Peripheral 3 Pulmonary C Coronary

4A1 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	4	Measurement and Monitoring		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	1	Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous		H Sound R Saturation	1 Peripheral
3 Arterial	X External		5 Flow B Pressure H Sound J Pulse R Saturation	1 Peripheral
4 Venous	O Open 3 Percutaneous		5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	O Central 1 Peripheral 2 Portal 3 Pulmonary
4 Venous	O Open 3 Percutaneous		R Saturation	O Central 2 Portal 3 Pulmonary
4 Venous	X External		5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	1 Peripheral
6 Lymphatic	O Open 3 Percutaneous		5 Flow B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		1 Capacity 5 Flow C Rate D Resistance L Volume	Z No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		8 Motility B Pressure G Secretion	Z No Qualifier
D Urinary	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		3 Contractility 5 Flow B Pressure D Resistance L Volume	Z No Qualifier
H Products of Conception, Cardiac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		4 Electrical Activity C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier

4A1 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	4	Measurement and Monitoring		
<i>Body System</i>	A	Physiological Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	1	Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
J Products of Conception, Nervous	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
Z None	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		K Temperature	Z No Qualifier
Z None	X External		K Temperature Q Sleep	Z No Qualifier

Section	4	Measurement and Monitoring	
Body System	B	Physiological Devices	
Operation	O	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time	
Body System	Approach	Function / Device	Qualifier
O Central Nervous 1 Peripheral Nervous F Musculoskeletal	X External	V Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	S Pacemaker T Defibrillator	Z No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	X External	S Pacemaker	Z No Qualifier

Section	5	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	O	Assistance: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Duration</i>		<i>Function</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Cardiac	1 Intermittent 2 Continuous		1 Output	O Balloon Pump 5 Pulsatile Compression 6 Other Pump D Impeller Pump
5 Circulatory	1 Intermittent 2 Continuous		2 Oxygenation	1 Hyperbaric C Supersaturated
9 Respiratory	3 Less than 24 Consecutive Hours 4 24-96 Consecutive Hours 5 Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours		5 Ventilation	7 Continuous Positive Airway Pressure 8 Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure 9 Continuous Negative Airway Pressure B Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure Z No Qualifier

Section	5	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	1	Performance: Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means	
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Duration</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Cardiac	0 Single	1 Output	2 Manual
2 Cardiac	1 Intermittent	3 Pacing	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	2 Continuous	1 Output 3 Pacing	Z No Qualifier
5 Circulatory	2 Continuous	2 Oxygenation	3 Membrane
9 Respiratory	0 Single	5 Ventilation	4 Nonmechanical
9 Respiratory	3 Less than 24 Consecutive Hours 4 24-96 Consecutive Hours 5 Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours	5 Ventilation	Z No Qualifier
C Biliary D Urinary	0 Single 6 Multiple	0 Filtration	Z No Qualifier

Section	5	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	2	Restoration: Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means.		
Body System		Duration	Function	Qualifier
2 Cardiac		O Single	4 Rhythm	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	O	Atmospheric Control: Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition	
Body System		Duration	Qualifier
Z None		O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	1	Decompression: Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids	
Body System		Duration	Qualifier
5 Circulatory		O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	2	Electromagnetic Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays	
Body System		Duration	Qualifier
1 Urinary		O Single	Z No Qualifier
2 Central Nervous		1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	3	Hyperthermia: Extracorporeal raising of body temperature	
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	4	Hypothermia: Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature	
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	5	Pheresis: Extracorporeal separation of blood products	
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Circulatory	O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	O Erythrocytes 1 Leukocytes 2 Platelets 3 Plasma T Stem Cells, Cord Blood V Stem Cells, Hematopoietic

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	6	Phototherapy: Extracorporeal treatment by light rays	
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Skin	0 Single	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier
5 Circulatory	1 Multiple		

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	7	Ultrasound Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound	
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Circulatory	O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	4 Head and Neck Vessels 5 Heart 6 Peripheral Vessels 7 Other Vessels Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	8	Ultraviolet Light Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light	
Body System		Duration	Qualifier
O Skin		O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	9	Shock Wave Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves	
Body System		Duration	Qualifier
3 Musculoskeletal		O Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier
			Z No Qualifier

Section	7	Osteopathic		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O	Treatment: Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders		
Body Region		Approach	Method	Qualifier
0 Head		X External	0 Articulatory-Raising	Z None
1 Cervical			1 Fascial Release	
2 Thoracic			2 General Mobilization	
3 Lumbar			3 High Velocity-Low Amplitude	
4 Sacrum			4 Indirect	
5 Pelvis			5 Low Velocity-High Amplitude	
6 Lower Extremities			6 Lymphatic Pump	
7 Upper Extremities			7 Muscle Energy-Isometric	
8 Rib Cage			8 Muscle Energy-Isotonic	
9 Abdomen			9 Other Method	

Section	8	Other Procedures	
Body System	C	Indwelling Device	
Operation	O	Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease	
Body Region	Approach	Method	Qualifier
1 Nervous System	X External	6 Collection	J Cerebrospinal Fluid L Other Fluid
2 Circulatory System	X External	6 Collection	K Blood L Other Fluid

Section	8	Other Procedures	
Body System	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions	
Operation	O	Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease	
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Nervous System U Female Reproductive System	X External	Y Other Method	7 Examination
2 Circulatory System	3 Percutaneous	D Near Infrared Spectroscopy	Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	X External	B Computer Assisted Procedure	F With Fluoroscopy G With Computerized Tomography H With Magnetic Resonance Imaging Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	X External	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	X External	Y Other Method	8 Suture Removal
H Integumentary System and Breast	3 Percutaneous	O Acupuncture	O Anesthesia Z No Qualifier
H Integumentary System and Breast	X External	6 Collection	2 Breast Milk
H Integumentary System and Breast	X External	Y Other Method	9 Piercing
K Musculoskeletal System	X External	1 Therapeutic Massage	Z No Qualifier
K Musculoskeletal System	X External	Y Other Method	7 Examination
V Male Reproductive System	X External	1 Therapeutic Massage	C Prostate D Rectum
V Male Reproductive System	X External	6 Collection	3 Sperm
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	X External	B Computer Assisted Procedure	F With Fluoroscopy G With Computerized Tomography H With Magnetic Resonance Imaging Z No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	X External	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	X External	Y Other Method	8 Suture Removal

8E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	8	Other Procedures		
<i>Body System</i>	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O	Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None		X External	Y Other Method	1 In Vitro Fertilization 4 Yoga Therapy 5 Meditation 6 Isolation

Section	9 Chiropractic			
Body System	W Anatomical Regions			
Operation	B Manipulation: Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit			
Body Region		Approach	Method	Qualifier
0 Head		X External	B Non-Manual	Z None
1 Cervical			C Indirect Visceral	
2 Thoracic			D Extra-Articular	
3 Lumbar			F Direct Visceral	
4 Sacrum			G Long Lever Specific Contact	
5 Pelvis			H Short Lever Specific Contact	
6 Lower Extremities			J Long and Short Lever Specific Contact	
7 Upper Extremities			K Mechanically Assisted	
8 Rib Cage			L Other Method	
9 Abdomen				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part	Contrast		Qualifier	Qualifier
B Spinal Cord	O	High Osmolar	Z None	Z None
	1	Low Osmolar		
	Y	Other Contrast		
	Z	None		

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
B Spinal Cord		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Brain 7 Cisterna 8 Cerebral Ventricle(s) 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
O Brain 7 Cisterna 8 Cerebral Ventricle(s) 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord		Z None	Z None Z None

Section	B	Imaging	
Body System	O	Central Nervous System	
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field	
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Brain 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord C Acoustic Nerves		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Brain 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord C Acoustic Nerves		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Brain		Z None	Z None	Z None
B Spinal Cord				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
O Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 2 Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple 4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left 7 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right 8 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left F Bypass Graft, Other			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 2 Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	1 Laser	O Intraoperative
O Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 2 Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left 7 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right 8 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left F Bypass Graft, Other		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple			O High Osmolar	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple			1 Low Osmolar	
6 Heart, Right and Left			Y Other Contrast	
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple			Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None
3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple				
6 Heart, Right and Left				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple 6 Heart, Right and Left			Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple 6 Heart, Right and Left			Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	2 Heart		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left B Heart with Aorta C Pericardium D Pediatric Heart		Y Other Contrast	Z None
O Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left B Heart with Aorta C Pericardium D Pediatric Heart		Z None	3 Intravascular 4 Transesophageal Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	3 Upper Arteries			
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Thoracic Aorta		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right				
2 Subclavian Artery, Left				
3 Common Carotid Artery, Right				
4 Common Carotid Artery, Left				
5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral				
6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right				
7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left				
8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral				
9 External Carotid Artery, Right				
B External Carotid Artery, Left				
C External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral				
D Vertebral Artery, Right				
F Vertebral Artery, Left				
G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral				
H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right				
J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left				
K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral				
L Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries				
M Spinal Arteries				
N Upper Arteries, Other				
P Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta				
Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch				
R Intracranial Arteries				
S Pulmonary Artery, Right				
T Pulmonary Artery, Left				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Thoracic Aorta 1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right 2 Subclavian Artery, Left 3 Common Carotid Artery, Right 4 Common Carotid Artery, Left 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right 7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 9 External Carotid Artery, Right B External Carotid Artery, Left C External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral D Vertebral Artery, Right F Vertebral Artery, Left G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral L Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries M Spinal Arteries N Upper Arteries, Other P Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	1 Laser	O Intraoperative

B31 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Thoracic Aorta 1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right 2 Subclavian Artery, Left 3 Common Carotid Artery, Right 4 Common Carotid Artery, Left 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right 7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 9 External Carotid Artery, Right B External Carotid Artery, Left C External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral D Vertebral Artery, Right F Vertebral Artery, Left G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral L Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries M Spinal Arteries N Upper Arteries, Other P Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None

B31 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	B	Imaging			
Body System	3	Upper Arteries			
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Thoracic Aorta			Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right					
2 Subclavian Artery, Left					
3 Common Carotid Artery, Right					
4 Common Carotid Artery, Left					
5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral					
6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right					
7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left					
8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral					
9 External Carotid Artery, Right					
B External Carotid Artery, Left					
C External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral					
D Vertebral Artery, Right					
F Vertebral Artery, Left					
G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral					
H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right					
J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left					
K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral					
L Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries					
M Spinal Arteries					
N Upper Arteries, Other					
P Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta					
Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch					
R Intracranial Arteries					
S Pulmonary Artery, Right					
T Pulmonary Artery, Left					

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None
O Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Spinal Arteries Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Spinal Arteries Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging			
Body System	3	Upper Arteries			
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Thoracic Aorta			Z None	Z None	3 Intravascular Z None
1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right					
2 Subclavian Artery, Left					
3 Common Carotid Artery, Right					
4 Common Carotid Artery, Left					
5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral					
6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right					
7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left					
8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral					
H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right					
J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left					
K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral					
R Intracranial Arteries					
S Pulmonary Artery, Right					
T Pulmonary Artery, Left					
V Ophthalmic Arteries					

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta 2 Hepatic Artery 3 Splenic Arteries 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery 6 Renal Artery, Right 7 Renal Artery, Left 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral 9 Lumbar Arteries B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other C Pelvic Arteries D Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left J Lower Arteries, Other M Renal Artery Transplant		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta 2 Hepatic Artery 3 Splenic Arteries 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery 6 Renal Artery, Right 7 Renal Artery, Left 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral 9 Lumbar Arteries B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other C Pelvic Arteries D Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left J Lower Arteries, Other			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	1 Laser O Intraoperative
O Abdominal Aorta 2 Hepatic Artery 3 Splenic Arteries 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery 6 Renal Artery, Right 7 Renal Artery, Left 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral 9 Lumbar Arteries B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other C Pelvic Arteries D Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left J Lower Arteries, Other			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None

B41 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging			
<i>Body System</i>	4	Lower Arteries			
<i>Type</i>	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta			Z None	Z None	Z None
2 Hepatic Artery					
3 Splenic Arteries					
4 Superior Mesenteric Artery					
5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery					
6 Renal Artery, Right					
7 Renal Artery, Left					
8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral					
9 Lumbar Arteries					
B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other					
C Pelvic Arteries					
D Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries					
F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right					
G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left					
J Lower Arteries, Other					

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Type	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Renal Artery Transplant		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Renal Artery Transplant		Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	4 Lower Arteries			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta		Z None	Z None	3 Intravascular Z None
4 Superior Mesenteric Artery				
5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery				
6 Renal Artery, Right				
7 Renal Artery, Left				
8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral				
B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other				
F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right				
G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left				
H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral				
K Celiac and Mesenteric Arteries				
L Femoral Artery				
N Penile Arteries				

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	5 Veins			
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Epidural Veins		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins				
2 Intracranial Sinuses				
3 Jugular Veins, Right				
4 Jugular Veins, Left				
5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral				
6 Subclavian Vein, Right				
7 Subclavian Vein, Left				
8 Superior Vena Cava				
9 Inferior Vena Cava				
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right				
C Lower Extremity Veins, Left				
D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right				
G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left				
H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral				
J Renal Vein, Right				
K Renal Vein, Left				
L Renal Veins, Bilateral				
M Upper Extremity Veins, Right				
N Upper Extremity Veins, Left				
P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
Q Pulmonary Vein, Right				
R Pulmonary Vein, Left				
S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral				
T Portal and Splanchnic Veins				
V Veins, Other				
W Dialysis Shunt/Fistula				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	5	Veins		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
O Epidural Veins			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins				
2 Intracranial Sinuses				
3 Jugular Veins, Right				
4 Jugular Veins, Left				
5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral				
6 Subclavian Vein, Right				
7 Subclavian Vein, Left				
8 Superior Vena Cava				
9 Inferior Vena Cava				
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right				
C Lower Extremity Veins, Left				
D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right				
G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left				
H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral				
J Renal Vein, Right				
K Renal Vein, Left				
L Renal Veins, Bilateral				
M Upper Extremity Veins, Right				
N Upper Extremity Veins, Left				
P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
Q Pulmonary Vein, Right				
R Pulmonary Vein, Left				
S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral				
T Portal and Splanchnic Veins				
V Veins, Other				
W Dialysis Shunt/Fistula				
			A Guidance Z None	

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	5 Veins		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
2 Intracranial Sinuses 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral J Renal Vein, Right K Renal Vein, Left L Renal Veins, Bilateral Q Pulmonary Vein, Right R Pulmonary Vein, Left S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
2 Intracranial Sinuses 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral J Renal Vein, Right K Renal Vein, Left L Renal Veins, Bilateral Q Pulmonary Vein, Right R Pulmonary Vein, Left S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins		Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	5 Veins		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins 2 Intracranial Sinuses 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral L Renal Veins, Bilateral M Upper Extremity Veins, Right N Upper Extremity Veins, Left P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins V Veins, Other		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins 2 Intracranial Sinuses 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral L Renal Veins, Bilateral M Upper Extremity Veins, Right N Upper Extremity Veins, Left P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins V Veins, Other		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	5	Veins		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Jugular Veins, Right		Z None	Z None	3 Intravascular A Guidance Z None
4 Jugular Veins, Left				
6 Subclavian Vein, Right				
7 Subclavian Vein, Left				
8 Superior Vena Cava				
9 Inferior Vena Cava				
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right				
C Lower Extremity Veins, Left				
D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
J Renal Vein, Right				
K Renal Vein, Left				
L Renal Veins, Bilateral				
M Upper Extremity Veins, Right				
N Upper Extremity Veins, Left				
P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
T Portal and Splanchnic Veins				

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	7 Lymphatic System			
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Unilateral		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
1 Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Bilateral				
4 Lymphatics, Head and Neck				
5 Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Right				
6 Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Left				
7 Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral				
8 Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Right				
9 Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Left				
B Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral				
C Lymphatics, Pelvic				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	8	Eye		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lacrimal Duct, Right		O High Osmolar	Z None	Z None
1 Lacrimal Duct, Left		1 Low Osmolar		
2 Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast		
3 Optic Foramina, Right		Z None	Z None	Z None
4 Optic Foramina, Left				
5 Eye, Right				
6 Eye, Left				
7 Eyes, Bilateral				

Section	B	Imaging	
Body System	8	Eye	
Type	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation	
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Eye, Right		O High Osmolar	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
6 Eye, Left		1 Low Osmolar	
7 Eyes, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	
5 Eye, Right		Z None	Z None
6 Eye, Left			
7 Eyes, Bilateral			

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	8	Eye		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Eye, Right 6 Eye, Left 7 Eyes, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
5 Eye, Right 6 Eye, Left 7 Eyes, Bilateral		Z None	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye		
<i>Type</i>	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Eye, Right		Z None	Z None	Z None
6 Eye, Left				
7 Eyes, Bilateral				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
2 Paranasal Sinuses F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx H Mastoids		Z None	Z None
4 Parotid Gland, Right 5 Parotid Gland, Left 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 7 Submandibular Gland, Right 8 Submandibular Gland, Left 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral B Salivary Gland, Right C Salivary Gland, Left D Salivary Glands, Bilateral		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
G Pharynx and Epiglottis		Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
J Larynx		Z None		

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
O Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
O Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Type</i>	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right		Y Other Contrast	Z None
8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left			
9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral			
D Upper Airways		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
2 Lung, Right 3 Lung, Left 4 Lungs, Bilateral 6 Diaphragm C Mediastinum D Upper Airways		Z None	Z None
7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right 8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left 9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
4 Lungs, Bilateral 7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right 8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left 9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral F Trachea/Airways		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
4 Lungs, Bilateral 7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right 8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left 9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral F Trachea/Airways		Z None	Z None Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
G Lung Apices	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
G Lung Apices	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Pleura C Mediastinum		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System			
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus		Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
2 Stomach				
3 Small Bowel				
4 Colon				
5 Upper GI				
6 Upper GI and Small Bowel				
9 Duodenum				
B Mouth/Oropharynx				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Colon	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
4 Colon	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
1 Esophagus 2 Stomach 7 Gastrointestinal Tract 8 Appendix 9 Duodenum C Rectum			Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Type</i>	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Bile Ducts		O High Osmolar	Z None	Z None
3 Gallbladder and Bile Ducts		1 Low Osmolar		
C Hepatobiliary System, All		Y Other Contrast		

Section	B	Imaging			
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Bile Ducts			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
1 Biliary and Pancreatic Ducts					
2 Gallbladder					
3 Gallbladder and Bile Ducts					
4 Gallbladder, Bile Ducts and Pancreatic Ducts					
8 Pancreatic Ducts					

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
5 Liver 6 Liver and Spleen 7 Pancreas C Hepatobiliary System, All		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
5 Liver 6 Liver and Spleen 7 Pancreas C Hepatobiliary System, All		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Liver		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced	Z None
6 Liver and Spleen			Z None	
7 Pancreas				
5 Liver		Z None	Z None	Z None
6 Liver and Spleen				
7 Pancreas				

Section	B	Imaging			
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Bile Ducts			Z None	Z None	Z None
2 Gallbladder					
3 Gallbladder and Bile Ducts					
5 Liver					
6 Liver and Spleen					
7 Pancreas					
C Hepatobiliary System, All					

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral		O High Osmolar	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
3 Parathyroid Glands		1 Low Osmolar		
4 Thyroid Gland		Y Other Contrast		
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral		Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Parathyroid Glands				
4 Thyroid Gland				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 3 Parathyroid Glands 4 Thyroid Gland		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 3 Parathyroid Glands 4 Thyroid Gland		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	G	Endocrine System		
<i>Type</i>	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Adrenal Gland, Right 1 Adrenal Gland, Left 2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 3 Parathyroid Glands 4 Thyroid Gland		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast			
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Breast, Right 1 Breast, Left 2 Breasts, Bilateral		Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Single Mammary Duct, Right 4 Single Mammary Duct, Left 5 Multiple Mammary Ducts, Right 6 Multiple Mammary Ducts, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Breast, Right 1 Breast, Left 2 Breasts, Bilateral D Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck F Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity G Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax H Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis J Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Breast, Right 1 Breast, Left 2 Breasts, Bilateral D Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck F Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity G Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax H Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis J Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	H	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Breast, Right		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Breast, Left				
2 Breasts, Bilateral				
7 Extremity, Upper				
8 Extremity, Lower				
9 Abdominal Wall				
B Chest Wall				
C Head and Neck				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	L	Connective Tissue		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity 1 Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity 2 Tendons, Upper Extremity 3 Tendons, Lower Extremity		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
O Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity 1 Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity 2 Tendons, Upper Extremity 3 Tendons, Lower Extremity		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	L	Connective Tissue		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity			Z None	Z None
1 Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity				
2 Tendons, Upper Extremity				
3 Tendons, Lower Extremity				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	N	Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Skull 1 Orbit, Right 2 Orbit, Left 3 Orbits, Bilateral 4 Nasal Bones 5 Facial Bones 6 Mandible B Zygomatic Arch, Right C Zygomatic Arch, Left D Zygomatic Arches, Bilateral G Tooth, Single H Teeth, Multiple J Teeth, All		Z None	Z None	Z None
7 Temporomandibular Joint, Right 8 Temporomandibular Joint, Left 9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	N	Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
7 Temporomandibular Joint, Right			O High Osmolar	
8 Temporomandibular Joint, Left			1 Low Osmolar	
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral			Y Other Contrast	
			Z None	
				Z None

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	N	Skull and Facial Bones		
<i>Type</i>	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
3 Orbits, Bilateral				
5 Facial Bones				
6 Mandible				
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral				
F Temporal Bones				

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	N	Skull and Facial Bones		
<i>Type</i>	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral			Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Steroclavicular Joint, Right 1 Steroclavicular Joint, Left 2 Steroclavicular Joints, Bilateral 3 Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral 4 Clavicle, Right 5 Clavicle, Left 6 Scapula, Right 7 Scapula, Left A Humerus, Right B Humerus, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left N Hand, Right P Hand, Left R Finger(s), Right S Finger(s), Left X Ribs, Right Y Ribs, Left		Z None	Z None
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Steroclavicular Joint, Right 1 Steroclavicular Joint, Left 2 Steroclavicular Joints, Bilateral 3 Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral 4 Clavicle, Right 5 Clavicle, Left 6 Scapula, Right 7 Scapula, Left A Humerus, Right B Humerus, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left N Hand, Right P Hand, Left R Finger(s), Right S Finger(s), Left X Ribs, Right Y Ribs, Left		Z None	Z None
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	P	Non-Axial Upper Bones		
Type	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Sternoclavicular Joint, Right		O High Osmolar	Z None	Z None
1 Sternoclavicular Joint, Left		1 Low Osmolar		
W Thorax		Y Other Contrast		
2 Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral				
4 Clavicle, Right				
5 Clavicle, Left				
6 Scapula, Right				
7 Scapula, Left				
8 Shoulder, Right				
9 Shoulder, Left				
A Humerus, Right				
B Humerus, Left				
E Upper Arm, Right				
F Upper Arm, Left				
G Elbow, Right				
H Elbow, Left				
J Forearm, Right				
K Forearm, Left				
L Wrist, Right				
M Wrist, Left				
N Hand, Right				
P Hand, Left				
Q Hands and Wrists, Bilateral				
R Finger(s), Right				
S Finger(s), Left				
T Upper Extremity, Right				
U Upper Extremity, Left				
V Upper Extremities, Bilateral				
X Ribs, Right				
Y Ribs, Left				
C Hand/Finger Joint, Right		Z None	Z None	Z None
D Hand/Finger Joint, Left				

Section	B	Imaging	
Body System	P	Non-Axial Upper Bones	
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field	
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left N Hand, Right P Hand, Left		Z None	Z None
			1 Densitometry Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left		Z None	Z None
3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left		Z None	Z None
7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left		Z None	Z None
X Foot/Toe Joint, Right Y Foot/Toe Joint, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	Q Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left X Foot/Toe Joint, Right Y Foot/Toe Joint, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left R Lower Extremity, Right S Lower Extremity, Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left X Foot/Toe Joint, Right Y Foot/Toe Joint, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
B Tibia/Fibula, Right C Tibia/Fibula, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left	Z None	Z None	

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 2 Hips, Bilateral 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left 9 Knees, Bilateral		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Cervical Spine 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine G Whole Spine		Z None	Z None 1 Densitometry Z None
1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 4 Cervical Facet Joint(s) 5 Thoracic Facet Joint(s) 6 Lumbar Facet Joint(s) D Sacroiliac Joints		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None
8 Thoracolumbar Joint B Lumbosacral Joint C Pelvis F Sacrum and Coccyx H Sternum		Z None	Z None Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	R	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Cervical Spine 1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 4 Cervical Facet Joint(s) 5 Thoracic Facet Joint(s) 6 Lumbar Facet Joint(s) 7 Thoracic Spine 8 Thoracolumbar Joint 9 Lumbar Spine B Lumbosacral Joint C Pelvis D Sacroiliac Joints F Sacrum and Coccyx G Whole Spine H Sternum		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	R	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Cervical Spine 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine C Pelvis D Sacroiliac Joints F Sacrum and Coccyx		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Cervical Spine 1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine C Pelvis F Sacrum and Coccyx		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Cervical Spine 1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine C Pelvis F Sacrum and Coccyx		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	R	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Cervical Spine 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine F Sacrum and Coccyx		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 4 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder 5 Urethra 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder and Urethra C Ileal Diversion Loop		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 4 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder 5 Urethra 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder and Urethra C Ileal Diversion Loop D Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Right F Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Left G Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidneys			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Bladder	Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Kidney, Right			
2 Kidney, Left			
3 Kidneys, Bilateral			
5 Urethra			
6 Ureter, Right			
7 Ureter, Left			
8 Ureters, Bilateral			
9 Kidney Transplant			
J Kidneys and Bladder			

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
O Fallopian Tube, Right 1 Fallopian Tube, Left 2 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 6 Uterus 8 Uterus and Fallopian Tubes 9 Vagina			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Fallopian Tube, Right			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
1 Fallopian Tube, Left				
2 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral				
6 Uterus				
8 Uterus and Fallopian Tubes				
9 Vagina				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Ovary, Right 4 Ovary, Left 5 Ovaries, Bilateral 6 Uterus 9 Vagina B Pregnant Uterus C Uterus and Ovaries		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
3 Ovary, Right 4 Ovary, Left 5 Ovaries, Bilateral 6 Uterus 9 Vagina B Pregnant Uterus C Uterus and Ovaries		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Fallopian Tube, Right		Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Fallopian Tube, Left				
2 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral				
3 Ovary, Right				
4 Ovary, Left				
5 Ovaries, Bilateral				
6 Uterus				
C Uterus and Ovaries				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Corpora Cavernosa 1 Epididymis, Right 2 Epididymis, Left 3 Prostate 5 Testicle, Right 6 Testicle, Left 8 Vasa Vasorum		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part			Contrast	Qualifier
O Corpora Cavernosa 8 Vasa Vasorum			O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Type	2	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part	Contrast		Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Prostate	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None		Z None
3 Prostate	Z None	Z None		Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Corpora Cavernosa 3 Prostate 4 Scrotum 5 Testicle, Right 6 Testicle, Left 7 Testicles, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
0 Corpora Cavernosa 3 Prostate 4 Scrotum 5 Testicle, Right 6 Testicle, Left 7 Testicles, Bilateral		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B	Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	V	Male Reproductive System		
<i>Type</i>	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Scrotum 9 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles B Penis			Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	O	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Abdomen and Pelvis				
3 Chest				
B Long Bones, All				
C Lower Extremity				
J Upper Extremity				
K Whole Body				
L Whole Skeleton				
M Whole Body, Infant				

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	1	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Abdomen and Pelvis		O High Osmolar	Z None	Z None
9 Head and Neck		1 Low Osmolar		
C Lower Extremity		Y Other Contrast		
J Upper Extremity		Z None		

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	W Anatomical Regions		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 4 Chest and Abdomen 5 Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis 8 Head 9 Head and Neck F Neck G Pelvic Region	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 4 Chest and Abdomen 5 Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis 8 Head 9 Head and Neck F Neck G Pelvic Region	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen 8 Head F Neck G Pelvic Region H Retroperitoneum P Brachial Plexus		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
O Abdomen 8 Head F Neck G Pelvic Region H Retroperitoneum P Brachial Plexus		Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Chest		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis F Neck G Pelvic Region			Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging	
Body System	Y	Fetus and Obstetrical	
Type	3	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field	
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Fetal Head 1 Fetal Heart 2 Fetal Thorax 3 Fetal Abdomen 4 Fetal Spine 5 Fetal Extremities 6 Whole Fetus		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
0 Fetal Head 1 Fetal Heart 2 Fetal Thorax 3 Fetal Abdomen 4 Fetal Spine 5 Fetal Extremities 6 Whole Fetus		Z None	Z None

Section	B	Imaging			
Body System	Y	Fetus and Obstetrical			
Type	4	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
<i>Body Part</i>			<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Fetal Umbilical Cord			Z None	Z None	Z None
8 Placenta					
9 First Trimester, Single Fetus					
B First Trimester, Multiple Gestation					
C Second Trimester, Single Fetus					
D Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation					
F Third Trimester, Single Fetus					
G Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation					

<i>Section</i>	C	Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	O	Central Nervous System		
<i>Type</i>	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
5 Cerebrospinal Fluid		D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
5 Cerebrospinal Fluid		D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Type	3	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Brain		B Carbon 11 (C-11) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) M Oxygen 15 (O-15) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Type	5	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain		V Xenon 133 (Xe-133) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
6 Heart, Right and Left		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
G Myocardium		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide Z None	Z None	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	2 Heart		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
6 Heart, Right and Left		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
G Myocardium		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide Z None	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine	
Body System	2	Heart	
Type	3	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions	
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
G Myocardium		K Fluorine 18 (F-18) M Oxygen 15 (O-15) Q Rubidium 82 (Rb-82) R Nitrogen 13 (N-13) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	5	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
6 Heart, Right and Left		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	5	Veins		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral N Upper Extremity Veins, Right P Upper Extremity Veins, Left Q Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral R Central Veins		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Veins		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
O Bone Marrow		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
2 Spleen 5 Lymphatics, Head and Neck D Lymphatics, Pelvic J Lymphatics, Head K Lymphatics, Neck L Lymphatics, Upper Chest M Lymphatics, Trunk N Lymphatics, Upper Extremity P Lymphatics, Lower Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
3 Blood		D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Spleen		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Type	5	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Lymphatics, Head and Neck D Lymphatics, Pelvic J Lymphatics, Head K Lymphatics, Neck L Lymphatics, Upper Chest M Lymphatics, Trunk N Lymphatics, Upper Extremity P Lymphatics, Lower Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C	Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
<i>Type</i>	6	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions		
		<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
				<i>Qualifier</i>
		3 Blood	1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) 7 Cobalt 58 (Co-58) C Cobalt 57 (Co-57) D Indium 111 (In-111) H Iodine 125 (I-125) W Chromium (Cr-51) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
		Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System	Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	8	Eye		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
9 Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)	Z None	Z None
		Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Eye		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
B Salivary Glands, Bilateral		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Lungs and Bronchi		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) 9 Krypton (Kr-81m) T Xenon 127 (Xe-127) V Xenon 133 (Xe-133) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Respiratory System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
2 Lungs and Bronchi		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) 9 Krypton (Kr-81m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Respiratory System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Type	3	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Lungs and Bronchi		K Fluorine 18 (F-18) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Respiratory System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Upper Gastrointestinal Tract		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)	Z None	Z None
7 Gastrointestinal Tract		D Indium 111 (In-111)		
		Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Digestive System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Type</i>	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Gastrointestinal Tract	1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)	Z None	Z None
	D Indium 111 (In-111)		
	Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Digestive System	Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
4 Gallbladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
5 Liver				
6 Liver and Spleen				
C Hepatobiliary System, All				
Y Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
		<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Gallbladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
5 Liver				
6 Liver and Spleen				
Y Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Parathyroid Glands		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
2 Thyroid Gland		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral		G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Endocrine System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Parathyroid Glands		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) S Thallium 201 (Tl-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Endocrine System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Type	4	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Thyroid Gland		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Endocrine System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	H	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
		<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Breast, Right		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)		
1 Breast, Left		S Thallium 201 (TI-201)	Z None	Z None
2 Breasts, Bilateral		Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	H	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Breast, Right		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)		
1 Breast, Left		S Thallium 201 (TI-201)	Z None	Z None
2 Breasts, Bilateral		Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine			
Body System	P Musculoskeletal System			
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Skull		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
4 Thorax				
5 Spine				
6 Pelvis				
7 Spine and Pelvis				
8 Upper Extremity, Right				
9 Upper Extremity, Left				
B Upper Extremities, Bilateral				
C Lower Extremity, Right				
D Lower Extremity, Left				
F Lower Extremities, Bilateral				
Z Musculoskeletal System, All				
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	P	Musculoskeletal System		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Skull 2 Cervical Spine 3 Skull and Cervical Spine 4 Thorax 6 Pelvis 7 Spine and Pelvis 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left B Upper Extremities, Bilateral C Lower Extremity, Right D Lower Extremity, Left F Lower Extremities, Bilateral G Thoracic Spine H Lumbar Spine J Thoracolumbar Spine		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	P	Musculoskeletal System		
Type	5	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Spine		Z None	Z None	Z None
N Upper Extremities				
P Lower Extremities				
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
H Bladder and Ureters		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Urinary System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Urinary System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Type	6	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) H Iodine 125 (I-125) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Urinary System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
9 Testicles, Bilateral		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Male Reproductive System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 4 Chest and Abdomen 6 Chest and Neck B Head and Neck D Lower Extremity J Pelvic Region M Upper Extremity N Whole Body		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) L Gallium 67 (Ga-67) S Thallium 201 (Tl-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
3 Chest		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) L Gallium 67 (Ga-67) S Thallium 201 (Tl-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Z Anatomical Region, Other		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	2	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 3 Chest 4 Chest and Abdomen 6 Chest and Neck B Head and Neck D Lower Extremity J Pelvic Region M Upper Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) L Gallium 67 (Ga-67) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C	Nuclear Medicine	
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions	
<i>Type</i>	3	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions	
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Whole Body		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	5	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 3 Chest 4 Chest and Abdomen 6 Chest and Neck B Head and Neck D Lower Extremity J Pelvic Region M Upper Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	7	Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy: Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen		N Phosphorus 32 (P-32)	Z None	Z None
3 Chest		Y Other Radionuclide		
G Thyroid		G Iodine 131 (I-131)	Z None	Z None
		Y Other Radionuclide		
N Whole Body		8 Samarium 153 (Sm-153)	Z None	Z None
		G Iodine 131 (I-131)		
		N Phosphorus 32 (P-32)		
		P Strontium 89 (Sr-89)		
		Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	O	Central and Peripheral Nervous System		
Modality	O	Beam Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Brain 1 Brain Stem 6 Spinal Cord 7 Peripheral Nerve	O Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Brain 1 Brain Stem 6 Spinal Cord 7 Peripheral Nerve	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	O	Central and Peripheral Nervous System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
O Brain 1 Brain Stem 6 Spinal Cord 7 Peripheral Nerve	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	0	Central and Peripheral Nervous System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Brain	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Brain Stem	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
6 Spinal Cord	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			
7 Peripheral Nerve				

D0Y

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	D	Radiation Therapy		
<i>Body System</i>	O	Central and Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Modality</i>	Y	Other Radiation		
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain	7	Contact Radiation	Z None	Z None
1 Brain Stem	8	Hyperthermia		
6 Spinal Cord	F	Plaque Radiation		
7 Peripheral Nerve	K	Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System	
Modality	0	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Thymus				
2 Spleen				
3 Lymphatics, Neck				
4 Lymphatics, Axillary				
5 Lymphatics, Thorax				
6 Lymphatics, Abdomen				
7 Lymphatics, Pelvis				
8 Lymphatics, Inguinal				

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow		8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None	Z None
1 Thymus				
2 Spleen				
3 Lymphatics, Neck				
4 Lymphatics, Axillary				
5 Lymphatics, Thorax				
6 Lymphatics, Abdomen				
7 Lymphatics, Pelvis				
8 Lymphatics, Inguinal				

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	8	Eye		
Modality	0	Beam Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Eye	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Eye	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		8	Eye	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Eye	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy			
Body System	8	Eye			
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery			
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Eye	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None	
	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery				
	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery				

D8Y

[Back to Top](#)

Section		D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System		8	Eye		
Modality		Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Eye		7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System		9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Modality		0	Beam Radiation		
<i>Treatment Site</i>		<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ear 1 Nose 3 Hypopharynx 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx D Nasopharynx F Oropharynx		0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
0 Ear 1 Nose 3 Hypopharynx 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx D Nasopharynx F Oropharynx		3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
O Ear 1 Nose 3 Hypopharynx 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx D Nasopharynx F Oropharynx	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Ear	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Nose				
4 Mouth				
5 Tongue				
6 Salivary Glands				
7 Sinuses				
8 Hard Palate				
9 Soft Palate				
B Larynx				
C Pharynx				
D Nasopharynx				

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ear 1 Nose 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
3 Hypopharynx F Oropharynx	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia		Z None	Z None
4 Mouth B Larynx D Nasopharynx	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
C Pharynx	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	B	Respiratory System	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		B	Respiratory System	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		B	Respiratory System	
<i>Modality</i>		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		B	Respiratory System	
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System		D	Gastrointestinal System		
Modality		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Esophagus		D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Stomach					
2 Duodenum					
3 Jejunum					
4 Ileum					
5 Colon					
7 Rectum					

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy
<i>Body System</i>		D	Gastrointestinal System
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Esophagus	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	Z None	Z None
1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	Z None	Z None
8 Anus	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	O	Beam Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Liver 1 Gallbladder 2 Bile Ducts 3 Pancreas	O Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Liver 1 Gallbladder 2 Bile Ducts 3 Pancreas	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
O Liver 1 Gallbladder 2 Bile Ducts 3 Pancreas	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Liver	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Gallbladder	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
2 Bile Ducts	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			
3 Pancreas				

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Liver	7 Contact Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Gallbladder	8 Hyperthermia			
2 Bile Ducts	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)			
3 Pancreas	F Plaque Radiation			
	K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy			

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy		
<i>Body System</i>		G	Endocrine System		
<i>Modality</i>		O	Beam Radiation		
<i>Treatment Site</i>		<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Pituitary Gland		0 Photons <1 MeV		Z None	Z None
1 Pineal Body		1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV			
2 Adrenal Glands		2 Photons >10 MeV			
4 Parathyroid Glands		5 Neutrons			
5 Thyroid		6 Neutron Capture			
0 Pituitary Gland		3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None
1 Pineal Body					
2 Adrenal Glands					
4 Parathyroid Glands					
5 Thyroid					

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	G	Endocrine System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Glands 4 Parathyroid Glands 5 Thyroid	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy		
<i>Body System</i>		G	Endocrine System		
<i>Modality</i>		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
<i>Treatment Site</i>		<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Pituitary Gland		D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Pineal Body					
2 Adrenal Glands					
4 Parathyroid Glands					
5 Thyroid					

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		G	Endocrine System	
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Glands 4 Parathyroid Glands 5 Thyroid	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		H	Skin	
<i>Modality</i>		O	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
2 Skin, Face 3 Skin, Neck 4 Skin, Arm 6 Skin, Chest 7 Skin, Back 8 Skin, Abdomen 9 Skin, Buttock B Skin, Leg	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None	
2 Skin, Face 3 Skin, Neck 4 Skin, Arm 6 Skin, Chest 7 Skin, Back 8 Skin, Abdomen 9 Skin, Buttock B Skin, Leg	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None	

Section		D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System		H	Skin		
Modality		Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
2 Skin, Face 3 Skin, Neck 4 Skin, Arm 6 Skin, Chest 7 Skin, Back 8 Skin, Abdomen 9 Skin, Buttock B Skin, Leg		7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
5 Skin, Hand C Skin, Foot		F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	M	Breast	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
O Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
O Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		M	Breast	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope		Qualifier
O Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope		Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System		M	Breast		
Modality		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Breast, Left		D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Breast, Right		H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
		J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		M	Breast	
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		P	Musculoskeletal System	
<i>Modality</i>		O	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
0 Skull 2 Maxilla 3 Mandible 4 Sternum 5 Rib(s) 6 Humerus 7 Radius/Ulna 8 Pelvic Bones 9 Femur B Tibia/Fibula C Other Bone	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None	
0 Skull 2 Maxilla 3 Mandible 4 Sternum 5 Rib(s) 6 Humerus 7 Radius/Ulna 8 Pelvic Bones 9 Femur B Tibia/Fibula C Other Bone	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None	

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy
<i>Body System</i>		P	Musculoskeletal System
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skull 2 Maxilla 3 Mandible 4 Sternum 5 Rib(s) 6 Humerus 7 Radius/Ulna 8 Pelvic Bones 9 Femur B Tibia/Fibula C Other Bone	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		T	Urinary System	
<i>Modality</i>		O	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney 1 Ureter 2 Bladder 3 Urethra	O Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Kidney 1 Ureter 2 Bladder 3 Urethra	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		T	Urinary System	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Kidney 1 Ureter 2 Bladder 3 Urethra	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy		
<i>Body System</i>		T	Urinary System		
<i>Modality</i>		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
<i>Treatment Site</i>		<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Kidney	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None	
1 Ureter	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery				
2 Bladder	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery				
3 Urethra					

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Kidney	7 Contact Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Ureter	8 Hyperthermia			
2 Bladder	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)			
3 Urethra	F Plaque Radiation			

Section	D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
O Ovary 1 Cervix 2 Uterus	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
O Ovary 1 Cervix 2 Uterus	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		U	Female Reproductive System	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Ovary 1 Cervix 2 Uterus	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ovary	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Cervix	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
2 Uterus	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ovary	7 Contact Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Cervix	8 Hyperthermia			
2 Uterus	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)			
	F Plaque Radiation			

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		V	Male Reproductive System	
Modality		O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Prostate 1 Testis	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Prostate 1 Testis	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		V	Male Reproductive System	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Prostate 1 Testis	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Prostate	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Testis	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy
<i>Body System</i>		V	Male Reproductive System
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	7 Contact Radiation	Z None	Z None
	8 Hyperthermia		
	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)		
	F Plaque Radiation		
	K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		
1 Testis	7 Contact Radiation	Z None	Z None
	8 Hyperthermia		
	F Plaque Radiation		

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Therapy	
<i>Body System</i>		W	Anatomical Regions	
<i>Modality</i>		O	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 4 Hemibody 5 Whole Body 6 Pelvic Region	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None	
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 4 Hemibody 5 Whole Body 6 Pelvic Region	3 Electrons	Z None	O Intraoperative Z None	

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		W	Anatomical Regions	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 6 Pelvic Region	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Therapy		
Body System		W	Anatomical Regions		
Modality		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
1 Head and Neck	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None	
2 Chest					
3 Abdomen					
6 Pelvic Region					

Section		D	Radiation Therapy	
Body System		W	Anatomical Regions	
Modality		Y	Other Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope		Qualifier
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 4 Hemibody 6 Pelvic Region	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None		Z None
5 Whole Body	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None		Z None
5 Whole Body	G Isotope Administration	D Iodine 131 (I-131) F Phosphorus 32 (P-32) G Strontium 89 (Sr-89) H Strontium 90 (Sr-90) Y Other Isotope		Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation	
Type	O	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Neurological System - Whole Body	G Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	O Filtered Speech 3 Staggered Spondaic Word Q Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination R Brief Tone Stimuli S Distorted Speech T Dichotic Stimuli V Temporal Ordering of Stimuli W Masking Patterns	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Speech Threshold 2 Speech/Word Recognition	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Sensorineural Acuity Level	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth Z None	Z None
Z None	5 Synthetic Sentence Identification	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual	Z None
Z None	6 Speech and/or Language Screening 7 Nonspoken Language 8 Receptive/Expressive Language C Aphasia G Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills L Augmentative/Alternative Communication System	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	9 Articulation/Phonology	K Audiovisual P Computer Q Speech Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F00 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation	
Type	O	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	B Motor Speech	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	D Fluency	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	F Voice	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	H Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function P Oral Peripheral Mechanism	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	J Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function	T Aerodynamic Function W Swallowing Y Other Equipment	Z None
Z None	K Orofacial Myofunctional	K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F00 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation	
Type	O	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions	
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	M Voice Prosthetic	K Audiovisual P Computer S Voice Analysis V Speech Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	N Non-invasive Instrumental Status	N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment	Z None
Z None	X Other Specified Central Auditory Processing	Z None	Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation	
Type	1	Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	O Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	1 Integumentary Integrity 3 Coordination/Dexterity 4 Motor Function G Reflex Integrity	Z None	Z None
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	5 Range of Motion and Joint Integrity 6 Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	O Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	1 Integumentary Integrity	Z None	Z None

F01 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation		
Type	1	Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier	
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	5 Range of Motion and Joint Integrity 6 Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
N Genitourinary System	O Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
Z None	2 Visual Motor Integration	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
Z None	7 Facial Nerve Function	7 Electrophysiologic	Z None	
Z None	9 Somatosensory Evoked Potentials	J Somatosensory	Z None	
Z None	B Bed Mobility C Transfer F Wheelchair Mobility	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None	
Z None	D Gait and/or Balance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	2 Activities of Daily Living Assessment: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Neurological System - Head and Neck	9 Cranial Nerve Integrity D Neuromotor Development	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	D Neuromotor Development	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
4 Circulatory System - Head and Neck 5 Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 6 Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 8 Respiratory System - Head and Neck 9 Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity B Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity	G Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	C Mechanical G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
7 Circulatory System - Whole Body C Respiratory System - Whole Body	7 Aerobic Capacity and Endurance	E Orthosis G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
7 Circulatory System - Whole Body C Respiratory System - Whole Body	G Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	C Mechanical G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	O Bathing/Showering 1 Dressing 3 Grooming/Personal Hygiene 4 Home Management	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Feeding/Eating 8 Anthropometric Characteristics F Pain	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	5 Perceptual Processing	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	6 Psychosocial Skills	Z None	Z None

F02 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	2 Activities of Daily Living Assessment: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	B Environmental, Home and Work Barriers C Ergonomics and Body Mechanics	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	H Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	0 Rehabilitation		
Type	6 Speech Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Neurological System - Whole Body	6 Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	0 Nonspoken Language 3 Aphasia 6 Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling 2 Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention	K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Articulation/Phonology	K Audiovisual P Computer Q Speech Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	5 Aural Rehabilitation	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening M Augmentative / Alternative Communication N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Fluency	4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F06 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	6 Speech Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	8 Motor Speech	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	9 Orofacial Myofunctional	K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	B Receptive/Expressive Language	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	C Voice	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function V Speech Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	D Swallowing Dysfunction	M Augmentative / Alternative Communication T Aerodynamic Function V Speech Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation		
Type	7	Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier	
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	O Range of Motion and Joint Mobility 1 Muscle Performance 2 Coordination/Dexterity 3 Motor Function	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	6 Therapeutic Exercise	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning H Mechanical or Electromechanical U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	

O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	7 Manual Therapy Techniques	Z None	Z None
---	-----------------------------	--------	--------

F07 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation	
Type	7	Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function	
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
4 Circulatory System - Head and Neck 5 Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 6 Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 7 Circulatory System - Whole Body 8 Respiratory System - Head and Neck 9 Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity B Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity C Respiratory System - Whole Body	6 Therapeutic Exercise	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning H Mechanical or Electromechanical U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
N Genitourinary System	1 Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
N Genitourinary System	6 Therapeutic Exercise	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning H Mechanical or Electromechanical U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Wheelchair Mobility	D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F07 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	0	Rehabilitation	
Type	7	Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	5 Bed Mobility	C Mechanical E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	8 Transfer Training	C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	9 Gait Training/Functional Ambulation	C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	8 Activities of Daily Living Treatment: Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	5 Wound Management	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	O Bathing/Showering Techniques 1 Dressing Techniques 2 Grooming/Personal Hygiene	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Feeding/Eating	C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Home Management	D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	6 Psychosocial Skills	Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	9 Hearing Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	O Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling 1 Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention	K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Auditory Processing	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Cerumen Management	X Cerumen Management Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	B Cochlear Implant Treatment: Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	O Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment	Z None

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology			
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation			
Type	C Vestibular Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment			
<i>Body System / Region</i>		<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Neurological System - Whole Body H Integumentary System - Whole Body M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body		3 Postural Control	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None		O Vestibular	8 Vestibular / Balance Z None	Z None
Z None		1 Perceptual Processing 2 Visual Motor Integration	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation		
Type	D	Device Fitting: Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier		Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	O Tinnitus Masker		5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Monaural Hearing Aid 2 Binaural Hearing Aid 5 Assistive Listening Device		1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Augmentative/Alternative Communication System		M Augmentative / Alternative Communication	Z None
Z None	4 Voice Prosthetic		S Voice Analysis V Speech Prosthesis	Z None
Z None	6 Dynamic Orthosis 7 Static Orthosis 8 Prosthesis 9 Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices		E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	F Caregiver Training: Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	O Bathing/Showering Technique 1 Dressing 2 Feeding and Eating 3 Grooming/Personal Hygiene 4 Bed Mobility 5 Transfer 6 Wheelchair Mobility 7 Therapeutic Exercise 8 Airway Clearance Techniques 9 Wound Management B Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills C Gait Training/Functional Ambulation D Application, Proper Use and Care of Devices F Application, Proper Use and Care of Orthoses G Application, Proper Use and Care of Prosthesis H Home Management	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None
Z None	J Communication Skills	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Z None	Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	1	Diagnostic Audiology	
Type	3	Hearing Assessment: Measurement of hearing and related functions	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	O Hearing Screening	O Occupational Hearing 1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 8 Vestibular / Balance 9 Cochlear Implant Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Pure Tone Audiometry, Air 2 Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone	O Occupational Hearing 1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Bekesy Audiometry 6 Visual Reinforcement Audiometry 9 Short Increment Sensitivity Index B Stenger C Pure Tone Stenger	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Conditioned Play Audiometry 5 Select Picture Audiometry	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance	1 Audiometer K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	8 Tone Decay D Tympanometry F Eustachian Tube Function G Acoustic Reflex Patterns H Acoustic Reflex Threshold J Acoustic Reflex Decay	3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex Z None	Z None
Z None	K Electrocochleography L Auditory Evoked Potentials	7 Electrophysiologic Z None	Z None
Z None	M Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening N Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic	6 Otoacoustic Emission (OAE) Z None	Z None

F13 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	1	Diagnostic Audiology	
Type	3	Hearing Assessment: Measurement of hearing and related functions	
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	P Aural Rehabilitation Status	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Z None	Z None
Z None	Q Auditory Processing	K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	1	Diagnostic Audiology	
Type	4	Hearing Aid Assessment: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	O Cochlear Implant	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test 7 Electrophysiologic 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Ear Canal Probe Microphone 6 Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check 8 Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Monaural Hearing Aid 3 Binaural Hearing Aid	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Assistive Listening System/Device Selection	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening Z None	Z None

F14 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	1	Diagnostic Audiology	
Type	4	Hearing Aid Assessment: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device	
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	5 Sensory Aids	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Ear Protector Attenuation	O Occupational Hearing Z None	Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
Section Qualifier	1	Diagnostic Audiology	
Type	5	Vestibular Assessment: Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions	
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	0 Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation 1 Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation 2 Unithermal Binaural Screen 3 Oscillating Tracking 4 Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational 5 Dix-Hallpike Dynamic 6 Computerized Dynamic Posturography	8 Vestibular / Balance Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Tinnitus Masker	5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health			
Body System	Z	None			
Type	1	Psychological Tests: The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function			
Qualifier			Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Developmental					
1 Personality and Behavioral					
2 Intellectual and Psychoeducational			Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Neuropsychological					
4 Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status					

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	2	Crisis Intervention: Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization		
Qualifier		Qualifier		Qualifier
Z None		Z None		Z None

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	3	Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder		
Qualifier		Qualifier		Qualifier
Z None		Z None		Z None

Section	G Mental Health			
Body System	Z None			
Type	5 Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being			
<i>Qualifier</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Interactive 1 Behavioral 2 Cognitive 3 Interpersonal 4 Psychoanalysis 5 Psychodynamic 6 Supportive 8 Cognitive-Behavioral 9 Psychophysiological		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	6	Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Educational		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Vocational				
3 Other Counseling				

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	7	Family Psychotherapy: Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Other Family Psychotherapy		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	B	Electroconvulsive Therapy: The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Unilateral-Single Seizure		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Unilateral-Multiple Seizure				
2 Bilateral-Single Seizure				
3 Bilateral-Multiple Seizure				
4 Other Electroconvulsive Therapy				

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	C	Biofeedback: Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
9 Other Biofeedback		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	F	Hypnosis: Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None		Z None	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	G	Mental Health		
<i>Body System</i>	Z	None		
<i>Type</i>	G	Narcosynthesis: Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts		
<i>Qualifier</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health	
Body System	Z	None	
Type	H	Group Psychotherapy: Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being	
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None		Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	J	Light Therapy: Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment	
Body System	Z	None	
Type	2	Detoxification Services: Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs	
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	3	Individual Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Cognitive		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Behavioral				
2 Cognitive-Behavioral				
3 12-Step				
4 Interpersonal				
5 Vocational				
6 Psychoeducation				
7 Motivational Enhancement				
8 Confrontational				
9 Continuing Care				
B Spiritual				
C Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease				

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	4	Group Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Cognitive		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Behavioral				
2 Cognitive-Behavioral				
3 12-Step				
4 Interpersonal				
5 Vocational				
6 Psychoeducation				
7 Motivational Enhancement				
8 Confrontational				
9 Continuing Care				
B Spiritual				
C Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease				

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	5	Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means		
<i>Qualifier</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Cognitive		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Behavioral				
2 Cognitive-Behavioral				
3 12-Step				
4 Interpersonal				
5 Interactive				
6 Psychoeducation				
7 Motivational Enhancement				
8 Confrontational				
9 Supportive				
B Psychoanalysis				
C Psychodynamic				
D Psychophysiological				

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	6	Family Counseling: The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Other Family Counseling		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	8	Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Nicotine Replacement		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Methadone Maintenance				
2 Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)				
3 Antabuse				
4 Naltrexone				
5 Naloxone				
6 Clonidine				
7 Bupropion				
8 Psychiatric Medication				
9 Other Replacement Medication				

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	9	Pharmacotherapy: The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Nicotine Replacement		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Methadone Maintenance				
2 Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)				
3 Antabuse				
4 Naltrexone				
5 Naloxone				
6 Clonidine				
7 Bupropion				
8 Psychiatric Medication				
9 Other Replacement Medication				

Definitions

[Back to Top](#)

Section-Character

0 3	Medical and Surgical - Operation
0 4	Medical and Surgical - Body Part
0 5	Medical and Surgical - Approach
0 6	Medical and Surgical - Device
1 3	Obstetrics - Operation
1 5	Obstetrics - Approach
2 3	Placement - Operation
2 5	Placement - Approach
3 3	Administration - Operation
3 5	Administration - Approach
4 3	Measurement and Monitoring - Operation
4 5	Measurement and Monitoring - Approach
5 3	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance - Operation
6 3	Extracorporeal Therapies - Operation
7 3	Osteopathic - Operation
7 5	Osteopathic - Approach
8 3	Other Procedures - Operation
8 5	Other Procedures - Approach
9 3	Chiropractic - Operation
9 5	Chiropractic - Approach
B 3	Imaging - Type
C 3	Nuclear Medicine - Type
F 3	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type
F 5	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type Qualifier
G 3	Mental Health - Type
G 4	Mental Health - Qualifier
H 3	Substance Abuse Treatment - Type

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Alteration	<p>Definition: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part</p> <p>Explanation: Principal purpose is to improve appearance</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Face lift, breast augmentation</p>
Bypass	<p>Definition: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: Rerouting contents of a body part to a downstream area of the normal route, to a similar route and body part, or to an abnormal route and dissimilar body part. Includes one or more anastomoses, with or without the use of a device</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Coronary artery bypass, colostomy formation</p>
Change	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane</p> <p>Explanation: All CHANGE procedures are coded using the approach EXTERNAL</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Urinary catheter change, gastrostomy tube change</p>
Control	<p>Definition: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding</p> <p>Explanation: The site of the bleeding is coded as an anatomical region and not to a specific body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Control of post-prostatectomy hemorrhage, control of post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Creation	<p>Definition: Making a new genital structure that does not take over the function of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Used only for sex change operations</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Creation of vagina in a male, creation of penis in a female</p>
Destruction	<p>Definition: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent</p> <p>Explanation: None of the body part is physically taken out</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Fulguration of rectal polyp, cautery of skin lesion</p>
Detachment	<p>Definition: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities</p> <p>Explanation: The body part value is the site of the detachment, with a qualifier if applicable to further specify the level where the extremity was detached</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Below knee amputation, disarticulation of shoulder</p>
Dilation	<p>Definition: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice. Accomplished by stretching a tubular body part using intraluminal pressure or by cutting part of the orifice or wall of the tubular body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, pyloromyotomy</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Division	<p>Definition: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part</p> <p>Explanation: All or a portion of the body part is separated into two or more portions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Spinal cordotomy, osteotomy</p>
Drainage	<p>Definition: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify drainage procedures that are biopsies</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Thoracentesis, incision and drainage</p>
Excision	<p>Definition: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify excision procedures that are biopsies</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Partial nephrectomy, liver biopsy</p>
Extirpation	<p>Definition: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body; it may be imbedded in a body part or in the lumen of a tubular body part. The solid matter may or may not have been previously broken into pieces</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Thrombectomy, choledocholithotomy</p>
Extraction	<p>Definition: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify extraction procedures that are biopsies</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Dilation and curettage, vein stripping</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Fragmentation	<p>Definition: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces</p> <p>Explanation: Physical force (e.g., manual, ultrasonic) applied directly or indirectly is used to break the solid matter into pieces. The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body. The pieces of solid matter are not taken out</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, transurethral lithotripsy</p>
Fusion	<p>Definition: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile</p> <p>Explanation: The body part is joined together by fixation device, bone graft, or other means</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Spinal fusion, ankle arthrodesis</p>
Insertion	<p>Definition: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Insertion of radioactive implant, insertion of central venous catheter</p>
Inspection	<p>Definition: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Diagnostic arthroscopy, exploratory laparotomy</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Map	<p>Definition: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Applicable only to the cardiac conduction mechanism and the central nervous system</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Cardiac mapping, cortical mapping</p>
Occlusion	<p>Definition: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Fallopian tube ligation, ligation of inferior vena cava</p>
Reattachment	<p>Definition: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location</p> <p>Explanation: Vascular circulation and nervous pathways may or may not be reestablished</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Reattachment of hand, reattachment of avulsed kidney</p>
Release	<p>Definition: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force</p> <p>Explanation: Some of the restraining tissue may be taken out but none of the body part is taken out</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Adhesiolysis, carpal tunnel release</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Removal	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Drainage tube removal, cardiac pacemaker removal</p>
Repair	<p>Definition: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function</p> <p>Explanation: Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Colostomy takedown, suture of laceration</p>
Replacement	<p>Definition: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part may have been taken out or replaced, or may be taken out, physically eradicated, or rendered nonfunctional during the Replacement procedure. A Removal procedure is coded for taking out the device used in a previous replacement procedure</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Total hip replacement, bone graft, free skin graft</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition	<p>Definition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Reposition of undescended testicle, fracture reduction</p>
Resection	<p>Definition: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Total nephrectomy, total lobectomy of lung</p>
Restriction	<p>Definition: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Esophagogastric fundoplication, cervical cerclage</p>
Revision	<p>Definition: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device</p> <p>Explanation: Revision can include correcting a malfunctioning or displaced device by taking out or putting in components of the device such as a screw or pin</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Adjustment of position of pacemaker lead, recementing of hip prosthesis</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement	<p>Definition: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The biological material is non-living, or is living and from the same individual. The body part may have been previously replaced, and the Supplement procedure is performed to physically reinforce and/or augment the function of the replaced body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Herniorrhaphy using mesh, free nerve graft, mitral valve ring annuloplasty, put a new acetabular liner in a previous hip replacement</p>
Transfer	<p>Definition: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part transferred remains connected to its vascular and nervous supply</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Tendon transfer, skin pedicle flap transfer</p>
Transplantation	<p>Definition: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part</p> <p>Explanation: The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Kidney transplant, heart transplant</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part

[Back to Top](#)

1st Toe, Left 1st Toe, Right	Includes: Hallux
Abdomen Muscle, Left Abdomen Muscle, Right	Includes: External oblique muscle Internal oblique muscle Pyramidalis muscle Rectus abdominis muscle Transversus abdominis muscle
Abdominal Aorta	Includes: Inferior phrenic artery Lumbar artery Median sacral artery Middle suprarenal artery Ovarian artery Testicular artery
Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve	Includes: Abdominal aortic plexus Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus Celiac (solar) plexus Celiac ganglion Gastric plexus Hepatic plexus Inferior hypogastric plexus Inferior mesenteric ganglion Inferior mesenteric plexus Meissner's (submucous) plexus Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus Pancreatic plexus Pelvic splanchnic nerve Renal plexus Solar (celiac) plexus Splenic plexus Submucous (Meissner's) plexus Superior hypogastric plexus Superior mesenteric ganglion Superior mesenteric plexus Suprarenal plexus
Abducens Nerve	Includes: Sixth cranial nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Accessory Nerve	Includes: Eleventh cranial nerve
Acoustic Nerve	Includes: Cochlear nerve Eighth cranial nerve Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion Spiral ganglion Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion Vestibular nerve Vestibulocochlear nerve
Adenoids	Includes: Pharyngeal tonsil
Adrenal Gland Adrenal Gland, Left Adrenal Gland, Right Adrenal Glands, Bilateral	Includes: Suprarenal gland
Ampulla of Vater	Includes: Duodenal ampulla Hepatopancreatic ampulla
Anal Sphincter	Includes: External anal sphincter Internal anal sphincter
Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Calcaneofibular ligament Deltoid ligament Ligament of the lateral malleolus Talofibular ligament
Ankle Joint, Left Ankle Joint, Right	Includes: Inferior tibiofibular joint Talocrural joint
Anterior Chamber, Left Anterior Chamber, Right	Includes: Aqueous humour

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Anterior Tibial Artery, Left Anterior Tibial Artery, Right	Includes: Anterior lateral malleolar artery Anterior medial malleolar artery Anterior tibial recurrent artery Dorsalis pedis artery Posterior tibial recurrent artery
Anus	Includes: Anal orifice
Aortic Valve	Includes: Aortic annulus
Appendix	Includes: Vermiform appendix
Ascending Colon	Includes: Hepatic flexure
Atrial Septum	Includes: Interatrial septum
Atrium, Left	Includes: Atrium pulmonale Left auricular appendix
Atrium, Right	Includes: Atrium dextrum cordis Right auricular appendix Sinus venosus
Auditory Ossicle, Left Auditory Ossicle, Right	Includes: Incus Malleus Ossicular chain Stapes
Axillary Artery, Left Axillary Artery, Right	Includes: Anterior circumflex humeral artery Lateral thoracic artery Posterior circumflex humeral artery Subscapular artery Superior thoracic artery Thoracoacromial artery

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Azygos Vein	Includes: Right ascending lumbar vein Right subcostal vein
Basal Ganglia	Includes: Basal nuclei Caudate Globus pallidus Subthalamic nucleus
Basilic Vein, Left Basilic Vein, Right	Includes: Median antebrachial vein Median cubital vein
Bladder	Includes: Trigone of bladder
Brachial Artery, Left Brachial Artery, Right	Includes: Inferior ulnar collateral artery Profunda brachii Superior ulnar collateral artery
Brachial Plexus	Includes: Axillary nerve Dorsal scapular nerve First intercostal nerve Long thoracic nerve Musculocutaneous nerve Subclavius nerve Suprascapular nerve
Brachial Vein, Left Brachial Vein, Right	Includes: Radial vein Ulnar vein
Brain	Includes: Cerebrum Corpus callosum Encephalon

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Breast, Bilateral Breast, Left Breast, Right	Includes: Mammary duct Mammary gland
Buccal Mucosa	Includes: Buccal gland Molar gland Palatine gland
Carotid Bodies, Bilateral Carotid Body, Left Carotid Body, Right	Includes: Carotid glomus
Carpal Joint, Left Carpal Joint, Right	Includes: Intercarpal joint Midcarpal joint
Carpal, Left Carpal, Right	Includes: Capitate bone Hamate bone Lunate bone Pisiform bone Scaphoid bone Trapezium bone Trapezoid bone Triquetral bone
Celiac Artery	Includes: Celiac trunk
Cephalic Vein, Left Cephalic Vein, Right	Includes: Accessory cephalic vein
Cerebellum	Includes: Culmen
Cerebral Hemisphere	Includes: Frontal lobe Occipital lobe Parietal lobe Temporal lobe

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Cerebral Meninges	Includes: Arachnoid mater Leptomeninges Pia mater
Cerebral Ventricle	Includes: Aqueduct of Sylvius Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius) Choroid plexus Ependyma Foramen of Monro (intraventricular) Fourth ventricle Interventricular foramen (Monro) Left lateral ventricle Right lateral ventricle Third ventricle
Cervical Nerve	Includes: Greater occipital nerve Spinal nerve, cervical Suboccipital nerve Third occipital nerve
Cervical Plexus	Includes: Ansa cervicalis Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve Great auricular nerve Lesser occipital nerve Supraclavicular nerve Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve
Cervical Vertebra	Includes: Spinous process Vertebral arch Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Cervical Vertebral Joint	Includes: Atlantoaxial joint Cervical facet joint
Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	Includes: Cervical facet joint

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint	Includes: Cervicothoracic facet joint
Cisterna Chyli	Includes: Intestinal lymphatic trunk Lumbar lymphatic trunk
Coccygeal Glomus	Includes: Coccygeal body
Colic Vein	Includes: Ileocolic vein Left colic vein Middle colic vein Right colic vein
Conduction Mechanism	Includes: Atrioventricular node Bundle of His Bundle of Kent Sinoatrial node
Conjunctiva, Left Conjunctiva, Right	Includes: Plica semilunaris
Dura Mater	Includes: Cranial dura mater Dentate ligament Diaphragma sellae Falx cerebri Spinal dura mater Tentorium cerebelli
Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Annular ligament Olecranon bursa Radial collateral ligament Ulnar collateral ligament
Elbow Joint, Left Elbow Joint, Right	Includes: Distal humerus, involving joint Humeroradial joint Humeroulnar joint Proximal radioulnar joint

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Epidural Space	Includes: Cranial epidural space Extradural space Spinal epidural space
Epiglottis	Includes: Glossoepiglottic fold
Esophagogastric Junction	Includes: Cardia Cardioesophageal junction Gastroesophageal (GE) junction
Esophagus, Lower	Includes: Abdominal esophagus
Esophagus, Middle	Includes: Thoracic esophagus
Esophagus, Upper	Includes: Cervical esophagus
Ethmoid Bone, Left Ethmoid Bone, Right	Includes: Cribriform plate
Ethmoid Sinus, Left Ethmoid Sinus, Right	Includes: Ethmoidal air cell
Eustachian Tube, Left Eustachian Tube, Right	Includes: Auditory tube Pharyngotympanic tube
External Auditory Canal, Left External Auditory Canal, Right	Includes: External auditory meatus

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

External Carotid Artery, Left External Carotid Artery, Right	Includes: Ascending pharyngeal artery Internal maxillary artery Lingual artery Maxillary artery Occipital artery Posterior auricular artery Superior thyroid artery
External Ear, Bilateral External Ear, Left External Ear, Right	Includes: Antihelix Antitragus Auricle Earlobe Helix Pinna Tragus
External Iliac Artery, Left External Iliac Artery, Right	Includes: Deep circumflex iliac artery Inferior epigastric artery
External Jugular Vein, Left External Jugular Vein, Right	Includes: Posterior auricular vein
Extraocular Muscle, Left Extraocular Muscle, Right	Includes: Inferior oblique muscle Inferior rectus muscle Lateral rectus muscle Medial rectus muscle Superior oblique muscle Superior rectus muscle
Eye, Left Eye, Right	Includes: Ciliary body Posterior chamber

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Face Artery	Includes: Angular artery Ascending palatine artery External maxillary artery Facial artery Inferior labial artery Submental artery Superior labial artery
Face Vein, Left Face Vein, Right	Includes: Angular vein Anterior facial vein Common facial vein Deep facial vein Frontal vein Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein Supraorbital vein
Facial Muscle	Includes: Buccinator muscle Corrugator supercilii muscle Depressor anguli oris muscle Depressor labii inferioris muscle Depressor septi nasi muscle Depressor supercilii muscle Levator anguli oris muscle Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle Levator labii superioris muscle Mentalis muscle Nasalis muscle Occipitofrontalis muscle Orbicularis oris muscle Procerus muscle Risorius muscle Zygomaticus muscle
Facial Nerve	Includes: Chorda tympani Geniculate ganglion Greater superficial petrosal nerve Nerve to the stapedius Parotid plexus Posterior auricular nerve Seventh cranial nerve Submandibular ganglion

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Fallopian Tube, Left Fallopian Tube, Right	Includes: Oviduct Salpinx Uterine tube
Femoral Artery, Left Femoral Artery, Right	Includes: Circumflex iliac artery Deep femoral artery Descending genicular artery External pudendal artery Superficial epigastric artery
Femoral Nerve	Includes: Anterior crural nerve Saphenous nerve
Femoral Shaft, Left Femoral Shaft, Right	Includes: Body of femur
Femoral Vein, Left Femoral Vein, Right	Includes: Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein Popliteal vein Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein
Fibula, Left Fibula, Right	Includes: Body of fibula Head of fibula Lateral malleolus
Finger Nail	Includes: Nail bed Nail plate
Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right	Includes: Interphalangeal (IP) joint
Foot Artery, Left Foot Artery, Right	Includes: Arcuate artery Dorsal metatarsal artery Lateral plantar artery Lateral tarsal artery Medial plantar artery

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Calcaneocuboid ligament Cuneonavicular ligament Intercuneiform ligament Interphalangeal ligament Metatarsal ligament Metatarsophalangeal ligament Subtalar ligament Talocalcaneal ligament Talocalcaneonavicular ligament Tarsometatarsal ligament
Foot Muscle, Left Foot Muscle, Right	Includes: Abductor hallucis muscle Adductor hallucis muscle Extensor digitorum brevis muscle Extensor hallucis brevis muscle Flexor digitorum brevis muscle Flexor hallucis brevis muscle Quadratus plantae muscle
Foot Vein, Left Foot Vein, Right	Includes: Common digital vein Dorsal metatarsal vein Dorsal venous arch Plantar digital vein Plantar metatarsal vein Plantar venous arch
Frontal Bone, Left Frontal Bone, Right	Includes: Zygomatic process of frontal bone
Gastric Artery	Includes: Left gastric artery Right gastric artery
Glenoid Cavity, Left Glenoid Cavity, Right	Includes: Glenoid fossa (of scapula)
Glomus Jugulare	Includes: Jugular body

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Glossopharyngeal Nerve	Includes: Carotid sinus nerve Ninth cranial nerve Tympanic nerve
Greater Omentum	Includes: Gastrocolic ligament Gastrocolic omentum Gastrophrenic ligament Gastrosplenic ligament
Greater Saphenous Vein, Left Greater Saphenous Vein, Right	Includes: External pudendal vein Great saphenous vein Superficial circumflex iliac vein Superficial epigastric vein
Hand Artery, Left Hand Artery, Right	Includes: Deep palmar arch Princeps pollicis artery Radialis indicis Superficial palmar arch
Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Carpometacarpal ligament Intercarpal ligament Interphalangeal ligament Lunotriquetral ligament Metacarpal ligament Metacarpophalangeal ligament Pisohamate ligament Pisometacarpal ligament Scapholunate ligament Scaphotrapezium ligament
Hand Muscle, Left Hand Muscle, Right	Includes: Hypothenar muscle Palmar interosseous muscle Thenar muscle

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Hand Vein, Left Hand Vein, Right	Includes: Dorsal metacarpal vein Palmar (volar) digital vein Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein Superficial palmar venous arch Volar (palmar) digital vein Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein
Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament	Includes: Alar ligament of axis Cervical interspinous ligament Cervical intertransverse ligament Cervical ligamentum flavum Lateral temporomandibular ligament Sphenomandibular ligament Stylomandibular ligament Transverse ligament of atlas
Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve	Includes: Cavernous plexus Cervical ganglion Ciliary ganglion Internal carotid plexus Otic ganglion Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion Stellate ganglion Submandibular ganglion Submaxillary ganglion
Head Muscle	Includes: Auricularis muscle Masseter muscle Pterygoid muscle Splenius capitis muscle Temporalis muscle Temporoparietalis muscle
Heart, Left	Includes: Left coronary sulcus Obtuse margin
Heart, Right	Includes: Right coronary sulcus

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Hemiazygos Vein	Includes: Left ascending lumbar vein Left subcostal vein
Hepatic Artery	Includes: Common hepatic artery Gastroduodenal artery Hepatic artery proper
Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Iliofemoral ligament Ischiofemoral ligament Pubofemoral ligament Transverse acetabular ligament Trochanteric bursa
Hip Joint, Left Hip Joint, Right	Includes: Acetabulofemoral joint
Hip Muscle, Left Hip Muscle, Right	Includes: Gemellus muscle Gluteus maximus muscle Gluteus medius muscle Gluteus minimus muscle Iliacus muscle Obturator muscle Piriformis muscle Psoas muscle Quadratus femoris muscle Tensor fasciae latae muscle
Humeral Head, Left Humeral Head, Right	Includes: Greater tuberosity Lesser tuberosity Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)
Humeral Shaft, Left Humeral Shaft, Right	Includes: Distal humerus Humerus, distal Lateral epicondyle of humerus Medial epicondyle of humerus

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Hypogastric Vein, Left Hypogastric Vein, Right	Includes: Gluteal vein Internal iliac vein Internal pudendal vein Lateral sacral vein Middle hemorrhoidal vein Obturator vein Uterine vein Vaginal vein Vesical vein
Hypoglossal Nerve	Includes: Twelfth cranial nerve
Hypothalamus	Includes: Mammillary body
Inferior Mesenteric Artery	Includes: Sigmoid artery Superior rectal artery
Inferior Mesenteric Vein	Includes: Sigmoid vein Superior rectal vein
Inferior Vena Cava	Includes: Postcava Right inferior phrenic vein Right ovarian vein Right second lumbar vein Right suprarenal vein Right testicular vein
Inguinal Region, Bilateral Inguinal Region, Left Inguinal Region, Right	Includes: Inguinal canal Inguinal triangle
Inner Ear, Left Inner Ear, Right	Includes: Bony labyrinth Bony vestibule Cochlea Round window Semicircular canal

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Innominate Artery	Includes: Brachiocephalic artery Brachiocephalic trunk
Innominate Vein, Left Innominate Vein, Right	Includes: Brachiocephalic vein Inferior thyroid vein
Internal Carotid Artery, Left Internal Carotid Artery, Right	Includes: Caroticotympanic artery Carotid sinus Ophthalmic artery
Internal Iliac Artery, Left Internal Iliac Artery, Right	Includes: Deferential artery Hypogastric artery Iliolumbar artery Inferior gluteal artery Inferior vesical artery Internal pudendal artery Lateral sacral artery Middle rectal artery Obturator artery Superior gluteal artery Umbilical artery Uterine artery Vaginal artery
Internal Mammary Artery, Left Internal Mammary Artery, Right	Includes: Anterior intercostal artery Internal thoracic artery Musculophrenic artery Pericardiophrenic artery Superior epigastric artery
Intracranial Artery	Includes: Anterior cerebral artery Anterior choroidal artery Anterior communicating artery Basilar artery Circle of Willis Middle cerebral artery Posterior cerebral artery Posterior communicating artery Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Intracranial Vein	Includes: Anterior cerebral vein Basal (internal) cerebral vein Dural venous sinus Great cerebral vein Inferior cerebellar vein Inferior cerebral vein Internal (basal) cerebral vein Middle cerebral vein Ophthalmic vein Superior cerebellar vein Superior cerebral vein
Jejunum	Includes: Duodenojejunal flexure
Kidney	Includes: Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex Renal segment
Kidney Pelvis, Left Kidney Pelvis, Right	Includes: Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)
Kidney, Left Kidney, Right Kidneys, Bilateral	Includes: Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex Renal segment
Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) Lateral collateral ligament (LCL) Ligament of head of fibula Medial collateral ligament (MCL) Patellar ligament Popliteal ligament Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) Prepatellar bursa
Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right	Includes: Femoropatellar joint Patellofemoral joint

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Right	Includes: Femoropatellar joint Femorotibial joint Lateral meniscus Medial meniscus Patellofemoral joint Tibiofemoral joint
Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right	Includes: Femorotibial joint Tibiofemoral joint
Knee Tendon, Left Knee Tendon, Right	Includes: Patellar tendon
Lacrimal Duct, Left Lacrimal Duct, Right	Includes: Lacrimal canaliculus Lacrimal punctum Lacrimal sac Nasolacrimal duct
Larynx	Includes: Aryepiglottic fold Arytenoid cartilage Corniculate cartilage Cricoid cartilage Cuneiform cartilage False vocal cord Glottis Rima glottidis Thyroid cartilage Ventricular fold
Lens, Left Lens, Right	Includes: Zonule of Zinn
Lesser Omentum	Includes: Gastrohepatic omentum Hepatogastric ligament
Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right	Includes: Small saphenous vein

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Liver	Includes: Quadrato lobe
Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right	Includes: Anatomical snuffbox Brachioradialis muscle Extensor carpi radialis muscle Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle Flexor carpi radialis muscle Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle Flexor pollicis longus muscle Palmaris longus muscle Pronator quadratus muscle Pronator teres muscle
Lower Eyelid, Left Lower Eyelid, Right	Includes: Inferior tarsal plate Medial canthus
Lower Femur, Left Lower Femur, Right	Includes: Lateral condyle of femur Lateral epicondyle of femur Medial condyle of femur Medial epicondyle of femur
Lower Leg Muscle, Left Lower Leg Muscle, Right	Includes: Extensor digitorum longus muscle Extensor hallucis longus muscle Fibularis brevis muscle Fibularis longus muscle Flexor digitorum longus muscle Flexor hallucis longus muscle Gastrocnemius muscle Peroneus brevis muscle Peroneus longus muscle Popliteus muscle Soleus muscle Tibialis anterior muscle Tibialis posterior muscle
Lower Leg Tendon, Left Lower Leg Tendon, Right	Includes: Achilles tendon

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Lower Lip	Includes: Frenulum labii inferioris Labial gland Vermilion border
Lumbar Nerve	Includes: Lumbosacral trunk Spinal nerve, lumbar Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve
Lumbar Plexus	Includes: Accessory obturator nerve Genitofemoral nerve Iliohypogastric nerve Ilioinguinal nerve Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve Obturator nerve Superior gluteal nerve
Lumbar Spinal Cord	Includes: Cauda equina Conus medullaris
Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve	Includes: Lumbar ganglion Lumbar splanchnic nerve
Lumbar Vertebra	Includes: Spinous process Vertebral arch Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Lumbar Vertebral Joint Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	Includes: Lumbar facet joint
Lumbosacral Joint	Includes: Lumbosacral facet joint

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Lymphatic, Aortic	Includes: Celiac lymph node Gastric lymph node Hepatic lymph node Lumbar lymph node Pancreaticosplenic lymph node Paraaortic lymph node Retroperitoneal lymph node
Lymphatic, Head	Includes: Buccinator lymph node Infraauricular lymph node Infraparotid lymph node Parotid lymph node Preauricular lymph node Submandibular lymph node Submaxillary lymph node Submental lymph node Subparotid lymph node Suprahyoid lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Axillary	Includes: Anterior (pectoral) lymph node Apical (subclavicular) lymph node Brachial (lateral) lymph node Central axillary lymph node Lateral (brachial) lymph node Pectoral (anterior) lymph node Posterior (subscapular) lymph node Subclavicular (apical) lymph node Subscapular (posterior) lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity	Includes: Femoral lymph node Popliteal lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Neck	Includes: Cervical lymph node Jugular lymph node Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node Occipital lymph node Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node Retropharyngeal lymph node Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity	Includes: Cubital lymph node Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node Epitrochlear lymph node Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node Supratrochlear lymph node
Lymphatic, Mesenteric	Includes: Inferior mesenteric lymph node Pararectal lymph node Superior mesenteric lymph node
Lymphatic, Pelvis	Includes: Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node Gluteal lymph node Iliac lymph node Inferior epigastric lymph node Obturator lymph node Sacral lymph node Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node Suprainguinal lymph node
Lymphatic, Right Axillary	Includes: Anterior (pectoral) lymph node Apical (subclavicular) lymph node Brachial (lateral) lymph node Central axillary lymph node Lateral (brachial) lymph node Pectoral (anterior) lymph node Posterior (subscapular) lymph node Subclavicular (apical) lymph node Subscapular (posterior) lymph node
Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity	Includes: Femoral lymph node Popliteal lymph node

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Lymphatic, Right Neck	Includes: Cervical lymph node Jugular lymph node Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node Occipital lymph node Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node Retropharyngeal lymph node Right jugular trunk Right lymphatic duct Right subclavian trunk Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node
Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity	Includes: Cubital lymph node Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node Epitrochlear lymph node Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node Supratrochlear lymph node
Lymphatic, Thorax	Includes: Intercostal lymph node Mediastinal lymph node Parasternal lymph node Paratracheal lymph node Tracheobronchial lymph node
Mandible, Left Mandible, Right	Includes: Alveolar process of mandible Condylod process Mandibular notch Mental foramen
Mastoid Sinus, Left Mastoid Sinus, Right	Includes: Mastoid air cells
Maxilla, Left Maxilla, Right	Includes: Alveolar process of maxilla
Maxillary Sinus, Left Maxillary Sinus, Right	Includes: Antrum of Highmore

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Median Nerve	Includes: Anterior interosseous nerve Palmar cutaneous nerve
Medulla Oblongata	Includes: Myelencephalon
Mesentery	Includes: Mesoappendix Mesocolon
Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right	Includes: Carpometacarpal (CMC) joint
Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right	Includes: Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint
Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right	Includes: Tarsometatarsal joint
Middle Ear, Left Middle Ear, Right	Includes: Oval window Tympanic cavity
Minor Salivary Gland	Includes: Anterior lingual gland
Mitral Valve	Includes: Bicuspid valve Left atrioventricular valve Mitral annulus
Nasal Bone	Includes: Vomer of nasal septum
Nasal Septum	Includes: Quadrangular cartilage Septal cartilage Vomer bone

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Nasal Turbinate	Includes: Inferior turbinate Middle turbinate Nasal concha Superior turbinate
Nasopharynx	Includes: Choana Fossa of Rosenmuller Pharyngeal recess Rhinopharynx
Neck Muscle, Left Neck Muscle, Right	Includes: Anterior vertebral muscle Arytenoid muscle Cricothyroid muscle Infrahyoid muscle Levator scapulae muscle Platysma muscle Scalene muscle Splenius cervicis muscle Sternocleidomastoid muscle Suprahyoid muscle Thyroarytenoid muscle
Nipple, Left Nipple, Right	Includes: Areola
Nose	Includes: Columella External naris Greater alar cartilage Internal naris Lateral nasal cartilage Lesser alar cartilage Nasal cavity Nostril
Occipital Bone, Left Occipital Bone, Right	Includes: Foramen magnum
Oculomotor Nerve	Includes: Third cranial nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Olfactory Nerve	Includes: First cranial nerve Olfactory bulb
Optic Nerve	Includes: Optic chiasma Second cranial nerve
Orbit, Left Orbit, Right	Includes: Bony orbit Orbital portion of ethmoid bone Orbital portion of frontal bone Orbital portion of lacrimal bone Orbital portion of maxilla Orbital portion of palatine bone Orbital portion of sphenoid bone Orbital portion of zygomatic bone
Pancreatic Duct	Includes: Duct of Wirsung
Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	Includes: Duct of Santorini
Parotid Duct, Left Parotid Duct, Right	Includes: Stensen's duct
Pelvic Bone, Left Pelvic Bone, Right	Includes: Iliac crest Ilium Ischium Pubis
Pelvic Cavity	Includes: Retropubic space
Penis	Includes: Corpus cavernosum Corpus spongiosum

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Perineum Muscle	Includes: Bulbospongiosus muscle Cremaster muscle Deep transverse perineal muscle Ischiocavernosus muscle Superficial transverse perineal muscle
Peritoneum	Includes: Epiploic foramen
Peroneal Artery, Left Peroneal Artery, Right	Includes: Fibular artery
Peroneal Nerve	Includes: Common fibular nerve Common peroneal nerve External popliteal nerve Lateral sural cutaneous nerve
Pharynx	Includes: Hypopharynx Laryngopharynx Oropharynx Piriform recess (sinus)
Phrenic Nerve	Includes: Accessory phrenic nerve
Pituitary Gland	Includes: Adenohypophysis Hypophysis Neurohypophysis
Pons	Includes: Apneustic center Basis pontis Locus ceruleus Pneumotaxic center Pontine tegmentum Superior olivary nucleus

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Popliteal Artery, Left Popliteal Artery, Right	Includes: Inferior genicular artery Middle genicular artery Superior genicular artery Sural artery
Portal Vein	Includes: Hepatic portal vein
Prepuce	Includes: Foreskin Glans penis
Pudendal Nerve	Includes: Posterior labial nerve Posterior scrotal nerve
Pulmonary Artery, Left	Includes: Arterial canal (duct) Botallo's duct Pulmoaortic canal
Pulmonary Valve	Includes: Pulmonary annulus Pulmonic valve
Pulmonary Vein, Left	Includes: Left inferior pulmonary vein Left superior pulmonary vein
Pulmonary Vein, Right	Includes: Right inferior pulmonary vein Right superior pulmonary vein
Radial Artery, Left Radial Artery, Right	Includes: Radial recurrent artery
Radial Nerve	Includes: Dorsal digital nerve Musculospiral nerve Palmar cutaneous nerve Posterior interosseous nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Radius, Left Radius, Right	Includes: Ulnar notch
Rectum	Includes: Anorectal junction
Renal Artery, Left Renal Artery, Right	Includes: Inferior suprarenal artery Renal segmental artery
Renal Vein, Left	Includes: Left inferior phrenic vein Left ovarian vein Left second lumbar vein Left suprarenal vein Left testicular vein
Retina, Left Retina, Right	Includes: Fovea Macula Optic disc
Retroperitoneum	Includes: Retroperitoneal space
Sacral Nerve	Includes: Spinal nerve, sacral
Sacral Plexus	Includes: Inferior gluteal nerve Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve Pudendal nerve
Sacral Sympathetic Nerve	Includes: Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther) Pelvic splanchnic nerve Sacral ganglion Sacral splanchnic nerve
Sacroccygeal Joint	Includes: Sacroccygeal symphysis

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Scapula, Left Scapula, Right	Includes: Acromion (process) Coracoid process
Sciatic Nerve	Includes: Ischiatic nerve
Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Acromioclavicular ligament Coracoacromial ligament Coracoclavicular ligament Coracohumeral ligament Costoclavicular ligament Glenohumeral ligament Glenoid ligament (labrum) Interclavicular ligament Sternoclavicular ligament Subacromial bursa Transverse humeral ligament Transverse scapular ligament
Shoulder Joint, Left Shoulder Joint, Right	Includes: Glenohumeral joint
Shoulder Muscle, Left Shoulder Muscle, Right	Includes: Deltoid muscle Infraspinatus muscle Subscapularis muscle Supraspinatus muscle Teres major muscle Teres minor muscle
Sigmoid Colon	Includes: Rectosigmoid junction Sigmoid flexure
Skin	Includes: Dermis Epidermis Sebaceous gland Sweat gland

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Sphenoid Bone, Left Sphenoid Bone, Right	Includes: Greater wing Lesser wing Optic foramen Pterygoid process Sella turcica
Spinal Canal	Includes: Vertebral canal
Spinal Meninges	Includes: Arachnoid mater Denticulate ligament Leptomeninges Pia mater
Spleen	Includes: Accessory spleen
Splenic Artery	Includes: Left gastroepiploic artery Pancreatic artery Short gastric artery
Splenic Vein	Includes: Left gastroepiploic vein Pancreatic vein
Sternum	Includes: Manubrium Suprasternal notch Xiphoid process
Stomach, Pylorus	Includes: Pyloric antrum Pyloric canal Pyloric sphincter
Subarachnoid Space	Includes: Cranial subarachnoid space Spinal subarachnoid space

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Subclavian Artery, Left Subclavian Artery, Right	Includes: Costocervical trunk Dorsal scapular artery Internal thoracic artery
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck	Includes: Deep cervical fascia Pretracheal fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest	Includes: Pectoral fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face	Includes: Masseteric fascia Orbital fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	Includes: Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand	Includes: Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm	Includes: Antebrachial fascia Bicipital aponeurosis
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm	Includes: Axillary fascia Deltoid fascia Infraspinatus fascia Subscapular aponeurosis Supraspinatus fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg	Includes: Crural fascia Fascia lata Iliac fascia Iliotibial tract (band)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck	Includes: Prevertebral fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot	Includes: Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand	Includes: Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm	Includes: Antebrachial fascia Bicipital aponeurosis
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm	Includes: Axillary fascia Deltoid fascia Infraspinatus fascia Subscapular aponeurosis Supraspinatus fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg	Includes: Crural fascia Fascia lata Iliac fascia Iliotibial tract (band)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp	Includes: Galea aponeurotica
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	Includes: External oblique aponeurosis Transversalis fascia
Subdural Space	Includes: Cranial subdural space Spinal subdural space
Submaxillary Gland, Left Submaxillary Gland, Right	Includes: Submandibular gland
Superior Mesenteric Artery	Includes: Ileal artery Ileocolic artery Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery Jejunal artery
Superior Mesenteric Vein	Includes: Right gastroepiploic vein

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Superior Vena Cava	Includes: Precava
Tarsal Joint, Left Tarsal Joint, Right	Includes: Calcaneocuboid joint Cuboideonavicular joint Cuneonavicular joint Intercuneiform joint Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint Talocalcaneonavicular joint
Tarsal, Left Tarsal, Right	Includes: Calcaneus Cuboid bone Intermediate cuneiform bone Lateral cuneiform bone Medial cuneiform bone Navicular bone Talus bone
Temporal Artery, Left Temporal Artery, Right	Includes: Middle temporal artery Superficial temporal artery Transverse facial artery
Temporal Bone, Left Temporal Bone, Right	Includes: Mastoid process Petrous part of temporal bone Tympanic part of temporal bone Zygomatic process of temporal bone
Thalamus	Includes: Epithalamus Geniculate nucleus Metathalamus Pulvinar
Thoracic Aorta	Includes: Aortic arch Aortic intercostal artery Ascending aorta Bronchial artery Esophageal artery Subcostal artery

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Thoracic Duct	Includes: Left jugular trunk Left subclavian trunk
Thoracic Nerve	Includes: Intercostal nerve Intercostobrachial nerve Spinal nerve, thoracic Subcostal nerve
Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve	Includes: Cardiac plexus Esophageal plexus Greater splanchnic nerve Inferior cardiac nerve Least splanchnic nerve Lesser splanchnic nerve Middle cardiac nerve Pulmonary plexus Superior cardiac nerve Thoracic aortic plexus Thoracic ganglion
Thoracic Vertebra	Includes: Spinous process Vertebral arch Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Thoracic Vertebral Joint Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more	Includes: Costotransverse joint Costovertebral joint Thoracic facet joint
Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	Includes: Thoracolumbar facet joint
Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Costotransverse ligament Costoxiphoid ligament Sternocostal ligament

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Thorax Muscle, Left Thorax Muscle, Right	Includes: Intercostal muscle Levatores costarum muscle Pectoralis major muscle Pectoralis minor muscle Serratus anterior muscle Subclavius muscle Subcostal muscle Transverse thoracis muscle
Thymus	Includes: Thymus gland
Thyroid Artery, Left Thyroid Artery, Right	Includes: Cricothyroid artery Hyoid artery Sternocleidomastoid artery Superior laryngeal artery Superior thyroid artery Thyrocervical trunk
Tibia, Left Tibia, Right	Includes: Lateral condyle of tibia Medial condyle of tibia Medial malleolus
Tibial Nerve	Includes: Lateral plantar nerve Medial plantar nerve Medial popliteal nerve Medial sural cutaneous nerve
Toe Nail	Includes: Nail bed Nail plate
Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right	Includes: Interphalangeal (IP) joint
Tongue	Includes: Frenulum linguae Lingual tonsil

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle	Includes: Chondroglossus muscle Genioglossus muscle Hyoglossus muscle Inferior longitudinal muscle Levator veli palatini muscle Palatoglossal muscle Palatopharyngeal muscle Pharyngeal constrictor muscle Salpingopharyngeus muscle Styloglossus muscle Stylopharyngeus muscle Superior longitudinal muscle Tensor veli palatini muscle
Tonsils	Includes: Palatine tonsil
Transverse Colon	Includes: Splenic flexure
Tricuspid Valve	Includes: Right atrioventricular valve Tricuspid annulus
Trigeminal Nerve	Includes: Fifth cranial nerve Gasserian ganglion Mandibular nerve Maxillary nerve Ophthalmic nerve Trifacial nerve
Trochlear Nerve	Includes: Fourth cranial nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Iliolumbar ligament Interspinous ligament Intertransverse ligament Ligamentum flavum Pubic ligament Sacrocccygeal ligament Sacroiliac ligament Sacrospinous ligament Sacrotuberous ligament Supraspinous ligament
Trunk Muscle, Left Trunk Muscle, Right	Includes: Coccygeus muscle Erector spinae muscle Interspinalis muscle Intertransversarius muscle Latissimus dorsi muscle Levator ani muscle Quadratus lumborum muscle Rhomboid major muscle Rhomboid minor muscle Serratus posterior muscle Transversospinalis muscle Trapezius muscle
Tympanic Membrane, Left Tympanic Membrane, Right	Includes: Pars flaccida
Ulna, Left Ulna, Right	Includes: Olecranon process Radial notch
Ulnar Artery, Left Ulnar Artery, Right	Includes: Anterior ulnar recurrent artery Common interosseous artery Posterior ulnar recurrent artery
Ulnar Nerve	Includes: Cubital nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Upper Arm Muscle, Left Upper Arm Muscle, Right	Includes: Biceps brachii muscle Brachialis muscle Coracobrachialis muscle Triceps brachii muscle
Upper Eyelid, Left Upper Eyelid, Right	Includes: Lateral canthus Levator palpebrae superioris muscle Orbicularis oculi muscle Superior tarsal plate
Upper Femur, Left Upper Femur, Right	Includes: Femoral head Greater trochanter Lesser trochanter Neck of femur
Upper Leg Muscle, Left Upper Leg Muscle, Right	Includes: Adductor brevis muscle Adductor longus muscle Adductor magnus muscle Biceps femoris muscle Gracilis muscle Pectineus muscle Quadriceps (femoris) Rectus femoris muscle Sartorius muscle Semimembranosus muscle Semitendinosus muscle Vastus intermedius muscle Vastus lateralis muscle Vastus medialis muscle
Upper Lip	Includes: Frenulum labii superioris Labial gland Vermilion border
Ureter Ureter, Left Ureter, Right Ureters, Bilateral	Includes: Ureteral orifice Ureterovesical orifice

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Urethra	Includes: Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland External urethral sphincter Internal urethral sphincter Membranous urethra Penile urethra Prostatic urethra
Uterine Supporting Structure	Includes: Broad ligament Infundibulopelvic ligament Ovarian ligament Round ligament of uterus
Uterus	Includes: Fundus uteri Myometrium Perimetrium Uterine cornu
Uvula	Includes: Palatine uvula
Vagus Nerve	Includes: Anterior vagal trunk Pharyngeal plexus Pneumogastric nerve Posterior vagal trunk Pulmonary plexus Recurrent laryngeal nerve Superior laryngeal nerve Tenth cranial nerve
Vas Deferens Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Right	Includes: Ductus deferens Ejaculatory duct
Ventricle, Right	Includes: Conus arteriosus
Ventricular Septum	Includes: Interventricular septum

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 4 - Body Part **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Vertebral Artery, Left Vertebral Artery, Right	Includes: Anterior spinal artery Posterior spinal artery
Vertebral Vein, Left Vertebral Vein, Right	Includes: Deep cervical vein Suboccipital venous plexus
Vestibular Gland	Includes: Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland Paraurethral (Skene's) gland Skene's (paraurethral) gland
Vitreous, Left Vitreous, Right	Includes: Vitreous body
Vocal Cord, Left Vocal Cord, Right	Includes: Vocal fold
Vulva	Includes: Labia majora Labia minora
Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right	Includes: Palmar ulnocarpal ligament Radial collateral carpal ligament Radiocarpal ligament Radioulnar ligament Ulnar collateral carpal ligament
Wrist Joint, Left Wrist Joint, Right	Includes: Distal radioulnar joint Radiocarpal joint

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening and entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to aid in the performance of the procedure

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical Character 6 - Device

[Back to Top](#)

Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System	Includes: Artificial anal sphincter (AAS) Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)
Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System	Includes: AMS 800® Urinary Control System Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries	Includes: Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins	Includes: Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries	Includes: Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins	Includes: Autologous artery graft
Autologous Tissue Substitute	Includes: Autograft Cultured epidermal cell autograft Epicel® cultured epidermal autograft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries	Includes: Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins	Includes: Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries	Includes: Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins	Includes: Autologous vein graft

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones	Includes: Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS) Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator Ultrasound bone healing system
Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones	Includes: Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS) Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator Ultrasound bone healing system
Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones	Includes: Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS) Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator Ultrasound bone healing system
Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: Cardiac contractility modulation lead
Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: ACUITY™ Steerable Lead Attain Ability® lead Attain StarFix® (OTW) lead Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead Durata® Defibrillation Lead ENDOTAK RELIANCE® (G) Defibrillation Lead
Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: ACUITY™ Steerable Lead Attain Ability® lead Attain StarFix® (OTW) lead Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead
Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: COGNIS® CRT-D Concerto II CRT-D Consulta CRT-D CONTAK RENEWAL® 3 RF (HE) CRT-D LIVIAN™ CRT-D Maximo II DR CRT-D Ovatio™ CRT-D Protecta XT CRT-D

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Consulta CRT-P Stratos LV Synchra CRT-P
Cardiac Rhythm Related Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Baroreflex Activation Therapy® (BAT®) Rheos® System device
Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System	Includes: Intrauterine device (IUD)
Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Subdermal progesterone implant
Contractility Modulation Device for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Optimizer™ III implantable pulse generator
Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) Maximo II DR (VR) Protecta XT DR (XT VR) Secura (DR) (VR) Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR)
Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System	Includes: Phrenic nerve stimulator lead
Drainage Device	Includes: Cystostomy tube Foley catheter Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter Thoracostomy tube
Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis in Eye	Includes: Epiretinal visual prosthesis
External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones	Includes: External fixator
External Fixation Device in Lower Bones	Includes: External fixator
External Fixation Device in Lower Joints	Includes: External fixator

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

External Fixation Device in Upper Bones	Includes: External fixator
External Fixation Device in Upper Joints	Includes: External fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones	Includes: Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones	Includes: Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones	Includes: Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones	Includes: Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones	Includes: Ilizarov-Vecchich device
External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones	Includes: Ilizarov-Vecchich device
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Upper Bones	Includes: Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Lower Bones	Includes: Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Upper Bones	Includes: Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Lower Bones	Includes: Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones	Includes: Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones	Includes: Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones	Includes: Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones	Includes: Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: Biventricular external heart assist system BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device TandemHeart® System Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device
Extraluminal Device	Includes: LAP-BAND® adjustable gastric banding system REALIZE® Adjustable Gastric Band TigerPaw® system for closure of left atrial appendage
Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System	Includes: Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube
Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus	Includes: Esteem® implantable hearing system
Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones	Includes: Bone anchored hearing device
Hearing Device, Bone Conduction for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus	Includes: Bone anchored hearing device
Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus	Includes: Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode)
Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus	Includes: Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System HeartMate II® Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) HeartMate XVE® Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) MicroMed HeartAssist Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device)
Infusion Device	Includes: InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal) Non-tunneled central venous catheter Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter
Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy) (pain) Injection reservoir, pump Pump reservoir Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump
Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints	Includes: Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System AxiaLIF® System CoRoent® XL Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device Interbody fusion (spine) cage XLIF® System
Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints	Includes: BAK/C® Interbody Cervical Fusion System Interbody fusion (spine) cage
Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones	Includes: Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) Kirschner wire (K-wire) Neutralization plate
Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones	Includes: Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF) Kirschner wire (K-wire) Neutralization plate

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints	Includes: Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking) Joint fixation plate Kirschner wire (K-wire)
Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones	Includes: Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF) Kirschner wire (K-wire) Neutralization plate
Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints	Includes: Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking) Joint fixation plate Kirschner wire (K-wire)
Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones	Includes: Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail) Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD) Kuntscher nail
Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones	Includes: Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail) Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD) Kuntscher nail
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Insertion in Upper Bones	Includes: Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Reposition in Upper Bones	Includes: Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Intraluminal Device	<p>Includes:</p> <p>AneuRx® AAA Advantage®</p> <p>Assurant (Cobalt) stent</p> <p>Carotid WALLSTENT® Monorail® Endoprosthesis</p> <p>Centrimag® Blood Pump</p> <p>CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter</p> <p>Colonic Z-Stent®</p> <p>Complete (SE) stent</p> <p>Driver stent (RX) (OTW)</p> <p>E-Luminexx™ (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent</p> <p>Embolization coil(s)</p> <p>Endurant® Endovascular Stent Graft</p> <p>Express® (LD) Premounted Stent System</p> <p>Express® Biliary SD Monorail® Premounted Stent System</p> <p>Express® SD Renal Monorail® Premounted Stent System</p> <p>FLAIR® Endovascular Stent Graft</p> <p>Formula™ Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System</p> <p>Impella® (2.5)(5.0)(LD) cardiac assist device</p> <p>LifeStent® (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System</p> <p>Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW)</p> <p>Pipeline™ Embolization device (PED)</p> <p>Protégé® RX Carotid Stent System</p> <p>Stent (angioplasty)(embolization)</p> <p>Talent® Converter</p> <p>Talent® Occluder</p> <p>Talent® Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic)</p> <p>Therapeutic occlusion coil(s)</p> <p>Ultraflex™ Precision Colonic Stent System</p> <p>Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft</p> <p>WALLSTENT® Endoprosthesis</p> <p>Zenith Flex® AAA Endovascular Graft</p> <p>Zenith® Renu™ AAA Ancillary Graft</p> <p>Zenith TX2® TAA Endovascular Graft</p>
Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Pessary ring</p> <p>Vaginal pessary</p>
Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)</p>
Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat	Includes: Guedel airway Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)
Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries	Includes: Bioactive embolization coil(s) Micrus CERECYTE microcoil
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: CYPHER® Stent Endeavor® (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System Everolimus-eluting coronary stent Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent TAXUS® Liberté® Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System XIENCE V Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries	Includes: Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent Zilver® PTX® (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries	Includes: Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent Zilver® PTX® (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent
Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System	Includes: Spiration IBV™ Valve System
Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System	Includes: Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)
Liner in Lower Joints	Includes: Hip (joint) liner Joint liner (insert) Knee (implant) insert
Monitoring Device	Includes: Blood glucose monitoring system Cardiac event recorder Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device Implantable glucose monitoring device Loop recorder, implantable Reveal (DX)(XT)

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM) Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)
Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels	Includes: CardioMEMS® pressure sensor EndoSure® sensor
Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System	Includes: Cortical strip neurostimulator lead DBS lead Deep brain neurostimulator lead RNS System lead Spinal cord neurostimulator lead
Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System	Includes: InterStim® Therapy lead
Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones	Includes: RNS system neurostimulator generator
Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Includes: Acellular Hydrated Dermis Bone bank bone graft Tissue bank graft
Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: EnRhythm Kappa Revo MRI™ SureScan® pacemaker Two lead pacemaker Versa
Pacemaker, Single Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)
Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)
Radioactive Element	Includes: Brachytherapy seeds
Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints	Includes: CONSERVE® PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System Cormet Hip Resurfacing System

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Spacer in Lower Joints	Includes: Joint spacer (antibiotic)
Spacer in Upper Joints	Includes: Joint spacer (antibiotic)
Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Upper Joints	Includes: Facet replacement spinal stabilization device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Lower Joints	Includes: Facet replacement spinal stabilization device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints	Includes: Interspinous process spinal stabilization device X-STOP® Spacer
Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints	Includes: Interspinous process spinal stabilization device X-STOP® Spacer
Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints	Includes: Dynesys® Dynamic Stabilization System Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints	Includes: Dynesys® Dynamic Stabilization System Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device
Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System Phrenic nerve stimulator generator
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Activa PC neurostimulator Enterra gastric neurostimulator Kinetra® neurostimulator Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Activa RC neurostimulator Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator RestoreSensor neurostimulator RestoreUltra neurostimulator
Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Activa SC neurostimulator InterStim® Therapy neurostimulator Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator Neurostimulator generator, single channel Soletra® neurostimulator
Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable
Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System	Includes: Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead Gastric pacemaker lead
Stimulator Lead in Muscles	Includes: Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead Electronic muscle stimulator lead Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead
Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries	Includes: Baroreflex Activation Therapy® (BAT®) Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead Rheos® System lead
Stimulator Lead in Urinary System	Includes: Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead Sacral neuromodulation lead Urinary incontinence stimulator lead

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Synthetic Substitute	<p>Includes:</p> <p>AbioCor® Total Replacement Heart</p> <p>AMPLATZER® Muscular VSD Occluder</p> <p>Annuloplasty ring</p> <p>Bard® Composix® (E/X)(LP) mesh</p> <p>Bard® Composix® Kugel® patch</p> <p>Bard® Dulex™ mesh</p> <p>Bard® Ventralex™ hernia patch</p> <p>BRYAN® Cervical Disc System</p> <p>Ex-PRESS™ mini glaucoma shunt</p> <p>Flexible Composite Mesh</p> <p> Gore® DUALMESH®</p> <p>Holter valve ventricular shunt</p> <p>MitraClip valve repair system</p> <p>Nitinol framed polymer mesh</p> <p>Partially absorbable mesh</p> <p>PHYSIOMESH™ Flexible Composite Mesh</p> <p>Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)</p> <p>Polypropylene mesh</p> <p>PRESTIGE® Cervical Disc</p> <p>PROCEED™ Ventral Patch</p> <p>Prodisc-C</p> <p>Prodisc-L</p> <p>PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS)</p> <p>Rebound HRD® (Hernia Repair Device)</p> <p>SynCardia Total Artificial Heart</p> <p>Total artificial (replacement) heart</p> <p>ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS)</p> <p>ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh</p> <p>ULTRAPRO Plug</p> <p>Ventrio™ Hernia Patch</p> <p>Zimmer® NexGen® LPS Mobile Bearing Knee</p> <p>Zimmer® NexGen® LPS-Flex Mobile Knee</p>
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Novation® Ceramic AHS® (Articulation Hip System)</p>
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Oxidized zirconium ceramic hip bearing surface</p>
Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope for Replacement in Eye	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Implantable Miniature Telescope™ (IMT)</p>
Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints	<p>Includes:</p> <p>Cobalt/chromium head and socket</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical

Character 6 - Device (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints	Includes: Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket
Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints	Includes: Polyethylene socket
Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints	Includes: Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis Reverse® Shoulder Prosthesis
Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast	Includes: Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)
Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)
Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System	Includes: Tracheostomy tube
Vascular Access Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Tunneled central venous catheter Vectra® Vascular Access Graft
Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Includes: Implanted (venous)(access) port Injection reservoir, port Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

- Includes:
- 3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve
 - Bovine pericardial valve
 - Bovine pericardium graft
 - Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit
 - CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve
 - Epic™ Stented Tissue Valve (aortic)
 - Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis
 - Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve
 - Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit
 - Melody® transcatheter pulmonary valve
 - Mitroflow® Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve
 - Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve
 - SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve
 - SJM Biocor® Stented Valve System
 - Stented tissue valve
 - Trifecta™ Valve (aortic)
 - Xenograft

Section 1 - Obstetrics

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Abortion	Definition: Artificially terminating a pregnancy
Change	Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane Explanation: All CHANGE procedures are coded using the approach EXTERNAL
Delivery	Definition: Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal
Drainage	Definition: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify drainage procedures that are biopsies
Extraction	Definition: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify extraction procedures that are biopsies
Insertion	Definition: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part
Inspection	Definition: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part Explanation: Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers

Section 1 - Obstetrics

Character 3 - Operation (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Removal	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice</p> <p>Explanation: If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL</p>
Repair	<p>Definition: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function</p> <p>Explanation: Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations</p>
Reposition	<p>Definition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location</p>
Resection	<p>Definition: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part</p>
Transplantation	<p>Definition: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part</p> <p>Explanation: The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function</p>

Section 1 - Obstetrics

Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 2 - Placement

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Change	Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane
Compression	Definition: Putting pressure on a body region
Dressing	Definition: Putting material on a body region for protection
Immobilization	Definition: Limiting or preventing motion of a body region
Packing	Definition: Putting material in a body region or orifice
Removal	Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part
Traction	Definition: Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction

Section 2 - Placement
Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
----------	---

Section 3 - Administration

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction	Definition: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products
Irrigation	Definition: Putting in or on a cleansing substance
Transfusion	Definition: Putting in blood or blood products

Section 3 - Administration

Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Measurement	Definition: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time
Monitoring	Definition: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time

Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring

Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 5 - Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Assistance	Definition: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Performance	Definition: Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Restoration	Definition: Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means.

Section 6 - Extracorporeal Therapies

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Atmospheric Control	Definition: Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition
Decompression	Definition: Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids
Electromagnetic Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays
Hyperthermia	Definition: Extracorporeal raising of body temperature
Hypothermia	Definition: Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature
Pheresis	Definition: Extracorporeal separation of blood products
Phototherapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by light rays
Shock Wave Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves
Ultrasound Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound
Ultraviolet Light Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light

Section 7 - Osteopathic Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Treatment	Definition: Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders
-----------	--

Section 7 - Osteopathic Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
----------	---

Section 8 - Other Procedures
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Other Procedures	Definition: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease
------------------	--

Section 8 - Other Procedures

Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 9 - Chiropractic Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Manipulation	Definition: Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit
--------------	---

Section 9 - Chiropractic Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
----------	---

Section B - Imaging

Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)	Definition: Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation
Fluoroscopy	Definition: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Definition: Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field
Plain Radiography	Definition: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate
Ultrasonography	Definition: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Section C - Nuclear Medicine

Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions
Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions
Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions
Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy	Definition: Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment
Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Activities of Daily Living Assessment	Definition: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living
Activities of Daily Living Treatment	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living
Caregiver Training	Definition: Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function
Cochlear Implant Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant
Device Fitting	Definition: Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function
Hearing Aid Assessment	Definition: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device
Hearing Assessment	Definition: Measurement of hearing and related functions
Hearing Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment
Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment	Definition: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions
Motor Treatment	Definition: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function
Speech Assessment	Definition: Measurement of speech and related functions

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 3 - Type (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Speech Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment
Vestibular Assessment	Definition: Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions
Vestibular Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier

[Back to Top](#)

Acoustic Reflex Decay	<p>Definition: Measures reduction in size/strength of acoustic reflex over time</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes site of lesion test</p>
Acoustic Reflex Patterns	<p>Definition: Defines site of lesion based upon presence/absence of acoustic reflexes with ipsilateral vs. contralateral stimulation</p>
Acoustic Reflex Threshold	<p>Definition: Determines minimal intensity that acoustic reflex occurs with ipsilateral and/or contralateral stimulation</p>
Aerobic Capacity and Endurance	<p>Definition: Measures autonomic responses to positional changes; perceived exertion, dyspnea or angina during activity; performance during exercise protocols; standard vital signs; and blood gas analysis or oxygen consumption</p>
Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance	<p>Definition: Determines auditory stimulus parameter that yields the same objective sensation</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Sound intensities that yield same loudness perception</p>
Anthropometric Characteristics	<p>Definition: Measures edema, body fat composition, height, weight, length and girth</p>
Aphasia (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures expressive and receptive speech and language function including reading and writing</p>
Aphasia (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for receptive/ expressive language impairments</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Articulation/Phonology (Assessment)	Definition: Measures speech production
Articulation/Phonology (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to correct, improve, or compensate for speech productive impairment
Assistive Listening Device	Definition: Assists in use of effective and appropriate assistive listening device/system
Assistive Listening System/Device Selection	Definition: Measures the effectiveness and appropriateness of assistive listening systems/devices
Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices	Explanation: Devices to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function in wheelchair mobility; bed mobility; transfer or ambulation ability; bath and showering ability; dressing; grooming; personal hygiene; play or leisure
Auditory Evoked Potentials	Definition: Measures electric responses produced by the VIIIth cranial nerve and brainstem following auditory stimulation
Auditory Processing (Assessment)	Definition: Evaluates ability to receive and process auditory information and comprehension of spoken language
Auditory Processing (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve the receiving and processing of auditory information and comprehension of spoken language

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Augmentative/Alternative Communication System (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Determines the appropriateness of aids, techniques, symbols, and/or strategies to augment or replace speech and enhance communication</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes the use of telephones, writing equipment, emergency equipment, and TDD</p>
Augmentative/Alternative Communication System (Treatment)	<p>Includes/Examples: Includes augmentative communication devices and aids</p>
Aural Rehabilitation	<p>Definition: Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities associated with hearing loss</p>
Aural Rehabilitation Status	<p>Definition: Measures impact of a hearing loss including evaluation of receptive and expressive communication skills</p>
Bathing/Showering	<p>Includes/Examples: Includes obtaining and using supplies; soaping, rinsing, and drying body parts; maintaining bathing position; and transferring to and from bathing positions</p>
Bathing/Showering Techniques	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies, soaping, rinsing and drying body parts, maintaining bathing position, and transferring to and from bathing positions</p>
Bed Mobility (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Transitional movement within bed</p>
Bed Mobility (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate transitional movements within bed</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function	Includes/Examples: Bedside swallowing includes assessment of sucking, masticating, coughing, and swallowing. Oral function includes assessment of musculature for controlled movements, structures and functions to determine coordination and phonation
Bekesy Audiometry	Definition: Uses an instrument that provides a choice of discrete or continuously varying pure tones; choice of pulsed or continuous signal
Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	Definition: Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of bilateral hearing aids using hearing aid test box
Binaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)	Definition: Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aids Explanation: Measures bilateral fit
Binaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)	Explanation: Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance
Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation	Definition: Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system
Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation	Definition: Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in one ear
Brief Tone Stimuli	Definition: Measures specific central auditory process
Cerumen Management	Definition: Includes examination of external auditory canal and tympanic membrane and removal of cerumen from external ear canal

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Cochlear Implant	Definition: Measures candidacy for cochlear implant
Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation	Definition: Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant; includes programming the device, providing patients/families with information
Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures ability to use higher cortical functions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory, sequencing, categorizing, concept formation, spatial operations, judgment, problem solving, generalization and pragmatic communication</p>
Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate the use of higher cortical functions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes level of arousal, orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory sequencing, judgment and problem solving, learning and generalization, and pragmatic communication</p>
Computerized Dynamic Posturography	Definition: Measures the status of the peripheral and central vestibular system and the sensory/motor component of balance; evaluates the efficacy of vestibular rehabilitation

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Conditioned Play Audiometry	<p>Definition: Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency-specific and ear-specific information on auditory status from the patient</p> <p>Explanation: Obtains speech reception threshold by having patient point to pictures of spondaic words</p>
Coordination/Dexterity (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures large and small muscle groups for controlled goal- directed movements</p> <p>Explanation: Dexterity includes object manipulation</p>
Coordination/Dexterity (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate gross coordination and fine coordination</p>
Cranial Nerve Integrity	<p>Definition: Measures cranial nerve sensory and motor functions, including tastes, smell and facial expression</p>
Dichotic Stimuli	<p>Definition: Measures specific central auditory process</p>
Distorted Speech	<p>Definition: Measures specific central auditory process</p>
Dix-Hallpike Dynamic	<p>Definition: Measures nystagmus following Dix-Hallpike maneuver</p>
Dressing	<p>Includes/Examples: Includes selecting clothing and accessories, obtaining clothing from storage, dressing and, fastening and adjusting clothing and shoes, and applying and removing personal devices, prosthesis or orthosis</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Dressing Techniques	Definition: Activities to facilitate selecting clothing and accessories, dressing and undressing, adjusting clothing and shoes, applying and removing devices, prostheses or orthoses
Dynamic Orthosis	Includes/Examples: Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; allows motion through transfer of movement from other body parts or by use of outside forces
Ear Canal Probe Microphone	Definition: Real ear measures
Ear Protector Attenuation	Definition: Measures ear protector fit and effectiveness
Electrocochleography	Definition: Measures the VIIIth cranial nerve action potential
Environmental, Home and Work Barriers	Definition: Measures current and potential barriers to optimal function, including safety hazards, access problems and home or office design
Ergonomics and Body Mechanics	Definition: Ergonomic measurement of job tasks, work hardening or work conditioning needs; functional capacity; and body mechanics
Eustachian Tube Function	Definition: Measures eustachian tube function and patency of eustachian tube
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic	Definition: Measures auditory evoked potentials in a diagnostic format
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening	Definition: Measures auditory evoked potentials in a screening format
Facial Nerve Function	Definition: Measures electrical activity of the VIIth cranial nerve (facial nerve)

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Feeding/Eating (Assessment)	Includes/Examples: Includes setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment
Feeding/Eating (Treatment)	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment
Filtered Speech	Definition: Uses high or low pass filtered speech stimuli to assess central auditory processing disorders, site of lesion testing
Fluency (Assessment)	Definition: Measures speech fluency or stuttering
Fluency (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve and augment fluent speech
Gait and/or Balance	Definition: Measures biomechanical, arthrokinematic and other spatial and temporal characteristics of gait and balance
Gait Training/Functional Ambulation	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate ambulation on a variety of surfaces and in a variety of environments
Grooming/Personal Hygiene (Assessment)	Includes/Examples: Includes ability to obtain and use supplies in a sequential fashion, general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, personal care devices, including care for artificial airways

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Grooming/Personal Hygiene (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies in a sequential fashion: general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, cleaning body, and personal care devices, including artificial airways</p>
Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling	<p>Definition: Provides patients/families/caregivers with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes strategies for psychosocial adjustment to hearing loss for clients and families/caregivers</p>
Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention	<p>Definition: Provides patients/families/caregivers with information and support to prevent communication disorders</p>
Hearing Screening	<p>Definition: Pass/refer measures designed to identify need for further audiologic assessment</p>
Home Management (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Obtaining and maintaining personal and household possessions and environment</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and cleanup, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, and childcare/parenting</p>
Home Management (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate obtaining and maintaining personal household possessions and environment</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and clean-up, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, childcare/parenting</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function	<p>Definition: Measures swallowing function using instrumental diagnostic procedures</p> <p>Explanation: Methods include videofluoroscopy, ultrasound, manometry, endoscopy</p>
Integumentary Integrity	<p>Includes/Examples: Includes burns, skin conditions, ecchymosis, bleeding, blisters, scar tissue, wounds and other traumas, tissue mobility, turgor and texture</p>
Manual Therapy Techniques	<p>Definition: Techniques in which the therapist uses his/her hands to administer skilled movements</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes connective tissue massage, joint mobilization and manipulation, manual lymph drainage, manual traction, soft tissue mobilization and manipulation</p>
Masking Patterns	<p>Definition: Measures central auditory processing status</p>
Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	<p>Definition: Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of one hearing aid using hearing aid test box</p>
Monaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aid</p> <p>Explanation: Measures unilateral fit</p>
Monaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)	<p>Explanation: Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Motor Function (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures the body's functional and versatile movement patterns</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes motor assessment scales, analysis of head, trunk and limb movement, and assessment of motor learning</p>
Motor Function (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate crossing midline, laterality, bilateral integration, praxis, neuromuscular relaxation, inhibition, facilitation, motor function and motor learning</p>
Motor Speech (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures neurological motor aspects of speech production</p>
Motor Speech (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques to improve and augment the impaired neurological motor aspects of speech production</p>
Muscle Performance (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures muscle strength, power and endurance using manual testing, dynamometry or computer-assisted electromechanical muscle test; functional muscle strength, power and endurance; muscle pain, tone, or soreness; or pelvic-floor musculature</p> <p>Explanation: Muscle endurance refers to the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Muscle Performance (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to increase the capacity of a muscle to do work in terms of strength, power, and/or endurance</p> <p>Explanation: Muscle strength is the force exerted to overcome resistance in one maximal effort. Muscle power is work produced per unit of time, or the product of strength and speed. Muscle endurance is the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time</p>
Neuromotor Development	<p>Definition: Measures motor development, righting and equilibrium reactions, and reflex and equilibrium reactions</p>
Neurophysiologic Intraoperative	<p>Definition: Monitors neural status during surgery</p>
Non-invasive Instrumental Status	<p>Definition: Instrumental measures of oral, nasal, vocal, and velopharyngeal functions as they pertain to speech production</p>
Nonspoken Language (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures nonspoken language (print, sign, symbols) for communication</p>
Nonspoken Language (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques that improve, augment, or compensate spoken communication</p>
Oral Peripheral Mechanism	<p>Definition: Structural measures of face, jaw, lips, tongue, teeth, hard and soft palate, pharynx as related to speech production</p>
Orofacial Myofunctional (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures orofacial myofunctional patterns for speech and related functions</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Orofacial Myofunctional (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve, alter, or augment impaired orofacial myofunctional patterns and related speech production errors
Oscillating Tracking	Definition: Measures ability to visually track
Pain	<p>Definition: Measures muscle soreness, pain and soreness with joint movement, and pain perception</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes questionnaires, graphs, symptom magnification scales or visual analog scales</p>
Perceptual Processing (Assessment)	Definition: Measures stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations and topographical orientation
Perceptual Processing (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise and activities to facilitate perceptual processing</p> <p>Explanation: Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation</p>
Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination	Definition: Measures word recognition over varying intensity levels

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Postural Control	Definition: Exercise or activities to increase postural alignment and control
Prosthesis	Explanation: Artificial substitutes for missing body parts that augment performance or function
Psychosocial Skills (Assessment)	<p>Definition: The ability to interact in society and to process emotions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)</p>
Psychosocial Skills (Treatment)	<p>Definition: The ability to interact in society and to process emotions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)</p>
Pure Tone Audiometry, Air	Definition: Air-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking
Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone	Definition: Air-conduction and bone-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking
Pure Tone Stenger	Definition: Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of pure tones of differing volume

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Range of Motion and Joint Integrity	<p>Definition: Measures quantity, quality, grade, and classification of joint movement and/or mobility</p> <p>Explanation: Range of Motion is the space, distance or angle through which movement occurs at a joint or series of joints. Joint integrity is the conformance of joints to expected anatomic, biomechanical and kinematic norms</p>
Range of Motion and Joint Mobility	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to increase muscle length and joint mobility</p>
Receptive/Expressive Language (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures receptive and expressive language</p>
Receptive/Expressive Language (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques tot improve and augment receptive/expressive language</p>
Reflex Integrity	<p>Definition: Measures the presence, absence, or exaggeration of developmentally appropriate, pathologic or normal reflexes</p>
Select Picture Audiometry	<p>Definition: Establishes hearing threshold levels for speech using pictures</p>
Sensorineural Acuity Level	<p>Definition: Measures sensorineural acuity masking presented via bone conduction</p>
Sensory Aids	<p>Definition: Determines the appropriateness of a sensory prosthetic device, other than a hearing aid or assistive listening system/device</p>
Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	<p>Includes/Examples: Includes light touch, pressure, temperature, pain, sharp/dull, proprioception, vestibular, visual, auditory, gustatory, and olfactory</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Short Increment Sensitivity Index	Definition: Measures the ear's ability to detect small intensity changes; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response
Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational	Definition: Measures nystagmus following rotation
Somatosensory Evoked Potentials	Definition: Measures neural activity from sites throughout the body
Speech and/or Language Screening	Definition: Identifies need for further speech and/or language evaluation
Speech Threshold	Definition: Measures minimal intensity needed to repeat spondaic words
Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling	Definition: Provides patients/families with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder
Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention	Definition: Applying techniques to avoid or minimize onset and/or development of a communication disorder
Speech/Word Recognition	Definition: Measures ability to repeat/identify single syllable words; scores given as a percentage; includes word recognition/speech discrimination
Staggered Spondaic Word	Definition: Measures central auditory processing site of lesion based upon dichotic presentation of spondaic words
Static Orthosis	Includes/Examples: Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; has no moving parts, maintains joint(s) in desired position

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Stenger	Definition: Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of signals of differing volume
Swallowing Dysfunction	Definition: Activities to improve swallowing function in coordination with respiratory function Includes/Examples: Includes function and coordination of sucking, mastication, coughing, swallowing
Synthetic Sentence Identification	Definition: Measures central auditory dysfunction using identification of third order approximations of sentences and competing messages
Temporal Ordering of Stimuli	Definition: Measures specific central auditory process
Therapeutic Exercise	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate sensory awareness, sensory processing, sensory integration, balance training, conditioning, reconditioning Includes/Examples: Includes developmental activities, breathing exercises, aerobic endurance activities, aquatic exercises, stretching and ventilatory muscle training
Tinnitus Masker (Assessment)	Definition: Determines candidacy for tinnitus masker
Tinnitus Masker (Treatment)	Explanation: Used to verify physical fit, acoustic appropriateness, and benefit; assists in achieving maximum benefit
Tone Decay	Definition: Measures decrease in hearing sensitivity to a tone; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Transfer	Definition: Transitional movement from one surface to another
Transfer Training	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate movement from one surface to another
Tympanometry	Definition: Measures the integrity of the middle ear; measures ease at which sound flows through the tympanic membrane while air pressure against the membrane is varied
Unithermal Binaural Screen	Definition: Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in both ears using warm water, screening format
Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	<p>Definition: Measures ventilatory muscle strength, power and endurance, pulmonary function and ventilatory mechanics</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes ability to clear airway, activities that aggravate or relieve edema, pain, dyspnea or other symptoms, chest wall mobility, cardiopulmonary response to performance of ADL and IAD, cough and sputum, standard vital signs</p>
Vestibular	Definition: Applying techniques to compensate for balance disorders; includes habituation, exercise therapy, and balance retraining
Visual Motor Integration (Assessment)	Definition: Coordinating the interaction of information from the eyes with body movement during activity
Visual Motor Integration (Treatment)	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate coordinating the interaction of information from eyes with body movement during activity

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Visual Reinforcement Audiometry	<p>Definition: Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency/ear-specific information on auditory status</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes a conditioned response of looking toward a visual reinforcer (e.g., lights, animated toy) every time auditory stimuli are heard</p>
Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures environmental, home, work (job/school/play) barriers that keep patients from functioning optimally in their environment</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes assessment of vocational skill and interests, environment of work (job/school/play), injury potential and injury prevention or reduction, ergonomic stressors, transportation skills, and ability to access and use community resources</p>
Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate vocational exploration, body mechanics training, job acquisition, and environmental or work (job/school/play) task adaptation</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes injury prevention and reduction, ergonomic stressor reduction, job coaching and simulation, work hardening and conditioning, driving training, transportation skills, and use of community resources</p>
Voice (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures vocal structure, function and production</p>
Voice (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques to improve voice and vocal function</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic
Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Voice Prosthetic (Assessment)	Definition: Determines the appropriateness of voice prosthetic/adaptive device to enhance or facilitate communication
Voice Prosthetic (Treatment)	Includes/Examples: Includes electrolarynx, and other assistive, adaptive, supportive devices
Wheelchair Mobility (Assessment)	Definition: Measures fit and functional abilities within wheelchair in a variety of environments
Wheelchair Mobility (Treatment)	Definition: Management, maintenance and controlled operation of a wheelchair, scooter or other device, in and on a variety of surfaces and environments
Wound Management	Includes/Examples: Includes non-selective and selective debridement (enzymes, autolysis, sharp debridement), dressings (wound coverings, hydrogel, vacuum-assisted closure), topical agents, etc.

Section G - Mental Health

Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Biofeedback	<p>Definition: Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes EEG, blood pressure, skin temperature or peripheral blood flow, ECG, electrooculogram, EMG, respirometry or capnometry, GSR/EDR, perineometry to monitor/regulate bowel/bladder activity, electrogastrogram to monitor/regulate gastric motility</p>
Counseling	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises</p>
Crisis Intervention	<p>Definition: Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes defusing, debriefing, counseling, psychotherapy and/or coordination of care with other providers or agencies</p>
Electroconvulsive Therapy	<p>Definition: The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes appropriate sedation and other preparation of the individual</p>
Family Psychotherapy	<p>Definition: Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being</p> <p>Explanation: Remediation of emotional or behavioral problems presented by one or more family members in cases where psychotherapy with more than one family member is indicated</p>

Section G - Mental Health

Character 3 - Type **(continued)**

[Back to Top](#)

Group Psychotherapy	Definition: Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being
Hypnosis	Definition: Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response
Individual Psychotherapy	Definition: Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being
Light Therapy	Definition: Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being
Medication Management	Definition: Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder
Narcosynthesis	Definition: Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts
Psychological Tests	Definition: The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function

Section G - Mental Health

Character 4 - Qualifier

[Back to Top](#)

Behavioral	<p>Definition: Primarily to modify behavior</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes modeling and role playing, positive reinforcement of target behaviors, response cost, and training of self-management skills</p>
Cognitive	<p>Definition: Primarily to correct cognitive distortions and errors</p>
Cognitive-Behavioral	<p>Definition: Combining cognitive and behavioral treatment strategies to improve functioning</p> <p>Explanation: Maladaptive responses are examined to determine how cognitions relate to behavior patterns in response to an event. Uses learning principles and information-processing models</p>
Developmental	<p>Definition: Age-normed developmental status of cognitive, social and adaptive behavior skills</p>
Intellectual and Psychoeducational	<p>Definition: Intellectual abilities, academic achievement and learning capabilities (including behaviors and emotional factors affecting learning)</p>
Interactive	<p>Definition: Uses primarily physical aids and other forms of non-oral interaction with a patient who is physically, psychologically or developmentally unable to use ordinary language for communication</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes. the use of toys in symbolic play</p>
Interpersonal	<p>Definition: Helps an individual make changes in interpersonal behaviors to reduce psychological dysfunction</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes exploratory techniques, encouragement of affective expression, clarification of patient statements, analysis of communication patterns, use of therapy relationship and behavior change techniques</p>

Section G - Mental Health

Character 4 - Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status	Definition: Includes neurobehavioral status exam, interview(s), and observation for the clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, and planning
Neuropsychological	Definition: Thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, planning
Personality and Behavioral	Definition: Mood, emotion, behavior, social functioning, psychopathological conditions, personality traits and characteristics
Psychoanalysis	<p>Definition: Methods of obtaining a detailed account of past and present mental and emotional experiences to determine the source and eliminate or diminish the undesirable effects of unconscious conflicts</p> <p>Explanation: Accomplished by making the individual aware of their existence, origin, and inappropriate expression in emotions and behavior</p>
Psychodynamic	<p>Definition: Exploration of past and present emotional experiences to understand motives and drives using insight-oriented techniques to reduce the undesirable effects of internal conflicts on emotions and behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Techniques include empathetic listening, clarifying self-defeating behavior patterns, and exploring adaptive alternatives</p>
Psychophysiological	Definition: Monitoring and alteration of physiological processes to help the individual associate physiological reactions combined with cognitive and behavioral strategies to gain improved control of these processes to help the individual cope more effectively

Section G - Mental Health
Character 4 - Qualifier (***continued***)

[Back to Top](#)

Supportive	<p>Definition: Formation of therapeutic relationship primarily for providing emotional support to prevent further deterioration in functioning during periods of particular stress</p> <p>Explanation: Often used in conjunction with other therapeutic approaches</p>
Vocational	<p>Definition: Exploration of vocational interests, aptitudes and required adaptive behavior skills to develop and carry out a plan for achieving a successful vocational placement</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes enhancing work related adjustment and/or pursuing viable options in training education or preparation</p>

Section H - Substance Abuse Treatment

Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Detoxification Services	<p>Definition: Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs</p> <p>Explanation: Not a treatment modality, but helps the patient stabilize physically and psychologically until the body becomes free of drugs and the effects of alcohol</p>
Family Counseling	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Provides support and education for family members of addicted individuals. Family member participation is seen as a critical area of substance abuse treatment</p>
Group Counseling	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Provides structured group counseling sessions and healing power through the connection with others</p>
Individual Counseling	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Comprised of several different techniques, which apply various strategies to address drug addiction</p>
Individual Psychotherapy	<p>Definition: Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means</p>
Medication Management	<p>Definition: Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction</p>
Pharmacotherapy	<p>Definition: The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction</p>

Body Part Key

[Back to Top](#)

Abdominal aortic plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Abdominal esophagus	Use: Esophagus, Lower
Abductor hallucis muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Accessory cephalic vein	Use: Cephalic Vein, Right Cephalic Vein, Left
Accessory obturator nerve	Use: Lumbar Plexus
Accessory phrenic nerve	Use: Phrenic Nerve
Accessory spleen	Use: Spleen
Acetabulofemoral joint	Use: Hip Joint, Right Hip Joint, Left
Achilles tendon	Use: Lower Leg Tendon, Right Lower Leg Tendon, Left
Acromioclavicular ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Acromion (process)	Use: Scapula, Right Scapula, Left
Adductor brevis muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Adductor hallucis muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Adductor longus muscle Adductor magnus muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Adenohypophysis	Use: Pituitary Gland
Alar ligament of axis	Use: Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Alveolar process of mandible	Use: Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Alveolar process of maxilla	Use: Maxilla, Right Maxilla, Left
Anal orifice	Use: Anus
Anatomical snuffbox	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Angular artery	Use: Face Artery
Angular vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Annular ligament	Use: Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Anorectal junction	Use: Rectum
Ansa cervicalis	Use: Cervical Plexus

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Antebrachial fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm
Anterior (pectoral) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Anterior cerebral artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Anterior cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Anterior choroidal artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Anterior circumflex humeral artery	Use: Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Anterior communicating artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Anterior crural nerve	Use: Femoral Nerve
Anterior facial vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Anterior intercostal artery	Use: Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Anterior interosseous nerve	Use: Median Nerve
Anterior lateral malleolar artery	Use: Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Anterior lingual gland	Use: Minor Salivary Gland
Anterior medial malleolar artery	Use: Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior spinal artery	Use: Vertebral Artery, Right Vertebral Artery, Left
Anterior tibial recurrent artery	Use: Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior ulnar recurrent artery	Use: Ulnar Artery, Right Ulnar Artery, Left
Anterior vagal trunk	Use: Vagus Nerve
Anterior vertebral muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Antihelix Antitragus	Use: External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Antrum of Highmore	Use: Maxillary Sinus, Right Maxillary Sinus, Left
Aortic annulus	Use: Aortic Valve
Aortic arch Aortic intercostal artery	Use: Thoracic Aorta
Apical (subclavicular) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Apneustic center	Use: Pons
Aqueduct of Sylvius	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Aqueous humour	Use: Anterior Chamber, Right Anterior Chamber, Left
Arachnoid mater	Use: Cerebral Meninges Spinal Meninges
Arcuate artery	Use: Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Areola	Use: Nipple, Right Nipple, Left
Arterial canal (duct)	Use: Pulmonary Artery, Left
Aryepiglottic fold Arytenoid cartilage	Use: Larynx
Arytenoid muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Ascending aorta	Use: Thoracic Aorta
Ascending palatine artery	Use: Face Artery
Ascending pharyngeal artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Atlantoaxial joint	Use: Cervical Vertebral Joint

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Atrioventricular node	Use: Conduction Mechanism
Atrium dextrum cordis	Use: Atrium, Right
Atrium pulmonale	Use: Atrium, Left
Auditory tube	Use: Eustachian Tube, Right Eustachian Tube, Left
Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Auricle	Use: External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Auricularis muscle	Use: Head Muscle
Axillary fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Axillary nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland	Use: Vestibular Gland
Basal (internal) cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Basal nuclei	Use: Basal Ganglia
Basilar artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Basis pontis	Use: Pons

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Biceps brachii muscle	Use: Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Biceps femoris muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Bicipital aponeurosis	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm
Bicuspid valve	Use: Mitral Valve
Body of femur	Use: Femoral Shaft, Right Femoral Shaft, Left
Body of fibula	Use: Fibula, Right Fibula, Left
Bony labyrinth	Use: Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Bony orbit	Use: Orbit, Right Orbit, Left
Bony vestibule	Use: Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Botallo's duct	Use: Pulmonary Artery, Left
Brachial (lateral) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Brachialis muscle	Use: Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Brachiocephalic artery Brachiocephalic trunk	Use: Innominate Artery
Brachiocephalic vein	Use: Innominate Vein, Right Innominate Vein, Left
Brachioradialis muscle	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Broad ligament	Use: Uterine Supporting Structure
Bronchial artery	Use: Thoracic Aorta
Buccal gland	Use: Buccal Mucosa
Buccinator lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Buccinator muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Bulbospongiosus muscle	Use: Perineum Muscle
Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland	Use: Urethra
Bundle of His Bundle of Kent	Use: Conduction Mechanism
Calcaneocuboid joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Calcaneocuboid ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Calcaneofibular ligament	Use: Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Calcaneus	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Capitate bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Cardia	Use: Esophagogastric Junction
Cardiac plexus	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Cardioesophageal junction	Use: Esophagogastric Junction
Caroticotympanic artery	Use: Internal Carotid Artery, Right Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Carotid glomus	Use: Carotid Body, Left Carotid Body, Right Carotid Bodies, Bilateral
Carotid sinus	Use: Internal Carotid Artery, Right Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Carotid sinus nerve	Use: Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Carpometacarpal (CMC) joint	Use: Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left
Carpometacarpal ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Cauda equina	Use: Lumbar Spinal Cord
Cavernous plexus	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Celiac (solar) plexus Celiac ganglion	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Celiac lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Aortic
Celiac trunk	Use: Celiac Artery
Central axillary lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius)	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Cerebrum	Use: Brain
Cervical esophagus	Use: Esophagus, Upper
Cervical facet joint	Use: Cervical Vertebral Joint Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more
Cervical ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Cervical interspinous ligament Cervical intertransverse ligament Cervical ligamentum flavum	Use: Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Cervical lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Cervicothoracic facet joint	Use: Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint
Choana	Use: Nasopharynx
Chondroglossus muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Chorda tympani	Use: Facial Nerve
Choroid plexus	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Ciliary body	Use: Eye, Right Eye, Left
Ciliary ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Circle of Willis	Use: Intracranial Artery
Circumflex iliac artery	Use: Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Clastrum	Use: Basal Ganglia
Coccygeal body	Use: Coccygeal Glomus
Coccygeus muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Cochlea	Use: Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Cochlear nerve	Use: Acoustic Nerve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Columella	Use: Nose
Common digital vein	Use: Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Common facial vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Common fibular nerve	Use: Peroneal Nerve
Common hepatic artery	Use: Hepatic Artery
Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Common interosseous artery	Use: Ulnar Artery, Right Ulnar Artery, Left
Common peroneal nerve	Use: Peroneal Nerve
Condylod process	Use: Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Conus arteriosus	Use: Ventricle, Right
Conus medullaris	Use: Lumbar Spinal Cord
Coracoacromial ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Coracobrachialis muscle	Use: Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Coracoclavicular ligament Coracohumeral ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Coracoid process	Use: Scapula, Right Scapula, Left
Corniculate cartilage	Use: Larynx
Corpus callosum	Use: Brain
Corpus cavernosum Corpus spongiosum	Use: Penis
Corpus striatum	Use: Basal Ganglia
Corrugator supercilii muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Costocervical trunk	Use: Subclavian Artery, Right Subclavian Artery, Left
Costoclavicular ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Costotransverse joint	Use: Thoracic Vertebral Joint Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more
Costotransverse ligament	Use: Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left
Costovertebral joint	Use: Thoracic Vertebral Joint Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Costoxiphoid ligament	Use: Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left
Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland	Use: Urethra
Cranial dura mater	Use: Dura Mater
Cranial epidural space	Use: Epidural Space
Cranial subarachnoid space	Use: Subarachnoid Space
Cranial subdural space	Use: Subdural Space
Cremaster muscle	Use: Perineum Muscle
Cribriform plate	Use: Ethmoid Bone, Right Ethmoid Bone, Left
Cricoid cartilage	Use: Larynx
Cricothyroid artery	Use: Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Cricothyroid muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Crural fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Cubital lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Cubital nerve	Use: Ulnar Nerve
Cuboid bone	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Cuboideonavicular joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Culmen	Use: Cerebellum
Cuneiform cartilage	Use: Larynx
Cuneonavicular joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Cuneonavicular ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve	Use: Cervical Plexus
Deep cervical fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck
Deep cervical vein	Use: Vertebral Vein, Right Vertebral Vein, Left
Deep circumflex iliac artery	Use: External Iliac Artery, Right External Iliac Artery, Left
Deep facial vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein	Use: Femoral Vein, Right Femoral Vein, Left
Deep femoral artery	Use: Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Deep palmar arch	Use: Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Deep transverse perineal muscle	Use: Perineum Muscle
Deferential artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Deltoid fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Deltoid ligament	Use: Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Deltoid muscle	Use: Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Dentate ligament	Use: Dura Mater
Denticulate ligament	Use: Spinal Meninges

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Depressor anguli oris muscle Depressor labii inferioris muscle Depressor septi nasi muscle Depressor supercilii muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Dermis	Use: Skin
Descending genicular artery	Use: Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Diaphragma sellae	Use: Dura Mater
Distal humerus	Use: Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Distal humerus, involving joint	Use: Elbow Joint, Right Elbow Joint, Left
Distal radioulnar joint	Use: Wrist Joint, Right Wrist Joint, Left
Dorsal digital nerve	Use: Radial Nerve
Dorsal metacarpal vein	Use: Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Dorsal metatarsal artery	Use: Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Dorsal metatarsal vein	Use: Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Dorsal scapular artery	Use: Subclavian Artery, Right Subclavian Artery, Left
Dorsal scapular nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Dorsal venous arch	Use: Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Dorsalis pedis artery	Use: Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Duct of Santorini	Use: Pancreatic Duct, Accessory
Duct of Wirsung	Use: Pancreatic Duct
Ductus deferens	Use: Vas Deferens, Right Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens
Duodenal ampulla	Use: Ampulla of Vater
Duodenojejunal flexure	Use: Jejunum
Dural venous sinus	Use: Intracranial Vein
Earlobe	Use: External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Eighth cranial nerve	Use: Acoustic Nerve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Ejaculatory duct	Use: Vas Deferens, Right Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens
Eleventh cranial nerve	Use: Accessory Nerve
Encephalon	Use: Brain
Ependyma	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Epidermis	Use: Skin
Epiploic foramen	Use: Peritoneum
Epithalamus	Use: Thalamus
Epitrochlear lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Erector spinae muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Esophageal artery	Use: Thoracic Aorta
Esophageal plexus	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Ethmoidal air cell	Use: Ethmoid Sinus, Right Ethmoid Sinus, Left
Extensor carpi radialis muscle Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Extensor digitorum brevis muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Extensor digitorum longus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Extensor hallucis brevis muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Extensor hallucis longus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
External anal sphincter	Use: Anal Sphincter
External auditory meatus	Use: External Auditory Canal, Right External Auditory Canal, Left
External maxillary artery	Use: Face Artery
External naris	Use: Nose
External oblique aponeurosis	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk
External oblique muscle	Use: Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
External popliteal nerve	Use: Peroneal Nerve
External pudendal artery	Use: Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

External pudendal vein	Use: Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Greater Saphenous Vein, Left
External urethral sphincter	Use: Urethra
Extradural space	Use: Epidural Space
Facial artery	Use: Face Artery
False vocal cord	Use: Larynx
Falx cerebri	Use: Dura Mater
Fascia lata	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Femoral head	Use: Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Femoral lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity
Femoropatellar joint	Use: Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left
Femorotibial joint	Use: Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Fibular artery	Use: Peroneal Artery, Right Peroneal Artery, Left
Fibularis brevis muscle Fibularis longus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Fifth cranial nerve	Use: Trigeminal Nerve
First cranial nerve	Use: Olfactory Nerve
First intercostal nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Flexor carpi radialis muscle Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Flexor digitorum brevis muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Flexor digitorum longus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Flexor hallucis brevis muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Flexor hallucis longus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Flexor pollicis longus muscle	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Foramen magnum	Use: Occipital Bone, Right Occipital Bone, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Foramen of Monro (intraventricular)	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Foreskin	Use: Prepuce
Fossa of Rosenmuller	Use: Nasopharynx
Fourth cranial nerve	Use: Trochlear Nerve
Fourth ventricle	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Fovea	Use: Retina, Right Retina, Left
Frenulum labii inferioris	Use: Lower Lip
Frenulum labii superioris	Use: Upper Lip
Frenulum linguae	Use: Tongue
Frontal lobe	Use: Cerebral Hemisphere
Frontal vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Fundus uteri	Use: Uterus
Galea aponeurotica	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp
Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther)	Use: Sacral Sympathetic Nerve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Gasserian ganglion	Use: Trigeminal Nerve
Gastric lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Aortic
Gastric plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Gastrocnemius muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Gastrocolic ligament Gastrocolic omentum	Use: Greater Omentum
Gastroduodenal artery	Use: Hepatic Artery
Gastroesophageal (GE) junction	Use: Esophagogastric Junction
Gastrohepatic omentum	Use: Lesser Omentum
Gastrophrenic ligament Gastrosplenic ligament	Use: Greater Omentum
Gemellus muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Geniculate ganglion	Use: Facial Nerve
Geniculate nucleus	Use: Thalamus
Genioglossus muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Genitofemoral nerve	Use: Lumbar Plexus

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Glans penis	Use: Prepuce
Glenohumeral joint	Use: Shoulder Joint, Right Shoulder Joint, Left
Glenohumeral ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Glenoid fossa (of scapula)	Use: Glenoid Cavity, Right Glenoid Cavity, Left
Glenoid ligament (labrum)	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Globus pallidus	Use: Basal Ganglia
Glossoepiglottic fold	Use: Epiglottis
Glottis	Use: Larynx
Gluteal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Gluteal vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Gluteus maximus muscle Gluteus medius muscle Gluteus minimus muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Gracilis muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Great auricular nerve	Use: Cervical Plexus
Great cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Great saphenous vein	Use: Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Greater Saphenous Vein, Left
Greater alar cartilage	Use: Nose
Greater occipital nerve	Use: Cervical Nerve
Greater splanchnic nerve	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Greater superficial petrosal nerve	Use: Facial Nerve
Greater trochanter	Use: Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Greater tuberosity	Use: Humeral Head, Right Humeral Head, Left
Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland	Use: Vestibular Gland
Greater wing	Use: Sphenoid Bone, Right Sphenoid Bone, Left
Hallux	Use: 1st Toe, Right 1st Toe, Left
Hamate bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Head of fibula	Use: Fibula, Right Fibula, Left
Helix	Use: External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Hepatic artery proper	Use: Hepatic Artery
Hepatic flexure	Use: Ascending Colon
Hepatic lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Aortic
Hepatic plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Hepatic portal vein	Use: Portal Vein
Hepatogastric ligament	Use: Lesser Omentum
Hepatopancreatic ampulla	Use: Ampulla of Vater
Humeroradial joint Humeroulnar joint	Use: Elbow Joint, Right Elbow Joint, Left
Humerus, distal	Use: Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Hyoglossus muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Hyoid artery	Use: Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Hypogastric artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Hypopharynx	Use: Pharynx
Hypophysis	Use: Pituitary Gland
Hypothenar muscle	Use: Hand Muscle, Right Hand Muscle, Left
Ileal artery Ileocolic artery	Use: Superior Mesenteric Artery
Ileocolic vein	Use: Colic Vein
Iliac crest	Use: Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Iliac fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Iliac lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Iliacus muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Iliofemoral ligament	Use: Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Iliohypogastric nerve Ilioinguinal nerve	Use: Lumbar Plexus

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Iliolumbar artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Iliolumbar ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Iliotibial tract (band)	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Ilium	Use: Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Incus	Use: Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Inferior cardiac nerve	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior cerebellar vein Inferior cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Inferior epigastric artery	Use: External Iliac Artery, Right External Iliac Artery, Left
Inferior epigastric lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Inferior genicular artery	Use: Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Inferior gluteal artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Inferior gluteal nerve	Use: Sacral Plexus

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Inferior hypogastric plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior labial artery	Use: Face Artery
Inferior longitudinal muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Inferior mesenteric ganglion	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior mesenteric lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Inferior mesenteric plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior oblique muscle	Use: Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Use: Superior Mesenteric Artery
Inferior phrenic artery	Use: Abdominal Aorta
Inferior rectus muscle	Use: Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Inferior suprarenal artery	Use: Renal Artery, Right Renal Artery, Left
Inferior tarsal plate	Use: Lower Eyelid, Right Lower Eyelid, Left
Inferior thyroid vein	Use: Innominate Vein, Right Innominate Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Inferior tibiofibular joint	Use: Ankle Joint, Right Ankle Joint, Left
Inferior turbinate	Use: Nasal Turbinate
Inferior ulnar collateral artery	Use: Brachial Artery, Right Brachial Artery, Left
Inferior vesical artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Infraauricular lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Infrahyoid muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Infraparotid lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Infraspinatus fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Infraspinatus muscle	Use: Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Infundibulopelvic ligament	Use: Uterine Supporting Structure
Inguinal canal Inguinal triangle	Use: Inguinal Region, Right Inguinal Region, Left Inguinal Region, Bilateral

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Interatrial septum	Use: Atrial Septum
Intercarpal joint	Use: Carpal Joint, Right Carpal Joint, Left
Intercarpal ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interclavicular ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intercostal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Thorax
Intercostal muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Intercostal nerve Intercostobrachial nerve	Use: Thoracic Nerve
Intercuneiform joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Intercuneiform ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intermediate cuneiform bone	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Internal (basal) cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Internal anal sphincter	Use: Anal Sphincter

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Internal carotid plexus	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Internal iliac vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Internal maxillary artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Internal naris	Use: Nose
Internal oblique muscle	Use: Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Internal pudendal artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Internal pudendal vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Internal thoracic artery	Use: Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left Subclavian Artery, Right Subclavian Artery, Left
Internal urethral sphincter	Use: Urethra
Interphalangeal (IP) joint	Use: Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Interphalangeal ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interspinalis muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Interspinous ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intertransversarius muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Intertransverse ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interventricular foramen (Monro)	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Interventricular septum	Use: Ventricular Septum
Intestinal lymphatic trunk	Use: Cisterna Chyli
Ischiatic nerve	Use: Sciatic Nerve
Ischiocavernosus muscle	Use: Perineum Muscle
Ischiofemoral ligament	Use: Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ischium	Use: Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Jejunal artery	Use: Superior Mesenteric Artery
Jugular body	Use: Glomus Jugulare
Jugular lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Labia majora Labia minora	Use: Vulva
Labial gland	Use: Upper Lip Lower Lip
Lacrimal canaliculus Lacrimal punctum Lacrimal sac	Use: Lacrimal Duct, Right Lacrimal Duct, Left
Laryngopharynx	Use: Pharynx
Lateral (brachial) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Lateral canthus	Use: Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Lateral condyle of femur	Use: Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Lateral condyle of tibia	Use: Tibia, Right Tibia, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Lateral cuneiform bone	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Lateral epicondyle of femur	Use: Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Lateral epicondyle of humerus	Use: Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	Use: Lumbar Plexus
Lateral malleolus	Use: Fibula, Right Fibula, Left
Lateral meniscus	Use: Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left
Lateral nasal cartilage	Use: Nose
Lateral plantar artery	Use: Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Lateral plantar nerve	Use: Tibial Nerve
Lateral rectus muscle	Use: Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Lateral sacral artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Lateral sacral vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	Use: Peroneal Nerve
Lateral tarsal artery	Use: Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Lateral temporomandibular ligament	Use: Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Lateral thoracic artery	Use: Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Latissimus dorsi muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Least splanchnic nerve	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Left ascending lumbar vein	Use: Hemiazygos Vein
Left atrioventricular valve	Use: Mitral Valve
Left auricular appendix	Use: Atrium, Left
Left colic vein	Use: Colic Vein
Left coronary sulcus	Use: Heart, Left
Left gastric artery	Use: Gastric Artery
Left gastroepiploic artery	Use: Splenic Artery
Left gastroepiploic vein	Use: Splenic Vein

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Left inferior phrenic vein	Use: Renal Vein, Left
Left inferior pulmonary vein	Use: Pulmonary Vein, Left
Left jugular trunk	Use: Thoracic Duct
Left lateral ventricle	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Left ovarian vein Left second lumbar vein	Use: Renal Vein, Left
Left subclavian trunk	Use: Thoracic Duct
Left subcostal vein	Use: Hemiazygos Vein
Left superior pulmonary vein	Use: Pulmonary Vein, Left
Left suprarenal vein Left testicular vein	Use: Renal Vein, Left
Leptomeninges	Use: Cerebral Meninges Spinal Meninges
Lesser alar cartilage	Use: Nose
Lesser occipital nerve	Use: Cervical Plexus
Lesser splanchnic nerve	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Lesser trochanter	Use: Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Lesser tuberosity	Use: Humeral Head, Right Humeral Head, Left
Lesser wing	Use: Sphenoid Bone, Right Sphenoid Bone, Left
Levator anguli oris muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Levator ani muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle Levator labii superioris muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Levator palpebrae superioris muscle	Use: Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Levator scapulae muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Levator veli palatini muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Levatores costarum muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Ligament of head of fibula	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ligament of the lateral malleolus	Use: Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ligamentum flavum	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Lingual artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Lingual tonsil	Use: Tongue
Locus ceruleus	Use: Pons
Long thoracic nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Lumbar artery	Use: Abdominal Aorta
Lumbar facet joint	Use: Lumbar Vertebral Joint Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more
Lumbar ganglion	Use: Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve
Lumbar lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Aortic
Lumbar lymphatic trunk	Use: Cisterna Chyli
Lumbar splanchnic nerve	Use: Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve
Lumbosacral facet joint	Use: Lumbosacral Joint
Lumbosacral trunk	Use: Lumbar Nerve
Lunate bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Lunotriquetral ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Macula	Use: Retina, Right Retina, Left
Malleus	Use: Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Mammary duct Mammary gland	Use: Breast, Right Breast, Left Breast, Bilateral
Mamillary body	Use: Hypothalamus
Mandibular nerve	Use: Trigeminal Nerve
Mandibular notch	Use: Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Manubrium	Use: Sternum
Masseter muscle	Use: Head Muscle
Masseteric fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face
Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Mastoid air cells	Use: Mastoid Sinus, Right Mastoid Sinus, Left
Mastoid process	Use: Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Maxillary artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Maxillary nerve	Use: Trigeminal Nerve
Medial canthus	Use: Lower Eyelid, Right Lower Eyelid, Left
Medial collateral ligament (MCL)	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Medial condyle of femur	Use: Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Medial condyle of tibia	Use: Tibia, Right Tibia, Left
Medial cuneiform bone	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Medial epicondyle of femur	Use: Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Medial epicondyle of humerus	Use: Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Medial malleolus	Use: Tibia, Right Tibia, Left
Medial meniscus	Use: Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Medial plantar artery	Use: Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Medial plantar nerve Medial popliteal nerve	Use: Tibial Nerve
Medial rectus muscle	Use: Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Medial sural cutaneous nerve	Use: Tibial Nerve
Median antebrachial vein Median cubital vein	Use: Basilic Vein, Right Basilic Vein, Left
Median sacral artery	Use: Abdominal Aorta
Mediastinal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Thorax
Meissner's (submucous) plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Membranous urethra	Use: Urethra
Mental foramen	Use: Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Mentalis muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Mesoappendix Mesocolon	Use: Mesentery
Metacarpal ligament Metacarpophalangeal ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Metatarsal ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint	Use: Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left
Metatarsophalangeal ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metathalamus	Use: Thalamus
Midcarpal joint	Use: Carpal Joint, Right Carpal Joint, Left
Middle cardiac nerve	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Middle cerebral artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Middle cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Middle colic vein	Use: Colic Vein
Middle genicular artery	Use: Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Middle hemorrhoidal vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Middle rectal artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Middle suprarenal artery	Use: Abdominal Aorta

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Middle temporal artery	Use: Temporal Artery, Right Temporal Artery, Left
Middle turbinate	Use: Nasal Turbinate
Mitral annulus	Use: Mitral Valve
Molar gland	Use: Buccal Mucosa
Musculocutaneous nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Musculophrenic artery	Use: Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Musculospiral nerve	Use: Radial Nerve
Myelencephalon	Use: Medulla Oblongata
Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Myometrium	Use: Uterus
Nail bed Nail plate	Use: Finger Nail Toe Nail
Nasal cavity	Use: Nose
Nasal concha	Use: Nasal Turbinate
Nasalis muscle	Use: Facial Muscle

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Nasolacrimal duct	Use: Lacrimal Duct, Right Lacrimal Duct, Left
Navicular bone	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Neck of femur	Use: Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)	Use: Humeral Head, Right Humeral Head, Left
Nerve to the stapedius	Use: Facial Nerve
Neurohypophysis	Use: Pituitary Gland
Ninth cranial nerve	Use: Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Nostril	Use: Nose
Obturator artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Obturator lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Obturator muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Obturator nerve	Use: Lumbar Plexus
Obturator vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Obtuse margin	Use: Heart, Left
Occipital artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Occipital lobe	Use: Cerebral Hemisphere
Occipital lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Occipitofrontalis muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Olecranon bursa	Use: Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Olecranon process	Use: Ulna, Right Ulna, Left
Olfactory bulb	Use: Olfactory Nerve
Ophthalmic artery	Use: Internal Carotid Artery, Right Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Ophthalmic nerve	Use: Trigeminal Nerve
Ophthalmic vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Optic chiasma	Use: Optic Nerve
Optic disc	Use: Retina, Right Retina, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Optic foramen	Use: Sphenoid Bone, Right Sphenoid Bone, Left
Orbicularis oculi muscle	Use: Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Orbicularis oris muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Orbital fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face
Orbital portion of ethmoid bone Orbital portion of frontal bone Orbital portion of lacrimal bone Orbital portion of maxilla Orbital portion of palatine bone Orbital portion of sphenoid bone Orbital portion of zygomatic bone	Use: Orbit, Right Orbit, Left
Oropharynx	Use: Pharynx
Ossicular chain	Use: Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Otic ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Oval window	Use: Middle Ear, Right Middle Ear, Left
Ovarian artery	Use: Abdominal Aorta
Ovarian ligament	Use: Uterine Supporting Structure

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Oviduct	Use: Fallopian Tube, Right Fallopian Tube, Left
Palatine gland	Use: Buccal Mucosa
Palatine tonsil	Use: Tonsils
Palatine uvula	Use: Uvula
Palatoglossal muscle Palatopharyngeal muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Palmar (volar) digital vein Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein	Use: Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Palmar cutaneous nerve	Use: Median Nerve Radial Nerve
Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand
Palmar interosseous muscle	Use: Hand Muscle, Right Hand Muscle, Left
Palmar ulnocarpal ligament	Use: Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Palmaris longus muscle	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Pancreatic artery	Use: Splenic Artery

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Pancreatic plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Pancreatic vein	Use: Splenic Vein
Pancreaticosplenic lymph node Paraaortic lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Aortic
Pararectal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Parasternal lymph node Paratracheal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Thorax
Paraurethral (Skene's) gland	Use: Vestibular Gland
Parietal lobe	Use: Cerebral Hemisphere
Parotid lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Parotid plexus	Use: Facial Nerve
Pars flaccida	Use: Tympanic Membrane, Right Tympanic Membrane, Left
Patellar ligament	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Patellar tendon	Use: Knee Tendon, Right Knee Tendon, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Patellofemoral joint	Use: Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left
Pectineus muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Pectoral (anterior) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Pectoral fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest
Pectoralis major muscle Pectoralis minor muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Pelvic splanchnic nerve	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Penile urethra	Use: Urethra
Pericardiophrenic artery	Use: Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Perimetrium	Use: Uterus
Peroneus brevis muscle Peroneus longus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Petrous part of temporal bone	Use: Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Pharyngeal constrictor muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Pharyngeal plexus	Use: Vagus Nerve
Pharyngeal recess	Use: Nasopharynx
Pharyngeal tonsil	Use: Adenoids
Pharyngotympanic tube	Use: Eustachian Tube, Right Eustachian Tube, Left
Pia mater	Use: Cerebral Meninges Spinal Meninges
Pinna	Use: External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Piriform recess (sinus)	Use: Pharynx
Piriformis muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Pisiform bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Pisohamate ligament Pisometacarpal ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Plantar digital vein	Use: Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Plantar metatarsal vein Plantar venous arch	Use: Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Platysma muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Plica semilunaris	Use: Conjunctiva, Right Conjunctiva, Left
Pneumogastric nerve	Use: Vagus Nerve
Pneumotaxic center Pontine tegmentum	Use: Pons
Popliteal ligament	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Popliteal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity
Popliteal vein	Use: Femoral Vein, Right Femoral Vein, Left
Popliteus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Postcava	Use: Inferior Vena Cava
Posterior (subscapular) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Posterior auricular artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Posterior auricular nerve	Use: Facial Nerve
Posterior auricular vein	Use: External Jugular Vein, Right External Jugular Vein, Left
Posterior cerebral artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Posterior chamber	Use: Eye, Right Eye, Left
Posterior circumflex humeral artery	Use: Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Posterior communicating artery	Use: Intracranial Artery
Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Use: Sacral Plexus
Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)	Use: Intracranial Artery
Posterior interosseous nerve	Use: Radial Nerve
Posterior labial nerve Posterior scrotal nerve	Use: Pudendal Nerve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Posterior spinal artery	Use: Vertebral Artery, Right Vertebral Artery, Left
Posterior tibial recurrent artery	Use: Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Posterior ulnar recurrent artery	Use: Ulnar Artery, Right Ulnar Artery, Left
Posterior vagal trunk	Use: Vagus Nerve
Preauricular lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Precava	Use: Superior Vena Cava
Prepatellar bursa	Use: Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pretracheal fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck
Prevertebral fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck
Princeps pollicis artery	Use: Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Procerus muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Profunda brachii	Use: Brachial Artery, Right Brachial Artery, Left
Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein	Use: Femoral Vein, Right Femoral Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Pronator quadratus muscle Pronator teres muscle	Use: Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Prostatic urethra	Use: Urethra
Proximal radioulnar joint	Use: Elbow Joint, Right Elbow Joint, Left
Psoas muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Pterygoid muscle	Use: Head Muscle
Pterygoid process	Use: Sphenoid Bone, Right Sphenoid Bone, Left
Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Pubic ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pubis	Use: Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Pubofemoral ligament	Use: Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pudendal nerve	Use: Sacral Plexus
Pulmoaortic canal	Use: Pulmonary Artery, Left
Pulmonary annulus	Use: Pulmonary Valve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Pulmonary plexus	Use: Vagus Nerve Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Pulmonic valve	Use: Pulmonary Valve
Pulvinar	Use: Thalamus
Pyloric antrum Pyloric canal Pyloric sphincter	Use: Stomach, Pylorus
Pyramidalis muscle	Use: Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Quadrangular cartilage	Use: Nasal Septum
Quadrato lobe	Use: Liver
Quadratus femoris muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Quadratus lumborum muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Quadratus plantae muscle	Use: Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Quadriceps (femoris)	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Radial collateral carpal ligament	Use: Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Radial collateral ligament	Use: Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Radial notch	Use: Ulna, Right Ulna, Left
Radial recurrent artery	Use: Radial Artery, Right Radial Artery, Left
Radial vein	Use: Brachial Vein, Right Brachial Vein, Left
Radialis indicis	Use: Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Radiocarpal joint	Use: Wrist Joint, Right Wrist Joint, Left
Radiocarpal ligament Radioulnar ligament	Use: Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Rectosigmoid junction	Use: Sigmoid Colon
Rectus abdominis muscle	Use: Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Rectus femoris muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Recurrent laryngeal nerve	Use: Vagus Nerve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex	Use: Kidney, Right Kidney, Left Kidneys, Bilateral Kidney
Renal plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Renal segment	Use: Kidney, Right Kidney, Left Kidneys, Bilateral Kidney
Renal segmental artery	Use: Renal Artery, Right Renal Artery, Left
Retroperitoneal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Aortic
Retroperitoneal space	Use: Retroperitoneum
Retropharyngeal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Retropubic space	Use: Pelvic Cavity
Rhinopharynx	Use: Nasopharynx
Rhomboid major muscle Rhomboid minor muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Right ascending lumbar vein	Use: Azygos Vein
Right atrioventricular valve	Use: Tricuspid Valve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Right auricular appendix	Use: Atrium, Right
Right colic vein	Use: Colic Vein
Right coronary sulcus	Use: Heart, Right
Right gastric artery	Use: Gastric Artery
Right gastroepiploic vein	Use: Superior Mesenteric Vein
Right inferior phrenic vein	Use: Inferior Vena Cava
Right inferior pulmonary vein	Use: Pulmonary Vein, Right
Right jugular trunk	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right lateral ventricle	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Right lymphatic duct	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right ovarian vein Right second lumbar vein	Use: Inferior Vena Cava
Right subclavian trunk	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right subcostal vein	Use: Azygos Vein
Right superior pulmonary vein	Use: Pulmonary Vein, Right

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Right suprarenal vein Right testicular vein	Use: Inferior Vena Cava
Rima glottidis	Use: Larynx
Risorius muscle	Use: Facial Muscle
Round ligament of uterus	Use: Uterine Supporting Structure
Round window	Use: Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Sacral ganglion	Use: Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Sacral lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Sacral splanchnic nerve	Use: Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Sacrococcygeal ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Sacrococcygeal symphysis	Use: Sacrococcygeal Joint
Sacroiliac ligament Sacrospinous ligament Sacrotuberous ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Salpingopharyngeus muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Salpinx	Use: Fallopian Tube, Right Fallopian Tube, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Saphenous nerve	Use: Femoral Nerve
Sartorius muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Scalene muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Scaphoid bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Scapholunate ligament Scaphotrapezium ligament	Use: Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion	Use: Acoustic Nerve
Sebaceous gland	Use: Skin
Second cranial nerve	Use: Optic Nerve
Sella turcica	Use: Sphenoid Bone, Right Sphenoid Bone, Left
Semicircular canal	Use: Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Semimembranosus muscle Semitendinosus muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Septal cartilage	Use: Nasal Septum

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Serratus anterior muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Serratus posterior muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Seventh cranial nerve	Use: Facial Nerve
Short gastric artery	Use: Splenic Artery
Sigmoid artery	Use: Inferior Mesenteric Artery
Sigmoid flexure	Use: Sigmoid Colon
Sigmoid vein	Use: Inferior Mesenteric Vein
Sinoatrial node	Use: Conduction Mechanism
Sinus venosus	Use: Atrium, Right
Sixth cranial nerve	Use: Abducens Nerve
Skene's (paraurethral) gland	Use: Vestibular Gland
Small saphenous vein	Use: Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left
Solar (celiac) plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Soleus muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Sphenomandibular ligament	Use: Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Spinal dura mater	Use: Dura Mater
Spinal epidural space	Use: Epidural Space
Spinal nerve, cervical	Use: Cervical Nerve
Spinal nerve, lumbar	Use: Lumbar Nerve
Spinal nerve, sacral	Use: Sacral Nerve
Spinal nerve, thoracic	Use: Thoracic Nerve
Spinal subarachnoid space	Use: Subarachnoid Space
Spinal subdural space	Use: Subdural Space
Spinous process	Use: Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra
Spiral ganglion	Use: Acoustic Nerve
Splenic flexure	Use: Transverse Colon
Splenic plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Splenius capitis muscle	Use: Head Muscle
Splenius cervicis muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Stapes	Use: Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Stellate ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Stensen's duct	Use: Parotid Duct, Right Parotid Duct, Left
Sternoclavicular ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Sternocleidomastoid artery	Use: Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Sternocleidomastoid muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Sternocostal ligament	Use: Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left
Styloglossus muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Stylomandibular ligament	Use: Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Stylopharyngeus muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Subacromial bursa	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis
Subclavicular (apical) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Subclavius muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Subclavius nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Subcostal artery	Use: Thoracic Aorta
Subcostal muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Subcostal nerve	Use: Thoracic Nerve
Submandibular ganglion	Use: Facial Nerve Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Submandibular gland	Use: Submaxillary Gland, Right Submaxillary Gland, Left
Submandibular lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Submaxillary ganglion	Use: Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Submaxillary lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Submental artery	Use: Face Artery
Submental lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Submucous (Meissner's) plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Suboccipital nerve	Use: Cervical Nerve
Suboccipital venous plexus	Use: Vertebral Vein, Right Vertebral Vein, Left
Subparotid lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Subscapular (posterior) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Subscapular aponeurosis	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Subscapular artery	Use: Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Subscapularis muscle	Use: Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Substantia nigra	Use: Basal Ganglia
Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Subtalar ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Subthalamic nucleus	Use: Basal Ganglia
Superficial circumflex iliac vein	Use: Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Greater Saphenous Vein, Left
Superficial epigastric artery	Use: Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Superficial epigastric vein	Use: Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Greater Saphenous Vein, Left
Superficial palmar arch	Use: Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Superficial palmar venous arch	Use: Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Superficial temporal artery	Use: Temporal Artery, Right Temporal Artery, Left
Superficial transverse perineal muscle	Use: Perineum Muscle
Superior cardiac nerve	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Superior cerebellar vein Superior cerebral vein	Use: Intracranial Vein
Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve	Use: Lumbar Nerve
Superior epigastric artery	Use: Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Superior genicular artery	Use: Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Superior gluteal artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Superior gluteal nerve	Use: Lumbar Plexus
Superior hypogastric plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior labial artery	Use: Face Artery
Superior laryngeal artery	Use: Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Superior laryngeal nerve	Use: Vagus Nerve
Superior longitudinal muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Superior mesenteric ganglion	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior mesenteric lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Superior mesenteric plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior oblique muscle	Use: Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Superior olivary nucleus	Use: Pons
Superior rectal artery	Use: Inferior Mesenteric Artery

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Superior rectal vein	Use: Inferior Mesenteric Vein
Superior rectus muscle	Use: Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Superior tarsal plate	Use: Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Superior thoracic artery	Use: Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Superior thyroid artery	Use: External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Superior turbinate	Use: Nasal Turbinate
Superior ulnar collateral artery	Use: Brachial Artery, Right Brachial Artery, Left
Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Supraclavicular nerve	Use: Cervical Plexus
Suprahyoid lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Head
Suprahyoid muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Suprainguinal lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Pelvis

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Supraorbital vein	Use: Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Suprarenal gland	Use: Adrenal Gland, Left Adrenal Gland, Right Adrenal Glands, Bilateral Adrenal Gland
Suprarenal plexus	Use: Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Suprascapular nerve	Use: Brachial Plexus
Supraspinatus fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Supraspinatus muscle	Use: Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Supraspinous ligament	Use: Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left
Suprasternal notch	Use: Sternum
Supratrochlear lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Sural artery	Use: Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Sweat gland	Use: Skin
Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Talocalcaneal ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talocalcaneonavicular joint	Use: Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Talocalcaneonavicular ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talocrural joint	Use: Ankle Joint, Right Ankle Joint, Left
Talofibular ligament	Use: Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talus bone	Use: Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Tarsometatarsal joint	Use: Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left
Tarsometatarsal ligament	Use: Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Temporal lobe	Use: Cerebral Hemisphere
Temporalis muscle Temporoparietalis muscle	Use: Head Muscle
Tensor fasciae latae muscle	Use: Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Tensor veli palatini muscle	Use: Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Tenth cranial nerve	Use: Vagus Nerve
Tentorium cerebelli	Use: Dura Mater
Teres major muscle Teres minor muscle	Use: Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Testicular artery	Use: Abdominal Aorta
Thenar muscle	Use: Hand Muscle, Right Hand Muscle, Left
Third cranial nerve	Use: Oculomotor Nerve
Third occipital nerve	Use: Cervical Nerve
Third ventricle	Use: Cerebral Ventricle
Thoracic aortic plexus	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Thoracic esophagus	Use: Esophagus, Middle
Thoracic facet joint	Use: Thoracic Vertebral Joint Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more
Thoracic ganglion	Use: Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Thoracoacromial artery	Use: Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Thoracolumbar facet joint	Use: Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint
Thymus gland	Use: Thymus
Thyroarytenoid muscle	Use: Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Thyrocervical trunk	Use: Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Thyroid cartilage	Use: Larynx
Tibialis anterior muscle Tibialis posterior muscle	Use: Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Tibiofemoral joint	Use: Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left
Tracheobronchial lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Thorax
Tragus	Use: External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Transversalis fascia	Use: Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk
Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve	Use: Cervical Plexus
Transverse acetabular ligament	Use: Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Transverse facial artery	Use: Temporal Artery, Right Temporal Artery, Left
Transverse humeral ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Transverse ligament of atlas	Use: Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Transverse scapular ligament	Use: Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Transverse thoracis muscle	Use: Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Transversospinalis muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Transversus abdominis muscle	Use: Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Trapezium bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Trapezius muscle	Use: Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Trapezoid bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Triceps brachii muscle	Use: Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Tricuspid annulus	Use: Tricuspid Valve

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Trifacial nerve	Use: Trigeminal Nerve
Trigone of bladder	Use: Bladder
Triquetral bone	Use: Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Trochanteric bursa	Use: Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Twelfth cranial nerve	Use: Hypoglossal Nerve
Tympanic cavity	Use: Middle Ear, Right Middle Ear, Left
Tympanic nerve	Use: Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Tympanic part of temporal bone	Use: Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Ulnar collateral carpal ligament	Use: Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ulnar collateral ligament	Use: Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ulnar notch	Use: Radius, Right Radius, Left
Ulnar vein	Use: Brachial Vein, Right Brachial Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Umbilical artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Ureteral orifice	Use: Ureter, Right Ureter, Left Ureters, Bilateral Ureter
Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)	Use: Kidney Pelvis, Right Kidney Pelvis, Left
Ureterovesical orifice	Use: Ureter, Right Ureter, Left Ureters, Bilateral Ureter
Uterine artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Uterine cornu	Use: Uterus
Uterine tube	Use: Fallopian Tube, Right Fallopian Tube, Left
Uterine vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Vaginal artery	Use: Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Vaginal vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Vastus intermedius muscle Vastus lateralis muscle Vastus medialis muscle	Use: Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Ventricular fold	Use: Larynx
Vermiform appendix	Use: Appendix
Vermilion border	Use: Upper Lip Lower Lip
Vertebral arch	Use: Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra
Vertebral canal	Use: Spinal Canal
Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle	Use: Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra
Vesical vein	Use: Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion Vestibular nerve Vestibulocochlear nerve	Use: Acoustic Nerve
Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node	Use: Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Vitreous body	Use: Vitreous, Right Vitreous, Left

Body Part Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Vocal fold	Use: Vocal Cord, Right Vocal Cord, Left
Volar (palmar) digital vein Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein	Use: Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Vomer bone	Use: Nasal Septum
Vomer of nasal septum	Use: Nasal Bone
Xiphoid process	Use: Sternum
Zonule of Zinn	Use: Lens, Right Lens, Left
Zygomatic process of frontal bone	Use: Frontal Bone, Right Frontal Bone, Left
Zygomatic process of temporal bone	Use: Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Zygomaticus muscle	Use: Facial Muscle

Device Key

[Back to Top](#)

3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
AbioCor® Total Replacement Heart	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Acellular Hydrated Dermis	Use: Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Activa PC neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Activa RC neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Activa SC neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
ACUITY™ Steerable Lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
AMPLATZER® Muscular VSD Occluder	Use: Synthetic Substitute
AMS 800® Urinary Control System	Use: Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System
AneuRx® AAA Advantage®	Use: Intraluminal Device
Annuloplasty ring	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Artificial anal sphincter (AAS)	Use: Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System
Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)	Use: Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System
Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)	Use: Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System
Assurant (Cobalt) stent	Use: Intraluminal Device

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Attain Ability® lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Attain StarFix® (OTW) lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Autograft	Use: Autologous Tissue Substitute
Autologous artery graft	Use: Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins
Autologous vein graft	Use: Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins
Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
AxiaLIF® System	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
BAK/C® Interbody Cervical Fusion System	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints
Bard® Composix® (E/X)(LP) mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Bard® Composix® Kugel® patch	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Bard® Dulex™ mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Bard® Ventralex™ hernia patch	Use: Synthetic Substitute

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Baroreflex Activation Therapy® (BAT®)	Use: Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries Cardiac Rhythm Related Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Bioactive embolization coil(s)	Use: Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries
Biventricular external heart assist system	Use: External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Blood glucose monitoring system	Use: Monitoring Device
Bone anchored hearing device	Use: Hearing Device, Bone Conduction for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones
Bone bank bone graft	Use: Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)	Use: Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
Bovine pericardial valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Bovine pericardium graft	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Brachytherapy seeds	Use: Radioactive Element
BRYAN® Cervical Disc System	Use: Synthetic Substitute
BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device	Use: External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Cardiac contractility modulation lead	Use: Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Cardiac event recorder	Use: Monitoring Device
Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
CardioMEMS® pressure sensor	Use: Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries
Carotid WALLSTENT® Monorail® Endoprosthesis	Use: Intraluminal Device
Centrimag® Blood Pump	Use: Intraluminal Device
Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)	Use: Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter	Use: Intraluminal Device
Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints
Cobalt/chromium head and socket	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints
Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode)	Use: Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)	Use: Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus
COGNIS® CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Colonic Z-Stent®	Use: Intraluminal Device

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Complete (SE) stent	Use: Intraluminal Device
Concerto II CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
CONSERVE® PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System	Use: Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints
Consulta CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Consulta CRT-P	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
CONTAK RENEWAL® 3 RF (HE) CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device	Use: Monitoring Device
CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Cormet Hip Resurfacing System	Use: Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints
CoRoent® XL	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Cortical strip neurostimulator lead	Use: Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System
Cultured epidermal cell autograft	Use: Autologous Tissue Substitute
CYPHER® Stent	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Cystostomy tube	Use: Drainage Device
DBS lead	Use: Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System
DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Deep brain neurostimulator lead	Use: Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System
Delta frame external fixator	Use: External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones
Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints
Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator	Use: Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Driver stent (RX) (OTW)	Use: Intraluminal Device
DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Durata® Defibrillation Lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Dynesys® Dynamic Stabilization System	Use: Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints
E-Luminexx™ (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent	Use: Intraluminal Device

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)	Use: Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Electronic muscle stimulator lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Embolization coil(s)	Use: Intraluminal Device
Endeavor® (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
EndoSure® sensor	Use: Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
ENDOTAK RELIANCE® (G) Defibrillation Lead	Use: Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)	Use: Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System
Endurant® Endovascular Stent Graft	Use: Intraluminal Device
EnRhythm	Use: Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Enterra gastric neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Epicel® cultured epidermal autograft	Use: Autologous Tissue Substitute
Epic™ Stented Tissue Valve (aortic)	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Epiretinal visual prosthesis	Use: Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis in Eye

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)	Use: Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System
Esteem® implantable hearing system	Use: Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Everolimus-eluting coronary stent	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Ex-PRESS™ mini glaucoma shunt	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Express® (LD) Premounted Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
Express® Biliary SD Monorail® Premounted Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
Express® SD Renal Monorail® Premounted Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
External fixator	Use: External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones External Fixation Device in Upper Bones External Fixation Device in Lower Bones External Fixation Device in Upper Joints External Fixation Device in Lower Joints
EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Facet replacement spinal stabilization device	Use: Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Lower Joints
FLAIR® Endovascular Stent Graft	Use: Intraluminal Device
Flexible Composite Mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Foley catheter	Use: Drainage Device

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Formula™ Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)	Use: Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System
Gastric pacemaker lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System
GORE® DUALMESH®	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Guedel airway	Use: Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat
Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate II® Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate XVE® Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Hip (joint) liner	Use: Liner in Lower Joints
Holter valve ventricular shunt	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Ilizarov external fixator	Use: External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Ilizarov-Vecklich device	Use: External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones
Impella® (2.5)(5.0)(LD) cardiac assist device	Use: Intraluminal Device
Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)	Use: Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain)	Use: Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable glucose monitoring device	Use: Monitoring Device
Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM)	Use: Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)	Use: Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable Miniature Telescope™ (IMT)	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope for Replacement in Eye
Implanted (venous)(access) port	Use: Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal)	Use: Infusion Device
Injection reservoir, port	Use: Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Injection reservoir, pump	Use: Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Interbody fusion (spine) cage	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Interspinous process spinal stabilization device	Use: Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

InterStim® Therapy lead	Use: Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System
InterStim® Therapy neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)	Use: Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones
Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)	Use: Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones
Intrauterine device (IUD)	Use: Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System
Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Joint fixation plate	Use: Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
Joint liner (insert)	Use: Liner in Lower Joints
Joint spacer (antibiotic)	Use: Spacer in Upper Joints Spacer in Lower Joints
Kappa	Use: Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Kinetra® neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Kirschner wire (K-wire)	Use: Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Knee (implant) insert	Use: Liner in Lower Joints
Kuntscher nail	Use: Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones
LAP-BAND® adjustable gastric banding system	Use: Extraluminal Device
LifeStent® (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
LIVIAN™ CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Loop recorder, implantable	Use: Monitoring Device
Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System	Use: Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Maximo II DR (VR)	Use: Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Maximo II DR CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Melody® transcatheter pulmonary valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW)	Use: Intraluminal Device
MicroMed HeartAssist	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Micrus CERECYTE microcoil	Use: Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries
MitraClip valve repair system	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Mitroflow® Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)	Use: Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neurostimulator generator, single channel	Use: Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable	Use: Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neutralization plate	Use: Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
Nitinol framed polymer mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Non-tunneled central venous catheter	Use: Infusion Device
Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Novation® Ceramic AHS® (Articulation Hip System)	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints
Optimizer™ III implantable pulse generator	Use: Contractility Modulation Device for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)	Use: Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat
Ovatio™ CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Oxidized zirconium ceramic hip bearing surface	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints
Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries
Partially absorbable mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device	Use: Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube	Use: Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube	Use: Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System
Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter	Use: Drainage Device
Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC)	Use: Infusion Device
Pessary ring	Use: Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System
Phrenic nerve stimulator generator	Use: Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Phrenic nerve stimulator lead	Use: Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System
PHYSIOMESH™ Flexible Composite Mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Pipeline™ Embolization device (PED)	Use: Intraluminal Device

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Polyethylene socket	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints
Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Polypropylene mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
PRESTIGE® Cervical Disc	Use: Synthetic Substitute
PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
PROCEED™ Ventral Patch	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Prodisc-C	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Prodisc-L	Use: Synthetic Substitute
PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS)	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Protecta XT CRT-D	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Protecta XT DR (XT VR)	Use: Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Protégé® RX Carotid Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
Pump reservoir	Use: Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
REALIZE® Adjustable Gastric Band	Use: Extraluminal Device

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Rebound HRD® (Hernia Repair Device)	Use: Synthetic Substitute
RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
RestoreSensor neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
RestoreUltra neurostimulator	Use: Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Reveal (DX)(XT)	Use: Monitoring Device
Reverse® Shoulder Prosthesis	Use: Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints
Revo MRI™ SureScan® pacemaker	Use: Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Rheos® System device	Use: Cardiac Rhythm Related Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Rheos® System lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries
RNS System lead	Use: Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System
RNS system neurostimulator generator	Use: Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones
Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Sacral neuromodulation lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Secura (DR) (VR)	Use: Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Sheffield hybrid external fixator	<p>Use:</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones</p>
Sheffield ring external fixator	<p>Use:</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones</p> <p>External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones</p>
Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)	<p>Use:</p> <p>Pacemaker, Single Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia</p>
Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)	<p>Use:</p> <p>Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia</p>
Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent	<p>Use:</p> <p>Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels</p>
SJM Biocor® Stented Valve System	<p>Use:</p> <p>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels</p>
Soletra® neurostimulator	<p>Use:</p> <p>Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia</p>
Spinal cord neurostimulator lead	<p>Use:</p> <p>Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System</p>
Spiration IBV™ Valve System	<p>Use:</p> <p>Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System</p>
Stent (angioplasty)(embolization)	<p>Use:</p> <p>Intraluminal Device</p>
Stented tissue valve	<p>Use:</p> <p>Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels</p>
Stratos LV	<p>Use:</p> <p>Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia</p>
Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port	<p>Use:</p> <p>Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia</p>

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump	Use: Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Subdermal progesterone implant	Use: Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
SynCardia Total Artificial Heart	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Synchra CRT-P	Use: Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Talent® Converter	Use: Intraluminal Device
Talent® Occluder	Use: Intraluminal Device
Talent® Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic)	Use: Intraluminal Device
TandemHeart® System	Use: External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
TAXUS® Liberté® Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Therapeutic occlusion coil(s)	Use: Intraluminal Device
Thoracostomy tube	Use: Drainage Device
Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device)	Use: Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device	Use: External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
TigerPaw® system for closure of left atrial appendage	Use: Extraluminal Device
Tissue bank graft	Use: Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)	Use: Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)	Use: Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Insertion in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Reposition in Upper Bones
Total artificial (replacement) heart	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Tracheostomy tube	Use: Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System
Trifecta™ Valve (aortic)	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Tunneled central venous catheter	Use: Vascular Access Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter	Use: Infusion Device
Two lead pacemaker	Use: Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Ultraflex™ Precision Colonic Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device
ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS)	Use: Synthetic Substitute
ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh	Use: Synthetic Substitute
ULTRAPRO Plug	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator	Use: Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Ultrasound bone healing system	Use: Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Uniplanar external fixator	Use: External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Lower Bones
Urinary incontinence stimulator lead	Use: Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Vaginal pessary	Use: Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System
Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft	Use: Intraluminal Device
Vectra® Vascular Access Graft	Use: Vascular Access Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Ventrio™ Hernia Patch	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Versa	Use: Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR)	Use: Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
WALLSTENT® Endoprosthesis	Use: Intraluminal Device
X-STOP® Spacer	Use: Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints
Xenograft	Use: Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
XIENCE V Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Device Key (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

XLIF® System	Use: Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Zenith Flex® AAA Endovascular Graft	Use: Intraluminal Device
Zenith TX2® TAA Endovascular Graft	Use: Intraluminal Device
Zenith® Renu™ AAA Ancillary Graft	Use: Intraluminal Device
Zilver® PTX® (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries
Zimmer® NexGen® LPS Mobile Bearing Knee	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Zimmer® NexGen® LPS-Flex Mobile Knee	Use: Synthetic Substitute
Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent	Use: Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Device Aggregation Table

[Back to Top](#)

Specific Device	for Operation	in Body System	General Device
Autologous Arterial Tissue	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Lower Veins Upper Arteries Upper Veins	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute
Autologous Venous Tissue	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Lower Veins Upper Arteries Upper Veins	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute
Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator	Insertion	Heart and Great Vessels	M Cardiac Lead
Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker	Insertion	Heart and Great Vessels	M Cardiac Lead
Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Contractility Modulation Device	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Defibrillator Generator	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis	All applicable	Eye	J Synthetic Substitute
External Fixation Device, Hybrid	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Hybrid	Reposition	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar	Reposition	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Ring	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Ring	Reposition	Lower Bones Upper Bones	5 External Fixation Device
Hearing Device, Bone Conduction	Insertion	Ear, Nose, Sinus	S Hearing Device
Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis	Insertion	Ear, Nose, Sinus	S Hearing Device

Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis	Insertion	Ear, Nose, Sinus	S Hearing Device
Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary	All applicable	Lower Bones Upper Bones	4 Internal Fixation Device
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate	Insertion	Upper Bones	4 Internal Fixation Device
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate	Reposition	Upper Bones	4 Internal Fixation Device
Intraluminal Device, Pessary	All applicable	Female Reproductive System	D Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Airway	All applicable	Ear, Nose, Sinus Gastrointestinal System Mouth and Throat	D Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Bioactive	All applicable	Upper Arteries	D Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	D Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve	All applicable	Respiratory System	D Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway	All applicable	Respiratory System	D Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Radioactive	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels	D Intraluminal Device
Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	2 Monitoring Device
Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor	Insertion	Heart and Great Vessels	2 Monitoring Device
Pacemaker, Dual Chamber	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Pacemaker, Single Chamber	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement	Insertion	Lower Joints Upper Joints	4 Internal Fixation Device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process	Insertion	Lower Joints Upper Joints	4 Internal Fixation Device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based	Insertion	Lower Joints Upper Joints	4 Internal Fixation Device
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	M Stimulator Generator
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	M Stimulator Generator
Stimulator Generator, Single Array	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	M Stimulator Generator
Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	M Stimulator Generator
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic	Replacement	Lower Joints	J Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	J Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope	Replacement	Eye	J Synthetic Substitute

Synthetic Substitute, Metal	Replacement	Lower Joints	J Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	J Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	J Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket	Replacement	Upper Joints	J Synthetic Substitute

Index

[Back to Top](#)

3	3f
A	Abdominal through Axillary
B	BAK/C® through Bypass
C	Caesarean through Cystourethroplasty
D	DBS through Dynesys®
E	E-Luminexx™ through EXTreme
F	Face through Fusion
G	Gait through Guidance
H	Hallux through Hysterotrachelorrhaphy
I	IABP through Itrel
J	Jejunal through Jugular
K	Kappa through Kuntscher
L	Labia through Lysis
M	Macula through Myringotomy
N	Nail through Nutrition
O	Obliteration through Oxygenation
P	Pacemaker through Pyramidalis
Q	Quadrangular through Quarantine
R	Radial through Rupture
S	Sacral through Systemic
T	Takedown through Tympanotomy
U	Ulnar through Uvulotomy
V	Vaccination through Vulvectomy
W	WALLSTENT® through Wiring
X	X-ray through XLIF®
Y	Yoga
Z	Z-plasty through Zygomaticus

3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

A

[Back to Top](#)

Abdominal aortic plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Abdominal esophagus *use* Esophagus, Lower

Abdominohysterectomy

see Excision, Uterus [OUB9](#)

see Resection, Uterus [OUT9](#)

Abdominoplasty

see Alteration, Abdominal Wall [OWOF](#)

see Repair, Abdominal Wall [OWQF](#)

see Supplement, Abdominal Wall [OWUF](#)

Abductor hallucis muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Right

use Muscle, Foot, Left

AbioCor® Total Replacement Heart *use* Synthetic Substitute

Ablation *see* Destruction

Abortion

Products of Conception [10A0](#)

Abortifacient [10A07ZX](#)

Laminaria [10A07ZW](#)

Vacuum [10A07Z6](#)

Abrasion *see* Extraction

Accessory cephalic vein

use Vein, Cephalic, Right

use Vein, Cephalic, Left

Accessory obturator nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Accessory phrenic nerve *use* Nerve, Phrenic

Accessory spleen *use* Spleen

Acellular Hydrated Dermis *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Acetabulectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [OOB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Acetabulofemoral joint

use Joint, Hip, Right

use Joint, Hip, Left

Acetabuloplasty

see Repair, Lower Bones [OOQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Bones [OQR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Bones [OQU](#)

Achilles tendon

use Tendon, Lower Leg, Left

use Tendon, Lower Leg, Right

Achillorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons [OLO](#)

Achillotenotomy, achillotomomy

Achillotenotomy, achillotomomy *continued*

see Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [OL9](#)

Acromioclavicular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Acromion (process)

use Scapula, Left

use Scapula, Right

Acromionectomy

see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

see Resection, Upper Joints [ORT](#)

Acromioplasty

see Repair, Upper Joints [ORO](#)

see Replacement, Upper Joints [ORR](#)

see Supplement, Upper Joints [ORU](#)

Activa PC neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in

[OJH](#)

Activa RC neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array

Rechargeable in [OJH](#)

Activa SC neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in

[OJH](#)

Activities of Daily Living Assessment [F02](#)

Activities of Daily Living Treatment [F08](#)

ACUITY™ Steerable Lead

use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [O2H](#)

use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [O2H](#)

Acupuncture

Breast

Anesthesia [8E0H300](#)

No Qualifier [8E0H30Z](#)

Integumentary System

Anesthesia [8E0H300](#)

No Qualifier [8E0H30Z](#)

Adductor brevis muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Adductor hallucis muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Left

use Muscle, Foot, Right

Adductor longus muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Adductor magnus muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

A continued

[Back to Top](#)

Adductor magnus muscle *continued*

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Adenohypophysis *use* Gland, Pituitary

Adenoidectomy

see Excision, Adenoids [OCBQ](#)

see Resection, Adenoids [OCTQ](#)

Adenoidotomy *see* Drainage, Adenoids [OC9Q](#)

Adhesiolysis *see* Release

Administration

Blood products *see* Transfusion

Other substance *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Adrenalectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Adrenalorrhaphy *see* Repair, Endocrine System [OGO](#)

Adrenotomy *see* Drainage, Endocrine System [OG9](#)

Advancement

see Reposition

see Transfer

Alar ligament of axis *use* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Alimentation *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Alteration

Abdominal Wall [OWOF](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OYOL](#)

Right [OYOK](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OXOF](#)

Right [OXOD](#)

Upper

Left [OXO9](#)

Right [OXO8](#)

Axilla

Left [OXO5](#)

Right [OXO4](#)

Back

Lower [OWOL](#)

Upper [OWOK](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHOV](#)

Left [OHOU](#)

Right [OHOT](#)

Buttock

Left [OY01](#)

Right [OY00](#)

Chest Wall [OW08](#)

Ear

Bilateral [0902](#)

Left [0901](#)

Alteration *continued*

Ear *continued*

Right [0900](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OX0C](#)

Right [OX0B](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OY0B](#)

Right [OY09](#)

Upper

Left [OX07](#)

Right [OX06](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [080R](#)

Right [080Q](#)

Upper

Left [080P](#)

Right [080N](#)

Face [OW02](#)

Head [OW00](#)

Jaw

Lower [OW05](#)

Upper [OW04](#)

Knee Region

Left [OY0G](#)

Right [OY0F](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [OY0J](#)

Right [OY0H](#)

Upper

Left [OY0D](#)

Right [OY0C](#)

Lip

Lower [OC01X](#)

Upper [OC00X](#)

Neck [OW06](#)

Nose [090K](#)

Perineum

Female [OWON](#)

Male [OWOM](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OX03](#)

Right [OX02](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJ08](#)

Back [OJ07](#)

Buttock [OJ09](#)

A continued

[Back to Top](#)

Alteration *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Chest [OJ06](#)

Face [OJ01](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJ0H](#)

Right [OJ0G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJ0P](#)

Right [OJ0N](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJ04](#)

Posterior [OJ05](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJ0F](#)

Right [OJ0D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJ0M](#)

Right [OJ0L](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OX0H](#)

Right [OX0G](#)

Alveolar process of mandible

use Mandible, Left

use Mandible, Right

Alveolar process of maxilla

use Maxilla, Right

use Maxilla, Left

Alveolectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Alveoloplasty

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [ONR](#)

see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [ONU](#)

Alveolotomy

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring [4A12X45](#)

Amniocentesis *see* Drainage, Products of Conception [1090](#)

Amnioinfusion *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Products of Conception [3E0E](#)

Amnioscopy [10J08ZZ](#)

Amniotomy *see* Drainage, Products of Conception [1090](#)

AMPLATZER® Muscular VSD Occluder *use* Synthetic Substitute

Amputation *see* Detachment

AMS 800® Urinary Control System *use* Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System

Anal orifice *use* Anus

Analog radiography *see* Plain Radiography

Analog radiology *see* Plain Radiography

Anastomosis *see* Bypass

Anatomical snuffbox

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

AneuRx® AAA Advantage® *use* Intraluminal Device

Angiectomy

see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

see Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)

see Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

Angiocardiology

Combined right and left heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right and Left [B216](#)

Left Heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Left [B215](#)

Right Heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right [B214](#)

SPY *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

Angiography

see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

Angioplasty

see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Dilation, Upper Arteries [037](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Replacement, Upper Arteries [03R](#)

see Dilation, Lower Arteries [047](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

see Replacement, Lower Arteries [04R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

see Supplement, Upper Arteries [03U](#)

see Supplement, Lower Arteries [04U](#)

Angiorrhaphy

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

Angioscopy

[02JY4ZZ](#)

[03JY4ZZ](#)

[04JY4ZZ](#)

Angiotripsy

see Occlusion, Upper Arteries [03L](#)

see Occlusion, Lower Arteries [04L](#)

Angular artery *use* Artery, Face

Angular vein

use Vein, Face, Left

use Vein, Face, Right

Annular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

Annuloplasty

A continued

[Back to Top](#)

Annuloplasty *continued*

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02O](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Annuloplasty ring *use* Synthetic Substitute

Anoplasty

see Repair, Anus [0DOQ](#)

see Supplement, Anus [0DUQ](#)

Anorectal junction *use* Rectum

Anoscopy [0DJD8ZZ](#)

Ansa cervicalis *use* Nerve, Cervical Plexus

Antabuse therapy [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Antebrachial fascia

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Left

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Right

Anterior (pectoral) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

Anterior cerebral artery *use* Artery, Intracranial

Anterior cerebral vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Anterior choroidal artery *use* Artery, Intracranial

Anterior circumflex humeral artery

use Artery, Axillary, Left

use Artery, Axillary, Right

Anterior communicating artery *use* Artery, Intracranial

Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

Anterior crural nerve *use* Nerve, Femoral

Anterior facial vein

use Vein, Face, Left

use Vein, Face, Right

Anterior intercostal artery

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

Anterior interosseous nerve *use* Nerve, Median

Anterior lateral malleolar artery

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Anterior lingual gland *use* Gland, Minor Salivary

Anterior medial malleolar artery

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Anterior spinal artery

use Artery, Vertebral, Right

use Artery, Vertebral, Left

Anterior tibial recurrent artery

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Anterior ulnar recurrent artery

use Artery, Ulnar, Right

Anterior ulnar recurrent artery *continued*

use Artery, Ulnar, Left

Anterior vagal trunk *use* Nerve, Vagus

Anterior vertebral muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Left

use Muscle, Neck, Right

Antihelix

use Ear, External, Right

use Ear, External, Left

use Ear, External, Bilateral

Antitragus

use Ear, External, Bilateral

use Ear, External, Right

use Ear, External, Left

Antrostomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Antrotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Antrum of Highmore

use Sinus, Maxillary, Left

use Sinus, Maxillary, Right

Aortic annulus *use* Valve, Aortic

Aortic arch *use* Aorta, Thoracic

Aortic intercostal artery *use* Aorta, Thoracic

Aortography

see Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries [B3O](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B3I](#)

see Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries [B4O](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B4I](#)

Aortoplasty

see Repair, Aorta, Thoracic [02QW](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Thoracic [02RW](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Thoracic [02UW](#)

see Repair, Aorta, Abdominal [04QO](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Abdominal [04RO](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Abdominal [04UO](#)

Apical (subclavicular) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Apneustic center *use* Pons

Appendectomy

see Excision, Appendix [0DBJ](#)

see Resection, Appendix [0DTJ](#)

Appendicolysis *see* Release, Appendix [0DNJ](#)

Appendicotomy *see* Drainage, Appendix [0D9J](#)

Application *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Aquapheresis [6A55OZ3](#)

Aqueduct of Sylvius *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Aqueous humour

use Anterior Chamber, Right

use Anterior Chamber, Left

Arachnoid mater

A continued

[Back to Top](#)

Arachnoid mater *continued*

- use* Spinal Meninges
- use* Cerebral Meninges

Arcuate artery

- use* Artery, Foot, Left
- use* Artery, Foot, Right

Areola

- use* Nipple, Left
- use* Nipple, Right

AROM (artificial rupture of membranes) [10907ZC](#)

Arterial canal (duct) *use* Artery, Pulmonary, Left

Arterial pulse tracing *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

Arteriectomy

- see* Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)
- see* Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)
- see* Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)

Arteriography

- see* Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)
- see* Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)
- see* Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries [B30](#)
- see* Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B31](#)
- see* Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries [B40](#)
- see* Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B41](#)

Arterioplasty

- see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)
- see* Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)
- see* Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)
- see* Replacement, Upper Arteries [03R](#)
- see* Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)
- see* Replacement, Lower Arteries [04R](#)
- see* Supplement, Upper Arteries [03U](#)
- see* Supplement, Lower Arteries [04U](#)
- see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Arteriorrhaphy

- see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)
- see* Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)
- see* Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

Arterioscopy

- [02JY4ZZ](#)
- [03JY4ZZ](#)
- [04JY4ZZ](#)

Arthrectomy

- see* Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)
- see* Resection, Upper Joints [0RT](#)
- see* Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)
- see* Resection, Lower Joints [0ST](#)

Arthrocentesis

- see* Drainage, Upper Joints [0R9](#)
- see* Drainage, Lower Joints [0S9](#)

Arthrodesis

Arthrodesis *continued*

- see* Fusion, Upper Joints [0RG](#)
- see* Fusion, Lower Joints [0SG](#)

Arthrography

- see* Plain Radiography, Skull and Facial Bones [BNO](#)
- see* Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones [BPO](#)
- see* Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones [BQO](#)

Arthrolysis

- see* Release, Upper Joints [0RN](#)
- see* Release, Lower Joints [0SN](#)

Arthropexy

- see* Repair, Upper Joints [0RO](#)
- see* Reposition, Upper Joints [0RS](#)
- see* Repair, Lower Joints [0SO](#)
- see* Reposition, Lower Joints [0SS](#)

Arthroplasty

- see* Repair, Upper Joints [0RO](#)
- see* Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)
- see* Repair, Lower Joints [0SO](#)
- see* Replacement, Lower Joints [0SR](#)
- see* Supplement, Lower Joints [0SU](#)
- see* Supplement, Upper Joints [0RU](#)

Arthroscopy

- see* Inspection, Upper Joints [0RJ](#)
- see* Inspection, Lower Joints [0SJ](#)

Arthrotomy

- see* Drainage, Upper Joints [0R9](#)
- see* Drainage, Lower Joints [0S9](#)

Artificial anal sphincter (AAS) *use* Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System

Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter) *use* Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System

Artificial Sphincter

- Insertion of device in
 - Anus [0DHQ](#)
 - Bladder [0THB](#)
 - Bladder Neck [0THC](#)
 - Urethra [0THD](#)
- Removal of device from
 - Anus [0DPQ](#)
 - Bladder [0TPB](#)
 - Urethra [0TPD](#)
- Revision of device in
 - Anus [0DWO](#)
 - Bladder [0TWB](#)
 - Urethra [0TWD](#)

Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS) *use* Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System

Aryepiglottic fold *use* Larynx

Arytenoid cartilage *use* Larynx

Arytenoid muscle

- use* Muscle, Neck, Left
- use* Muscle, Neck, Right

A continued

[Back to Top](#)

Arytenoidectomy *see* Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

Arytenoidopexy *see* Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

Ascending aorta *use* Aorta, Thoracic

Ascending palatine artery *use* Artery, Face

Ascending pharyngeal artery

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

Aspiration *see* Drainage

Assessment

Activities of daily living *see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation [F02](#)

Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Hearing aid *see* Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F14](#)

Motor function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Nerve function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Speech *see* Speech Assessment, Rehabilitation [F00](#)

Vestibular *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Assistance

Cardiac

Continuous

Balloon Pump [5A02210](#)

Impeller Pump [5A0221D](#)

Other Pump [5A02216](#)

Pulsatile Compression [5A02215](#)

Intermittent

Balloon Pump [5A02110](#)

Impeller Pump [5A0211D](#)

Other Pump [5A02116](#)

Pulsatile Compression [5A02115](#)

Circulatory

Continuous

Hyperbaric [5A05221](#)

Supersaturated [5A0522C](#)

Intermittent

Hyperbaric [5A05121](#)

Supersaturated [5A0512C](#)

Respiratory

24-96 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09459](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09457](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0945B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09458](#)

No Qualifier [5A0945Z](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09559](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09557](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0955B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09558](#)

No Qualifier [5A0955Z](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours

Assistance *continued*

Respiratory *continued*

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours *continued*

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09359](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09357](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0935B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09358](#)

No Qualifier [5A0935Z](#)

Assurant (Cobalt) stent *use* Intraluminal Device

Atherectomy

see Extirpation, Heart and Great Vessels [02C](#)

see Extirpation, Upper Arteries [03C](#)

see Extirpation, Lower Arteries [04C](#)

Atlantoaxial joint *use* Joint, Cervical Vertebral

Atmospheric Control [6A0Z](#)

Atrioseptoplasty

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Atrioventricular node *use* Conduction Mechanism

Atrium dextrum cordis *use* Atrium, Right

Atrium pulmonale *use* Atrium, Left

Attain Ability® lead

use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

Attain StarFix® (OTW) lead

use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

Audiology, diagnostic

see Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

see Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F14](#)

see Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

Audiometry *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Auditory tube

use Eustachian Tube, Right

use Eustachian Tube, Left

Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Auricle

use Ear, External, Left

use Ear, External, Bilateral

use Ear, External, Right

Auricularis muscle *use* Muscle, Head

Autograft *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute

Autologous artery graft

use Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries

use Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins

use Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins

use Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

use Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries

Autologous vein graft

A continued

[Back to Top](#)

Autologous vein graft *continued*

use Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries

use Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins

use Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins

use Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

use Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries

Autotransfusion *see* Transfusion

Autotransplant

Adrenal tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [OGS](#)

Kidney *see* Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)

Pancreatic tissue *see* Reposition, Pancreas [OFSG](#)

Parathyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [OGS](#)

Thyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [OGS](#)

Tooth *see* Reattachment, Mouth and Throat [OCM](#)

Avulsion *see* Extraction

Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

AxialLIF® System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Axillary fascia

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right

Axillary nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

B

[Back to Top](#)

BAK/C® Interbody Cervical Fusion System *use* Interbody Fusion

Device in Upper Joints

BAL (bronchial alveolar lavage), diagnostic *see* Drainage,

Respiratory System [0B9](#)

Balanoplasty

see Repair, Penis [0VQS](#)

see Supplement, Penis [0VUS](#)

Balloon Pump

Continuous, Output [5A02210](#)

Intermittent, Output [5A02110](#)

Bandage, Elastic *see* Compression

Banding *see* Restriction

Bard® Composix® (E/X)(LP) mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Bard® Composix® Kugel® patch *use* Synthetic Substitute

Bard® Dulex™ mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Bard® Ventralex™ hernia patch *use* Synthetic Substitute

Barium swallow *see* Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal System [BD1](#)

Baroreflex Activation Therapy® (BAT®)

use Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

use Cardiac Rhythm Related Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland *use* Gland, Vestibular

Basal (internal) cerebral vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Basal metabolic rate (BMR) *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems

[4A0Z](#)

Basal nuclei *use* Basal Ganglia

Basilar artery *use* Artery, Intracranial

Basis pontis *use* Pons

Beam Radiation

Abdomen [DW03](#)

Intraoperative [DW033Z0](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG02](#)

Intraoperative [DG023Z0](#)

Bile Ducts [DF02](#)

Intraoperative [DF023Z0](#)

Bladder [DT02](#)

Intraoperative [DT023Z0](#)

Bone

Other [DP0C](#)

Intraoperative [DP0C3Z0](#)

Bone Marrow [D700](#)

Intraoperative [D7003Z0](#)

Brain [D000](#)

Intraoperative [D0003Z0](#)

Brain Stem [D001](#)

Intraoperative [D0013Z0](#)

Beam Radiation *continued*

Breast

Left [DM00](#)

Intraoperative [DM003Z0](#)

Right [DM01](#)

Intraoperative [DM013Z0](#)

Bronchus [DB01](#)

Intraoperative [DB013Z0](#)

Cervix [DU01](#)

Intraoperative [DU013Z0](#)

Chest [DW02](#)

Intraoperative [DW023Z0](#)

Chest Wall [DB07](#)

Intraoperative [DB073Z0](#)

Colon [DD05](#)

Intraoperative [DD053Z0](#)

Diaphragm [DB08](#)

Intraoperative [DB083Z0](#)

Duodenum [DD02](#)

Intraoperative [DD023Z0](#)

Ear [D900](#)

Intraoperative [D9003Z0](#)

Esophagus [DD00](#)

Intraoperative [DD003Z0](#)

Eye [D800](#)

Intraoperative [D8003Z0](#)

Femur [DP09](#)

Intraoperative [DP093Z0](#)

Fibula [DP0B](#)

Intraoperative [DP0B3Z0](#)

Gallbladder [DF01](#)

Intraoperative [DF013Z0](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG02](#)

Intraoperative [DG023Z0](#)

Parathyroid [DG04](#)

Intraoperative [DG043Z0](#)

Pituitary [DG00](#)

Intraoperative [DG003Z0](#)

Thyroid [DG05](#)

Intraoperative [DG053Z0](#)

Glands

B continued

[Back to Top](#)

Beam Radiation *continued*

Glands *continued*

Salivary [D906](#)
Intraoperative [D9063ZO](#)
Head and Neck [DW01](#)
Intraoperative [DW013ZO](#)
Hemibody [DW04](#)
Intraoperative [DW043ZO](#)
Humerus [DP06](#)
Intraoperative [DP063ZO](#)
Hypopharynx [D903](#)
Intraoperative [D9033ZO](#)
Ileum [DD04](#)
Intraoperative [DD043ZO](#)
Jejunum [DD03](#)
Intraoperative [DD033ZO](#)
Kidney [DT00](#)
Intraoperative [DT003ZO](#)
Larynx [D90B](#)
Intraoperative [D90B3ZO](#)
Liver [DF00](#)
Intraoperative [DF003ZO](#)
Lung [DB02](#)
Intraoperative [DB023ZO](#)
Lymphatics
Abdomen [D706](#)
Intraoperative [D7063ZO](#)
Axillary [D704](#)
Intraoperative [D7043ZO](#)
Inguinal [D708](#)
Intraoperative [D7083ZO](#)
Neck [D703](#)
Intraoperative [D7033ZO](#)
Pelvis [D707](#)
Intraoperative [D7073ZO](#)
Thorax [D705](#)
Intraoperative [D7053ZO](#)
Mandible [DP03](#)
Intraoperative [DP033ZO](#)
Maxilla [DP02](#)
Intraoperative [DP023ZO](#)
Mediastinum [DB06](#)
Intraoperative [DB063ZO](#)
Mouth [D904](#)
Intraoperative [D9043ZO](#)
Nasopharynx [D90D](#)
Intraoperative [D90D3ZO](#)
Neck and Head [DW01](#)
Intraoperative [DW013ZO](#)
Nerve

Beam Radiation *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Peripheral [D007](#)
Intraoperative [D0073ZO](#)
Nose [D901](#)
Intraoperative [D9013ZO](#)
Oropharynx [D90F](#)
Intraoperative [D90F3ZO](#)
Ovary [DU00](#)
Intraoperative [DU003ZO](#)
Palate
Hard [D908](#)
Intraoperative [D9083ZO](#)
Soft [D909](#)
Intraoperative [D9093ZO](#)
Pancreas [DF03](#)
Intraoperative [DF033ZO](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DG04](#)
Intraoperative [DG043ZO](#)
Pelvic Bones [DP08](#)
Intraoperative [DP083ZO](#)
Pelvic Region [DW06](#)
Intraoperative [DW063ZO](#)
Pineal Body [DG01](#)
Intraoperative [DG013ZO](#)
Pituitary Gland [DG00](#)
Intraoperative [DG003ZO](#)
Pleura [DB05](#)
Intraoperative [DB053ZO](#)
Prostate [DV00](#)
Intraoperative [DV003ZO](#)
Radius [DP07](#)
Intraoperative [DP073ZO](#)
Rectum [DD07](#)
Intraoperative [DD073ZO](#)
Rib [DP05](#)
Intraoperative [DP053ZO](#)
Sinuses [D907](#)
Intraoperative [D9073ZO](#)
Skin
Abdomen [DH08](#)
Intraoperative [DH083ZO](#)
Arm [DH04](#)
Intraoperative [DH043ZO](#)
Back [DH07](#)
Intraoperative [DH073ZO](#)
Buttock [DH09](#)
Intraoperative [DH093ZO](#)
Chest [DH06](#)
Intraoperative [DH063ZO](#)

B continued

[Back to Top](#)

Beam Radiation *continued*

Skin *continued*

Face [DH02](#)

Intraoperative [DH023Z0](#)

Leg [DH0B](#)

Intraoperative [DH0B3Z0](#)

Neck [DH03](#)

Intraoperative [DH033Z0](#)

Skull [DP00](#)

Intraoperative [DP003Z0](#)

Spinal Cord [D006](#)

Intraoperative [D0063Z0](#)

Spleen [D702](#)

Intraoperative [D7023Z0](#)

Sternum [DP04](#)

Intraoperative [DP043Z0](#)

Stomach [DD01](#)

Intraoperative [DD013Z0](#)

Testis [DV01](#)

Intraoperative [DV013Z0](#)

Thymus [D701](#)

Intraoperative [D7013Z0](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG05](#)

Intraoperative [DG053Z0](#)

Tibia [DP0B](#)

Intraoperative [DP0B3Z0](#)

Tongue [D905](#)

Intraoperative [D9053Z0](#)

Trachea [DB00](#)

Intraoperative [DB003Z0](#)

Ulna [DP07](#)

Intraoperative [DP073Z0](#)

Ureter [DT01](#)

Intraoperative [DT013Z0](#)

Urethra [DT03](#)

Intraoperative [DT033Z0](#)

Uterus [DU02](#)

Intraoperative [DU023Z0](#)

Whole Body [DW05](#)

Intraoperative [DW053Z0](#)

Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Biceps brachii muscle

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Right

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Left

Biceps femoris muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Bicipital aponeurosis

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Left

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Right

Bicuspid valve *use* Valve, Mitral

Billite therapy *see* Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin [6A80](#)

Bioactive embolization coil(s) *use* Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries

Biofeedback [GZC9ZZZ](#)

Biopsy

see Drainage with qualifier Diagnostic

see Excision with qualifier Diagnostic

Bone Marrow *see* Extraction with qualifier Diagnostic

BiPAP *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

Bisection *see* Division

Biventricular external heart assist system *use* External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Blepharectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Blepharoplasty

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

see Reposition, Eye [08S](#)

Blepharorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Blepharotomy *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Block, Nerve, anesthetic injection [3E0T3CZ](#)

Blood glucose monitoring system *use* Monitoring Device

Blood pressure *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

BMR (basal metabolic rate) *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0Z](#)

Body of femur

use Femoral Shaft, Right

use Femoral Shaft, Left

Body of fibula

use Fibula, Right

use Fibula, Left

Bone anchored hearing device

use Hearing Device, Bone Conduction in [09H](#)

use Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones

Bone bank bone graft *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Bone Growth Stimulator

Insertion of device in

Bone

Facial [0NHW](#)

Lower [0QHY](#)

Nasal [0NHB](#)

Upper [0PHY](#)

Skull [0NH0](#)

Removal of device from

Bone

Facial [0NPW](#)

Lower [0QPY](#)

Nasal [0NPB](#)

Upper [0PPY](#)

Skull [0NP0](#)

B continued

[Back to Top](#)

Bone Growth Stimulator *continued*

Revision of device in

Bone

Facial [ONWW](#)

Lower [OQWY](#)

Nasal [ONWB](#)

Upper [OPWY](#)

Skull [ONWO](#)

Bone marrow transplant *see* Transfusion

Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)

use Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

Bony labyrinth

use Ear, Inner, Left

use Ear, Inner, Right

Bony orbit

use Orbit, Right

use Orbit, Left

Bony vestibule

use Ear, Inner, Right

use Ear, Inner, Left

Botallo's duct *use* Artery, Pulmonary, Left

Bovine pericardial valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Bovine pericardium graft *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great

Vessels

BP (blood pressure) *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

Brachial (lateral) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Brachialis muscle

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Right

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Left

Brachiocephalic artery *use* Artery, Innominate

Brachiocephalic trunk *use* Artery, Innominate

Brachiocephalic vein

use Vein, Innominate, Right

use Vein, Innominate, Left

Brachioradialis muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Brachytherapy

Abdomen [DW13](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG12](#)

Bile Ducts [DF12](#)

Bladder [DT12](#)

Bone Marrow [D710](#)

Brain [D010](#)

Brain Stem [D011](#)

Breast

Left [DM10](#)

Brachytherapy *continued*

Breast *continued*

Right [DM11](#)

Bronchus [DB11](#)

Cervix [DU11](#)

Chest [DW12](#)

Chest Wall [DB17](#)

Colon [DD15](#)

Diaphragm [DB18](#)

Duodenum [DD12](#)

Ear [D910](#)

Esophagus [DD10](#)

Eye [D810](#)

Gallbladder [DF11](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG12](#)

Parathyroid [DG14](#)

Pituitary [DG10](#)

Thyroid [DG15](#)

Glands, Salivary [D916](#)

Head and Neck [DW11](#)

Hypopharynx [D913](#)

Ileum [DD14](#)

Jejunum [DD13](#)

Kidney [DT10](#)

Larynx [D91B](#)

Liver [DF10](#)

Lung [DB12](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D716](#)

Axillary [D714](#)

Inguinal [D718](#)

Neck [D713](#)

Pelvis [D717](#)

Thorax [D715](#)

Mediastinum [DB16](#)

Mouth [D914](#)

Nasopharynx [D91D](#)

Neck and Head [DW11](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D017](#)

Nose [D911](#)

Oropharynx [D91E](#)

Ovary [DU10](#)

Palate

Hard [D918](#)

Soft [D919](#)

Pancreas [DF13](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG14](#)

Pelvic Region [DW16](#)

Pineal Body [DG11](#)

B continued

[Back to Top](#)

Brachytherapy *continued*

Pituitary Gland [DG10](#)

Pleura [DB15](#)

Prostate [DV10](#)

Rectum [DD17](#)

Sinuses [D917](#)

Spinal Cord [D016](#)

Spleen [D712](#)

Stomach [DD11](#)

Testis [DV11](#)

Thymus [D711](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG15](#)

Tongue [D915](#)

Trachea [DB10](#)

Ureter [DT11](#)

Urethra [DT13](#)

Uterus [DU12](#)

Brachytherapy seeds *use* Radioactive Element

Broad Ligament *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

Bronchial artery *use* Aorta, Thoracic

Bronchography

see Plain Radiography, Respiratory System [BBO](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Respiratory System [BB1](#)

Bronchoplasty

see Repair, Respiratory System [OBO](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [OBU](#)

Bronchorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System [OBO](#)

Bronchoscopy [OBJ08ZZ](#)

Bronchotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

BRYAN® Cervical Disc System *use* Synthetic Substitute

Buccal gland *use* Buccal Mucosa

Buccinator lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Buccinator muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Buckling, scleral with implant *see* Supplement, Eye [O8U](#)

Bulbospongiosus muscle *use* Muscle, Perineum

Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland *use* Urethra

Bundle of His *use* Conduction Mechanism

Bundle of Kent *use* Conduction Mechanism

Bunionectomy *see* Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

Bursectomy

see Excision, Bursae and Ligaments [OMB](#)

see Resection, Bursae and Ligaments [OMT](#)

Bursocentesis *see* Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments [OM9](#)

Bursography

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones [BPO](#)

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones [BQO](#)

Bursotomy

see Division, Bursae and Ligaments [OM8](#)

see Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments [OM9](#)

BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device *use* External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Bypass

Anterior Chamber

Left [08133](#)

Right [08123](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [0410](#)

Thoracic [021W](#)

Artery

Axillary

Left [03160](#)

Right [03150](#)

Brachial

Left [03180](#)

Right [03170](#)

Common Carotid

Left [031J0](#)

Right [031H0](#)

Common Iliac

Left [041D](#)

Right [041C](#)

Coronary

Four or More Sites [0213](#)

One Site [0210](#)

Three Sites [0212](#)

Two Sites [0211](#)

External Carotid

Left [031N0](#)

Right [031M0](#)

External Iliac

Left [041J](#)

Right [041H](#)

Femoral

Left [041L](#)

Right [041K](#)

Innominate [03120](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [031L0](#)

Right [031K0](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [041F](#)

Right [041E](#)

Intracranial [031G0](#)

Popliteal

Left [041N](#)

Right [041M](#)

Radial

Left [031C0](#)

Right [031B0](#)

Splenic [0414](#)

Subclavian

B continued

[Back to Top](#)

Bypass *continued*

Artery *continued*

Subclavian *continued*

Left [03140](#)

Right [03130](#)

Temporal

Left [031T0](#)

Right [031S0](#)

Ulnar

Left [031A0](#)

Right [03190](#)

Atrium

Left [0217](#)

Right [0216](#)

Bladder [0T1B](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0W110J](#)

Cecum [0D1H](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [0016](#)

Colon

Ascending [0D1K](#)

Descending [0D1M](#)

Sigmoid [0D1N](#)

Transverse [0D1L](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0F19](#)

Cystic [0F18](#)

Hepatic

Left [0F16](#)

Right [0F15](#)

Lacrimal

Left [081Y](#)

Right [081X](#)

Pancreatic [0F1D](#)

Accessory [0F1F](#)

Duodenum [0D19](#)

Ear

Left [091E0](#)

Right [091D0](#)

Esophagus [0D15](#)

Lower [0D13](#)

Middle [0D12](#)

Upper [0D11](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0U16](#)

Right [0U15](#)

Gallbladder [0F14](#)

Ileum [0D1B](#)

Jejunum [0D1A](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T14](#)

Bypass *continued*

Kidney Pelvis *continued*

Right [0T13](#)

Pancreas [0F1G](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0W1J](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0W1G](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0W1B](#)

Right [0W19](#)

Spinal Canal [001U](#)

Stomach [0D16](#)

Trachea [0B11](#)

Ureter

Left [0T17](#)

Right [0T16](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0T18](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V1Q](#)

Left [0V1P](#)

Right [0V1N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0518](#)

Right [0517](#)

Azygos [0510](#)

Basilic

Left [051C](#)

Right [051B](#)

Brachial

Left [051A](#)

Right [0519](#)

Cephalic

Left [051E](#)

Right [051D](#)

Colic [0617](#)

Common Iliac

Left [061D](#)

Right [061C](#)

Esophageal [0613](#)

External Iliac

Left [061G](#)

Right [061F](#)

External Jugular

Left [051Q](#)

Right [051P](#)

Face

Left [051V](#)

Right [051T](#)

Femoral

Left [061N](#)

B continued

[Back to Top](#)

Bypass *continued*

Vein *continued*

Femoral *continued*

Right [061M](#)

Foot

Left [061V](#)

Right [061T](#)

Gastric [0612](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [061Q](#)

Right [061P](#)

Hand

Left [051H](#)

Right [051G](#)

Hemiazygos [0511](#)

Hepatic [0614](#)

Hypogastric

Left [061J](#)

Right [061H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0616](#)

Innominate

Left [0514](#)

Right [0513](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [051N](#)

Right [051M](#)

Intracranial [051L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [061S](#)

Right [061R](#)

Portal [0618](#)

Renal

Left [061B](#)

Right [0619](#)

Splenic [0611](#)

Subclavian

Left [0516](#)

Right [0515](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0615](#)

Vertebral

Left [051S](#)

Right [051R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0610](#)

Superior [021V](#)

Ventricle

Left [021L](#)

Right [021K](#)

Bypass, cardiopulmonary [5A1221Z](#)

C

[Back to Top](#)

Caesarean section *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Calcaneocuboid joint

use Joint, Tarsal, Left

use Joint, Tarsal, Right

Calcaneocuboid ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Calcaneofibular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

Calcaneus

use Tarsal, Right

use Tarsal, Left

Cannulation

see Bypass

see Dilation

see Drainage

see Irrigation

Canthorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Canthotomy *see* Release, Eye [08N](#)

Capitate bone

use Carpal, Left

use Carpal, Right

Capsulectomy, lens *see* Excision, Eye [08B](#)

Capsulorrhaphy, joint

see Repair, Upper Joints [0RQ](#)

see Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

Cardia *use* Esophagogastric Junction

Cardiac contractility modulation lead *use* Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels

Cardiac event recorder *use* Monitoring Device

Cardiac Lead

Defibrillator

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Insertion of device in

Atrium

Cardiac Lead *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Atrium *continued*

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Pacemaker

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [02PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [02WA](#)

Cardiac plexus *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead

use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

Cardiac Rhythm Related Device

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JPT](#)

Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [0JWT](#)

Cardiocentesis *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [0W9D](#)

Cardioesophageal junction *use* Esophagogastric Junction

Cardiolysis *see* Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

CardioMEMS® pressure sensor *use* Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor in [02H](#)

Cardiomyotomy *see* Division, Esophagogastric Junction [0D84](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Cardioplegia **see** Introduction of substance in or on, Heart [3E08](#)

Cardiorrhaphy **see** Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)

Caregiver Training [F0FZ](#)

Caroticotympanic artery

use Artery, Internal Carotid, Right

use Artery, Internal Carotid, Left

Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead **use** Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

Carotid glomus

use Carotid Bodies, Bilateral

use Carotid Body, Right

use Carotid Body, Left

Carotid sinus

use Artery, Internal Carotid, Left

use Artery, Internal Carotid, Right

Carotid sinus nerve **use** Nerve, Glossopharyngeal

Carotid WALLSTENT® Monorail® Endoprosthesis **use** Intraluminal Device

Carpectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

Carpometacarpal (CMC) joint

use Joint, Metacarpocarpal, Left

use Joint, Metacarpocarpal, Right

Carpometacarpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Casting **see** Immobilization

CAT scan **see** Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Catheterization

see Dilation

see Drainage

see Irrigation

see Insertion of device in

Heart **see** Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Umbilical vein, for infusion [06H033T](#)

Cauda equina **use** Spinal Cord, Lumbar

Cauterization

see Destruction

see Repair

Cavernous plexus **use** Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Cececctomy

see Excision, Cecum [0DBH](#)

see Resection, Cecum [0DTH](#)

Cecocolostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Cecopexy

see Repair, Cecum [0DQH](#)

see Reposition, Cecum [0DSH](#)

Cecoplication **see** Restriction, Cecum [0DVH](#)

Cecorrhaphy **see** Repair, Cecum [0DQH](#)

Cecostomy

see Bypass, Cecum [0D1H](#)

see Drainage, Cecum [0D9H](#)

Cecotomy **see** Drainage, Cecum [0D9H](#)

Celiac (solar) plexus **use** Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Celiac ganglion **use** Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Celiac lymph node **use** Lymphatic, Aortic

Celiac trunk **use** Artery, Celiac

Central axillary lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Central venous pressure **see** Measurement, Venous [4A04](#)

Centrimag® Blood Pump **use** Intraluminal Device

Cephalogram [BN00ZZZ](#)

Cerclage **see** Restriction

Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius) **use** Cerebral Ventricle

Cerebrum **use** Brain

Cervical esophagus **use** Esophagus, Upper

Cervical facet joint

use Joint, Cervical Vertebral

use Joint, Cervical Vertebral, 2 or more

Cervical ganglion **use** Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Cervical interspinous ligament **use** Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Cervical intertransverse ligament **use** Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Cervical ligamentum flavum **use** Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Cervical lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

Cervicectomy

see Excision, Cervix [0UBC](#)

see Resection, Cervix [0UTC](#)

Cervicothoracic facet joint **use** Joint, Cervicothoracic Vertebral

Cesarean section **see** Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Change device in

Abdominal Wall [0W2FX](#)

Back

Lower [0W2LX](#)

Upper [0W2KX](#)

Bladder [0T2BX](#)

Bone

Facial [0N2WX](#)

Lower [0Q2YX](#)

Nasal [0N2BX](#)

Upper [0P2YX](#)

Bone Marrow [072TX](#)

Brain [0020X](#)

Breast

Left [0H2UX](#)

Right [0H2TX](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Change device in *continued*

Bursa and Ligament
 Lower [OM2YX](#)
 Upper [OM2XX](#)
Cavity, Cranial [OW21X](#)
Chest Wall [OW28X](#)
Cisterna Chyli [O72LX](#)
Diaphragm [OB2TX](#)
Duct
 Hepatobiliary [OF2BX](#)
 Pancreatic [OF2DX](#)
Ear
 Left [O92JX](#)
 Right [O92HX](#)
Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [OV2MX](#)
Extremity
 Lower
 Left [OY2BX](#)
 Right [OY29X](#)
 Upper
 Left [OX27X](#)
 Right [OX26X](#)
Eye
 Left [O821X](#)
 Right [O820X](#)
Face [OW22X](#)
Fallopian Tube [OU28X](#)
Gallbladder [OF24X](#)
Gland
 Adrenal [OG25X](#)
 Endocrine [OG2SX](#)
 Pituitary [OG20X](#)
 Salivary [OC2AX](#)
Head [OW20X](#)
Intestinal Tract
 Lower [OD2DXUZ](#)
 Upper [OD20XUZ](#)
Jaw
 Lower [OW25X](#)
 Upper [OW24X](#)
Joint
 Lower [OS2YX](#)
 Upper [OR2YX](#)
Kidney [OT25X](#)
Larynx [OC2SX](#)
Liver [OF20X](#)
Lung
 Left [OB2LX](#)
 Right [OB2KX](#)
Lymphatic [O72NX](#)

Change device in *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*
 Thoracic Duct [O72KX](#)
Mediastinum [OW2CX](#)
Mesentery [OD2VX](#)
Mouth and Throat [OC2YX](#)
Muscle
 Lower [OK2YX](#)
 Upper [OK2XX](#)
Neck [OW26X](#)
Nerve
 Cranial [O02EX](#)
 Peripheral [O12YX](#)
Nose [O92KX](#)
Omentum [OD2UX](#)
Ovary [OU23X](#)
Pancreas [OF2GX](#)
Parathyroid Gland [OG2RX](#)
Pelvic Cavity [OW2JX](#)
Penis [OV2SX](#)
Pericardial Cavity [OW2DX](#)
Perineum
 Female [OW2NX](#)
 Male [OW2MX](#)
Peritoneal Cavity [OW2GX](#)
Peritoneum [OD2WX](#)
Pineal Body [OG21X](#)
Pleura [OB2QX](#)
Pleural Cavity
 Left [OW2BX](#)
 Right [OW29X](#)
Products of Conception [10207](#)
Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OV24X](#)
Retroperitoneum [OW2HX](#)
Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OV28X](#)
Sinus [O92YX](#)
Skin [OH2PX](#)
Skull [ON20X](#)
Spinal Canal [O02UX](#)
Spleen [O72PX](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
 Head and Neck [OJ2SX](#)
 Lower Extremity [OJ2WX](#)
 Trunk [OJ2TX](#)
 Upper Extremity [OJ2VX](#)
Tendon
 Lower [OL2YX](#)
 Upper [OL2XX](#)
Testis [OV2DX](#)
Thymus [O72MX](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Change device in *continued*

Thyroid Gland [OG2KX](#)

Trachea [OB21](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree [OB20X](#)

Ureter [OT29X](#)

Urethra [OT2DX](#)

Uterus and Cervix [OU2DXHZ](#)

Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OU2HXGZ](#)

Vas Deferens [OV2RX](#)

Vulva [OU2MX](#)

Change device in or on

Abdominal Wall [2W03X](#)

Anorectal [2Y03X5Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W0DX](#)

Right [2W0CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W0BX](#)

Right [2W0AX](#)

Back [2W05X](#)

Chest Wall [2W04X](#)

Ear [2Y02X5Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W0MX](#)

Right [2W0LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W09X](#)

Right [2W08X](#)

Face [2W01X](#)

Finger

Left [2W0KX](#)

Right [2W0JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W0TX](#)

Right [2W0SX](#)

Genital Tract, Female [2Y04X5Z](#)

Hand

Left [2W0FX](#)

Right [2W0EX](#)

Head [2W00X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W07X](#)

Right [2W06X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W0RX](#)

Right [2W0QX](#)

Upper

Change device in or on *continued*

Leg *continued*

Upper *continued*

Left [2W0PX](#)

Right [2W0NX](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y00X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y01X5Z](#)

Neck [2W02X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W0HX](#)

Right [2W0GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W0VX](#)

Right [2W0UX](#)

Urethra [2Y05X5Z](#)

Chemoembolization *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Chemosurgery, Skin [3E00XTZ](#)

Chemothalamectomy *see* Destruction, Thalamus [0059](#)

Chemotherapy, Infusion for cancer *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Chest x-ray *see* Plain Radiography, Chest [BW03](#)

Chiropractic Manipulation

Abdomen [9WB9X](#)

Cervical [9WB1X](#)

Extremities

Lower [9WB6X](#)

Upper [9WB7X](#)

Head [9WB0X](#)

Lumbar [9WB3X](#)

Pelvis [9WB5X](#)

Rib Cage [9WB8X](#)

Sacrum [9WB4X](#)

Thoracic [9WB2X](#)

Choana *use* Nasopharynx

Cholangiogram

see Plain Radiography, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF1](#)

Cholecystectomy

see Excision, Gallbladder [OFB4](#)

see Resection, Gallbladder [OFT4](#)

Cholecystojejunostomy

see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF1](#)

see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Cholecystopexy

see Repair, Gallbladder [OFQ4](#)

see Reposition, Gallbladder [OFS4](#)

Cholecystoscopy [OFJ44ZZ](#)

Cholecystostomy

see Drainage, Gallbladder [OF94](#)

see Bypass, Gallbladder [OF14](#)

Cholecystotomy *see* Drainage, Gallbladder [OF94](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Choledochectomy

see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFB](#)

see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFT](#)

Choledocholithotomy **see** Extirpation, Duct, Common Bile [OFC9](#)

Choledochoplasty

see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFO](#)

see Replacement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFR](#)

see Supplement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFU](#)

Choledochoscopy [OFJB8ZZ](#)

Choledochotomy **see** Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Cholelithotomy **see** Extirpation, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFC](#)

Chondrectomy

see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Knee **see** Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Semilunar cartilage **see** Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Chondroglossus muscle **use** Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Chorda tympani **use** Nerve, Facial

Chordotomy **see** Division, Central Nervous System [O08](#)

Choroid plexus **use** Cerebral Ventricle

Choroidectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Ciliary body

use Eye, Right

use Eye, Left

Ciliary ganglion **use** Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Circle of Willis **use** Artery, Intracranial

Circumflex iliac artery

use Artery, Femoral, Right

use Artery, Femoral, Left

Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

Clamping **see** Occlusion

Clastrum **use** Basal Ganglia

Claviclectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Claviculotomy

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

Clipping, aneurysm **see** Restriction using Extraluminal Device

Clitorectomy, clitoridectomy

see Excision, Clitoris [OUBJ](#)

see Resection, Clitoris [OUTJ](#)

Closure

see Occlusion

see Repair

Clysis **see** Introduction of substance in or on

Coagulation **see** Destruction

CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter **use** Intraluminal Device

Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket **use** Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene in [OSR](#)

Cobalt/chromium head and socket **use** Synthetic Substitute, Metal in [OSR](#)

Coccygeal body **use** Coccygeal Glomus

Coccygeus muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Cochlea

use Ear, Inner, Left

use Ear, Inner, Right

Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode) **use**

Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis in [09H](#)

Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode) **use** Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis in [09H](#)

Cochlear Implant Treatment [FOBZ0](#)

Cochlear nerve **use** Nerve, Acoustic

COGNIS® CRT-D **use** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Colectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Collapse **see** Occlusion

Collection from

Breast, Breast Milk [8EOHX62](#)

Indwelling Device

Circulatory System

Blood [8C02X6K](#)

Other Fluid [8C02X6L](#)

Nervous System

Cerebrospinal Fluid [8C01X6J](#)

Other Fluid [8C01X6L](#)

Integumentary System, Breast Milk [8EOHX62](#)

Reproductive System, Male, Sperm [8EOVX63](#)

Colocentesis **see** Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Colofixation

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Cololysis **see** Release, Gastrointestinal System [ODN](#)

Colonic Z-Stent® **use** Intraluminal Device

Colonoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Colopexy

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Coloplication **see** Restriction, Gastrointestinal System [ODV](#)

Coloproctectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Coloproctostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Colopuncture **see** Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Colorrhaphy **see** Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Colostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Colpectomy

see Excision, Vagina [OUBG](#)

see Resection, Vagina [OUTG](#)

Colpocentesis **see** Drainage, Vagina [OU9G](#)

Colpopexy

see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)

see Reposition, Vagina [OUSG](#)

Colpoplasty

see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)

see Supplement, Vagina [OUUG](#)

Colporrhaphy **see** Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)

Colposcopy [OUJH8ZZ](#)

Columella **use** Nose

Common digital vein

use Vein, Foot, Right

use Vein, Foot, Left

Common facial vein

use Vein, Face, Left

use Vein, Face, Right

Common fibular nerve **use** Nerve, Peroneal

Common hepatic artery **use** Artery, Hepatic

Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node **use** Lymphatic, Pelvis

Common interosseous artery

use Artery, Ulnar, Left

use Artery, Ulnar, Right

Common peroneal nerve **use** Nerve, Peroneal

Complete (SE) stent **use** Intraluminal Device

Compression

see Restriction

Abdominal Wall [2W13X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W1DX](#)

Right [2W1CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W1BX](#)

Right [2W1AX](#)

Back [2W15X](#)

Chest Wall [2W14X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W1MX](#)

Right [2W1LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W19X](#)

Right [2W18X](#)

Face [2W11X](#)

Compression *continued*

Finger

Left [2W1KX](#)

Right [2W1JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W1TX](#)

Right [2W1SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W1FX](#)

Right [2W1EX](#)

Head [2W10X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W17X](#)

Right [2W16X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W1RX](#)

Right [2W1QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W1PX](#)

Right [2W1NX](#)

Neck [2W12X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W1HX](#)

Right [2W1GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W1VX](#)

Right [2W1UX](#)

Computer Assisted Procedure

Extremity

Lower

No Qualifier [8EOYXBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EOYXBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EOYXBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EOYXBH](#)

Upper

No Qualifier [8EOXXBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EOXXBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EOXXBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EOXXBH](#)

Head and Neck Region

No Qualifier [8EO9XBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EO9XBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EO9XBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EO9XBH](#)

Trunk Region

No Qualifier [8EOWXBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EOWXBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EOWXBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EOWXBH](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Abdomen [BW20](#)

Chest and Pelvis [BW25](#)

Abdomen and Chest [BW24](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW21](#)

Airway, Trachea [BB2F](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ2H](#)

Right [BQ2G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B420](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B420Z2Z](#)

Thoracic [B320](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B320Z2Z](#)

Arm

Left [BP2F](#)

Right [BP2E](#)

Artery

Celiac [B421](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B421Z2Z](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral [B325](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B325Z2Z](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft

Multiple [B223](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B223Z2Z](#)

Multiple [B221](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B221Z2Z](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B328](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B328Z2Z](#)

Intracranial [B32R](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32RZ2Z](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B42H](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42HZ2Z](#)

Left [B42G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42GZ2Z](#)

Right [B42F](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42FZ2Z](#)

Pelvic [B42C](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42CZ2Z](#)

Pulmonary

Left [B32T](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32TZ2Z](#)

Right [B32S](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32SZ2Z](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B428](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Artery *continued*

Renal *continued*

Bilateral *continued*

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B428Z2Z](#)

Transplant [B42M](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42MZ2Z](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B424](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B424Z2Z](#)

Vertebral

Bilateral [B32G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32GZ2Z](#)

Bladder [BT20](#)

Bone

Facial [BN25](#)

Temporal [BN2F](#)

Brain [B020](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ2K](#)

Right [BQ2J](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [B028](#)

Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW25](#)

Chest and Abdomen [BW24](#)

Cisterna [B027](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP25](#)

Right [BP24](#)

Coccyx [BR2F](#)

Colon [BD24](#)

Ear [B920](#)

Elbow

Left [BP2H](#)

Right [BP2G](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [BQ2S](#)

Right [BQ2R](#)

Upper

Bilateral [BP2V](#)

Left [BP2U](#)

Right [BP2T](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B827](#)

Left [B826](#)

Right [B825](#)

Femur

Left [BQ24](#)

Right [BQ23](#)

Fibula

Left [BQ2C](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Fibula *continued*

Right [BQ2B](#)

Finger

Left [BP2S](#)

Right [BP2R](#)

Foot

Left [BQ2M](#)

Right [BQ2L](#)

Forearm

Left [BP2K](#)

Right [BP2J](#)

Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [BG22](#)

Parathyroid [BG23](#)

Parotid, Bilateral [B926](#)

Salivary, Bilateral [B92D](#)

Submandibular, Bilateral [B929](#)

Thyroid [BG24](#)

Hand

Left [BP2P](#)

Right [BP2N](#)

Hands and Wrists, Bilateral [BP2Q](#)

Head [BW28](#)

Head and Neck [BW29](#)

Heart

Right and Left [B226](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B226Z2Z](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [BF2C](#)

Hip

Left [BQ21](#)

Right [BQ20](#)

Humerus

Left [BP2B](#)

Right [BP2A](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B522](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B522Z2Z](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP23](#)

Finger

Left [BP2DZZZ](#)

Right [BP2CZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ2Y](#)

Right [BQ2X](#)

Hand

Left [BP2DZZZ](#)

Right [BP2CZZZ](#)

Sacroiliac [BR2D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Joint *continued*

Sternoclavicular *continued*

Bilateral [BP22](#)

Left [BP21](#)

Right [BP20](#)

Temporomandibular, Bilateral [BN29](#)

Toe

Left [BQ2Y](#)

Right [BQ2X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT23](#)

Left [BT22](#)

Right [BT21](#)

Transplant [BT29](#)

Knee

Left [BQ28](#)

Right [BQ27](#)

Larynx [B92J](#)

Leg

Left [BQ2F](#)

Right [BQ2D](#)

Liver [BF25](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF26](#)

Lung, Bilateral [BB24](#)

Mandible [BN26](#)

Nasopharynx [B92F](#)

Neck [BW2F](#)

Neck and Head [BW29](#)

Orbit, Bilateral [BN23](#)

Oropharynx [B92F](#)

Pancreas [BF27](#)

Patella

Left [BQ2W](#)

Right [BQ2V](#)

Pelvic Region [BW2G](#)

Pelvis [BR2C](#)

Chest and Abdomen [BW25](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW21](#)

Pituitary Gland [B029](#)

Prostate [BV23](#)

Ribs

Left [BP2Y](#)

Right [BP2X](#)

Sacrum [BR2F](#)

Scapula

Left [BP27](#)

Right [BP26](#)

Sella Turcica [B029](#)

Shoulder

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Shoulder *continued*

Left [BP29](#)

Right [BP28](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B522](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B522Z2Z](#)

Paranasal [B922](#)

Skull [BN20](#)

Spinal Cord [B02B](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR20](#)

Lumbar [BR29](#)

Thoracic [BR27](#)

Spleen and Liver [BF26](#)

Thorax [BP2W](#)

Tibia

Left [BQ2C](#)

Right [BQ2B](#)

Toe

Left [BQ2Q](#)

Right [BQ2P](#)

Trachea [BB2F](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB29](#)

Left [BB28](#)

Right [BB27](#)

Vein

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B52G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52GZ2Z](#)

Right [B52F](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52FZ2Z](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B52H](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52HZ2Z](#)

Portal [B52T](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52TZ2Z](#)

Pulmonary

Bilateral [B52S](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52SZ2Z](#)

Left [B52R](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52RZ2Z](#)

Right [B52Q](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52QZ2Z](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B52L](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52LZ2Z](#)

Left [B52K](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52KZ2Z](#)

Right [B52J](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Vein *continued*

Renal *continued*

Right *continued*

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52JZ2Z](#)

Splanchnic [B52T](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52TZ2Z](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B529](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B529Z2Z](#)

Superior [B528](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B528Z2Z](#)

Ventricle, Cerebral [B028](#)

Wrist

Left [BP2M](#)

Right [BP2L](#)

Concerto II CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Condylectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

Condylod process

use Mandible, Left

use Mandible, Right

Condylotomy

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [OO8](#)

see Drainage, Lower Bones [OO9](#)

Condylolysis

see Release, Head and Facial Bones [ONN](#)

see Release, Upper Bones [OPN](#)

see Release, Lower Bones [OQN](#)

Conization, cervix *see* Excision, Uterus [OUB9](#)

Conjunctivoplasty

see Repair, Eye [O8Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [O8R](#)

CONSERVE® PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System *use* Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints

Construction

Auricle, ear *see* Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9R](#)

Ileal conduit *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Consulta CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Consulta CRT-P *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Contact Radiation

Abdomen [DWY37ZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DGY27ZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY27ZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY27ZZ](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Contact Radiation *continued*

Bone, Other [DPYC7ZZ](#)
Brain [D0Y07ZZ](#)
Brain Stem [D0Y17ZZ](#)
Breast
 Left [DMY07ZZ](#)
 Right [DMY17ZZ](#)
Bronchus [DBY17ZZ](#)
Cervix [DUY17ZZ](#)
Chest [DWY27ZZ](#)
Chest Wall [DBY77ZZ](#)
Colon [DDY57ZZ](#)
Diaphragm [DBY87ZZ](#)
Duodenum [DDY27ZZ](#)
Ear [D9Y07ZZ](#)
Esophagus [DDY07ZZ](#)
Eye [D8Y07ZZ](#)
Femur [DPY97ZZ](#)
Fibula [DPYB7ZZ](#)
Gallbladder [DFY17ZZ](#)
Gland
 Adrenal [DGY27ZZ](#)
 Parathyroid [DGY47ZZ](#)
 Pituitary [DGY07ZZ](#)
 Thyroid [DGY57ZZ](#)
Glands, Salivary [D9Y67ZZ](#)
Head and Neck [DWY17ZZ](#)
Hemibody [DWY47ZZ](#)
Humerus [DPY67ZZ](#)
Hypopharynx [D9Y37ZZ](#)
Ileum [DDY47ZZ](#)
Jejunum [DDY37ZZ](#)
Kidney [DTY07ZZ](#)
Larynx [D9YB7ZZ](#)
Liver [DFY07ZZ](#)
Lung [DBY27ZZ](#)
Mandible [DPY37ZZ](#)
Maxilla [DPY27ZZ](#)
Mediastinum [DBY67ZZ](#)
Mouth [D9Y47ZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [D9YD7ZZ](#)
Neck and Head [DWY17ZZ](#)
Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y77ZZ](#)
Nose [D9Y17ZZ](#)
Oropharynx [D9YF7ZZ](#)
Ovary [DUY07ZZ](#)
Palate
 Hard [D9Y87ZZ](#)
 Soft [D9Y97ZZ](#)
Pancreas [DFY37ZZ](#)

Contact Radiation *continued*

Parathyroid Gland [DGY47ZZ](#)
Pelvic Bones [DPY87ZZ](#)
Pelvic Region [DWY67ZZ](#)
Pineal Body [DGY17ZZ](#)
Pituitary Gland [DGY07ZZ](#)
Pleura [DBY57ZZ](#)
Prostate [D9Y07ZZ](#)
Radius [DPY77ZZ](#)
Rectum [DDY77ZZ](#)
Rib [DPY57ZZ](#)
Sinuses [D9Y77ZZ](#)
Skin
 Abdomen [DHY87ZZ](#)
 Arm [DHY47ZZ](#)
 Back [DHY77ZZ](#)
 Buttock [DHY97ZZ](#)
 Chest [DHY67ZZ](#)
 Face [DHY27ZZ](#)
 Leg [DHYB7ZZ](#)
 Neck [DHY37ZZ](#)
Skull [DPY07ZZ](#)
Spinal Cord [D0Y67ZZ](#)
Sternum [DPY47ZZ](#)
Stomach [DDY17ZZ](#)
Testis [D9Y17ZZ](#)
Thyroid Gland [DGY57ZZ](#)
Tibia [DPYB7ZZ](#)
Tongue [D9Y57ZZ](#)
Trachea [DBY07ZZ](#)
Ulna [DPY77ZZ](#)
Ureter [DTY17ZZ](#)
Urethra [DTY37ZZ](#)
Uterus [DUY27ZZ](#)
Whole Body [DWY57ZZ](#)

CONTAK RENEWAL® 3 RF (HE) CRT-D *use* Cardiac
Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart
and Great Vessels

Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device *use* Monitoring
Device

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure
24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09459](#)
Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09559](#)
Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09359](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09457](#)
Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09557](#)
Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09357](#)

Contraceptive Device
Change device in, Uterus and Cervix [OU2DXHZ](#)
Insertion of device in
 Cervix [OUHC](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Contraceptive Device *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Uterus [OUH9](#)

Removal of device from

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Uterus and Cervix [OUPD](#)

Revision of device in

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Uterus and Cervix [OUWD](#)

Contractility Modulation Device

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Control postprocedural bleeding in

Abdominal Wall [OW3F](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OY3L](#)

Right [OY3K](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OX3F](#)

Right [OX3D](#)

Upper

Left [OX39](#)

Right [OX38](#)

Axilla

Left [OX35](#)

Right [OX34](#)

Back

Lower [OW3L](#)

Control postprocedural bleeding in *continued*

Back *continued*

Upper [OW3K](#)

Buttock

Left [OY31](#)

Right [OY30](#)

Cavity, Cranial [OW31](#)

Chest Wall [OW38](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OX3C](#)

Right [OX3B](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OY3B](#)

Right [OY39](#)

Upper

Left [OX37](#)

Right [OX36](#)

Face [OW32](#)

Femoral Region

Left [OY38](#)

Right [OY37](#)

Foot

Left [OY3N](#)

Right [OY3M](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [OW3P](#)

Genitourinary Tract [OW3R](#)

Hand

Left [OX3K](#)

Right [OX3J](#)

Head [OW30](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [OY36](#)

Right [OY35](#)

Jaw

Lower [OW35](#)

Upper [OW34](#)

Knee Region

Left [OY3G](#)

Right [OY3F](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [OY3J](#)

Right [OY3H](#)

Upper

Left [OY3D](#)

Right [OY3C](#)

Mediastinum [OW3C](#)

Neck [OW36](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [OW33](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Control postprocedural bleeding in *continued*

Pelvic Cavity [OW3J](#)

Pericardial Cavity [OW3D](#)

Perineum

Female [OW3N](#)

Male [OW3M](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [OW3G](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [OW3B](#)

Right [OW39](#)

Respiratory Tract [OW3Q](#)

Retroperitoneum [OW3H](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OX33](#)

Right [OX32](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OX3H](#)

Right [OX3G](#)

Conus arteriosus *use* Ventricle, Right

Conus medullaris *use* Spinal Cord, Lumbar

Conversion

Cardiac rhythm [5A2204Z](#)

Gastrostomy to jejunostomy feeding device *see* Insertion of device in, Jejunum
[ODHA](#)

Coracoacromial ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Coracobrachialis muscle

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Left

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Right

Coracoclavicular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Coracohumeral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Coracoid process

use Scapula, Right

use Scapula, Left

Cordotomy *see* Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)

Core needle biopsy *see* Excision with qualifier Diagnostic

CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in

Heart and Great Vessels

Cormet Hip Resurfacing System *use* Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints

Corniculate cartilage *use* Larynx

CoRoent® XL *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Coronary arteriography

see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead

use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in [02H](#)

use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

Corpus callosum *use* Brain

Corpus cavernosum *use* Penis

Corpus spongiosum *use* Penis

Corpus striatum *use* Basal Ganglia

Corrugator supercilii muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Cortical strip neurostimulator lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in

Central Nervous System

Costatectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Costectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Costocervical trunk

use Artery, Subclavian, Left

use Artery, Subclavian, Right

Costochondrectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Costoclavicular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Costosternoplasty

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Replacement, Upper Bones [OPR](#)

see Supplement, Upper Bones [OPU](#)

Costotomy

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

Costotransverse joint

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more

Costotransverse ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left

Costovertebral joint

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral

Costoxiphoid ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left

Counseling

Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling [HZ63ZZZ](#)

Group

12-Step [HZ43ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ41ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ40ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ42ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ48ZZZ](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Counseling *continued*

Group *continued*

Continuing Care [HZ49ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ44ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ47ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ46ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ4BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ45ZZZ](#)

Individual

12-Step [HZ33ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ31ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ30ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ32ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ38ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ39ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ34ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ37ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ36ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ3BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ35ZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services

Educational [GZ60ZZZ](#)

Other Counseling [GZ63ZZZ](#)

Vocational [GZ61ZZZ](#)

Countershock, cardiac [5A2204Z](#)

Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland *use* Urethra

CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure) *see* Assistance,

Respiratory [5A09](#)

Cranial dura mater *use* Dura Mater

Cranial epidural space *use* Epidural Space

Cranial subarachnoid space *use* Subarachnoid Space

Cranial subdural space *use* Subdural Space

Craniectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Cranioplasty

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [ONR](#)

see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [ONU](#)

Craniotomy

see Drainage, Central Nervous System [OO9](#)

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

Creation

Female [OW4NO](#)

Creation *continued*

Male [OW4MO](#)

Cremaster muscle *use* Muscle, Perineum

Cribriform plate

use Bone, Ethmoid, Left

use Bone, Ethmoid, Right

Cricoid cartilage *use* Larynx

Cricoidectomy *see* Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

Cricothyroid artery

use Artery, Thyroid, Left

use Artery, Thyroid, Right

Cricothyroid muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Right

use Muscle, Neck, Left

Crisis Intervention [GZ2ZZZZ](#)

Crural fascia

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

Crushing, nerve

Cranial *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System [OO5](#)

Peripheral *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [O15](#)

Cryoablation *see* Destruction

Cryotherapy *see* Destruction

Cryptorchidectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Cryptorchiectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Cryptotomy

see Division, Gastrointestinal System [OD8](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

CT scan *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

CT sialogram *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [B92](#)

Cubital lymph node

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

Cubital nerve *use* Nerve, Ulnar

Cuboid bone

use Tarsal, Left

use Tarsal, Right

Cuboideonavicular joint

use Joint, Tarsal, Right

use Joint, Tarsal, Left

Culdocentesis *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac [OU9F](#)

Culdoplasty

see Repair, Cul-de-sac [OUQF](#)

see Supplement, Cul-de-sac [OUUF](#)

Culdoscopy [OUJH8ZZ](#)

Culdotomy *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac [OU9F](#)

C continued

[Back to Top](#)

Culmen *use* Cerebellum

Cultured epidermal cell autograft *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute

Cuneiform cartilage *use* Larynx

Cuneonavicular joint

use Joint, Tarsal, Left

use Joint, Tarsal, Right

Cuneonavicular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Curettage

see Excision

see Extraction

Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical Plexus

CVP (central venous pressure) *see* Measurement, Venous [4A04](#)

Cyclodiathermy *see* Destruction, Eye [085](#)

Cyclophotocoagulation *see* Destruction, Eye [085](#)

CYPHER® Stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Cystectomy

see Excision, Bladder [OTBB](#)

see Resection, Bladder [OTTB](#)

Cystocele repair *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region [OJQC](#)

Cystography

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Cystolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Bladder [OTCB](#)

Cystopexy

see Repair, Bladder [OTQB](#)

see Reposition, Bladder [OTSB](#)

Cystoplasty

see Repair, Bladder [OTQB](#)

see Replacement, Bladder [OTRB](#)

see Supplement, Bladder [OTUB](#)

Cystorrhaphy *see* Repair, Bladder [OTQB](#)

Cystoscopy [OTJB8ZZ](#)

Cystostomy *see* Bypass, Bladder [OT1B](#)

Cystostomy tube *use* Drainage Device

Cystotomy *see* Drainage, Bladder [OT9B](#)

Cystourethrography

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Cystourethroplasty

see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

see Replacement, Urinary System [OTR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)

D

[Back to Top](#)

DBS lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System
DeBaKey Left Ventricular Assist Device *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Debridement

- Excisional *see* Excision
- Non-excisional *see* Extraction

Decompression, Circulatory [6A15](#)

Decortication, lung *see* Extraction, Respiratory System [OBD](#)

Deep brain neurostimulator lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System

Deep cervical fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Anterior

Deep cervical vein

- use* Vein, Vertebral, Left
- use* Vein, Vertebral, Right

Deep circumflex iliac artery

- use* Artery, External Iliac, Left
- use* Artery, External Iliac, Right

Deep facial vein

- use* Vein, Face, Left
- use* Vein, Face, Right

Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein

- use* Vein, Femoral, Left
- use* Vein, Femoral, Right

Deep femoral artery

- use* Artery, Femoral, Right
- use* Artery, Femoral, Left

Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap

Bilateral [OHRV077](#)

Left [OHRU077](#)

Right [OHRT077](#)

Deep palmar arch

- use* Artery, Hand, Left
- use* Artery, Hand, Right

Deep transverse perineal muscle *use* Muscle, Perineum

Deferential artery

- use* Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
- use* Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Defibrillator Generator

- Abdomen [OJH8](#)
- Chest [OJH6](#)

Delivery

- Cesarean *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)
- Forceps *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)
- Manually assisted [10EOXZZ](#)

Delivery *continued*

Products of Conception [10EOXZZ](#)

Vacuum assisted *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Delta frame external fixator

- use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [OPH](#)
- use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [OPS](#)
- use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [QQH](#)
- use* External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [QQS](#)

Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis *use* Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket in [ORR](#)

Deltoid fascia

- use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right
- use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Deltoid ligament

- use* Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left
- use* Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

Deltoid muscle

- use* Muscle, Shoulder, Left
- use* Muscle, Shoulder, Right

Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node

- use* Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right
- use* Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

Denervation

- Cranial nerve *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System [005](#)
- Peripheral nerve *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

Densitometry

Plain Radiography

Femur

- Left [BQ04ZZ1](#)
- Right [BQ03ZZ1](#)

Hip

- Left [BQ01ZZ1](#)
- Right [BQ00ZZ1](#)

Spine

- Cervical [BR00ZZ1](#)
- Lumbar [BR09ZZ1](#)
- Thoracic [BR07ZZ1](#)
- Whole [BR0GZZ1](#)

Ultrasonography

Elbow

- Left [BP4HZZ1](#)
- Right [BP4GZZ1](#)

Hand

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Densitometry *continued*

Ultrasonography *continued*

Hand *continued*

Left [BP4PZZ1](#)

Right [BP4NZZ1](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP49ZZ1](#)

Right [BP48ZZ1](#)

Wrist

Left [BP4MZZ1](#)

Right [BP4LZZ1](#)

Dentate ligament *use* Dura Mater

Denticulate ligament *use* Spinal Meninges

Depressor anguli oris muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Depressor labii inferioris muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Depressor septi nasi muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Depressor supercilii muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Dermabrasion *see* Extraction, Skin and Breast [OHD](#)

Dermis *use* Skin

Descending genicular artery

use Artery, Femoral, Right

use Artery, Femoral, Left

Destruction

Acetabulum

Left [OQ55](#)

Right [OQ54](#)

Adenoids [OC5Q](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OF5C](#)

Anal Sphincter [OD5R](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [O8533ZZ](#)

Right [O8523ZZ](#)

Anus [OD5Q](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [O45O](#)

Thoracic [O25W](#)

Aortic Body [OG5D](#)

Appendix [OD5J](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [O45Q](#)

Right [O45P](#)

Axillary

Left [O356](#)

Right [O355](#)

Brachial

Left [O358](#)

Right [O357](#)

Celiac [O451](#)

Colic

Destruction *continued*

Artery *continued*

Colic *continued*

Left [O457](#)

Middle [O458](#)

Right [O456](#)

Common Carotid

Left [O35J](#)

Right [O35H](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O45D](#)

Right [O45C](#)

External Carotid

Left [O35N](#)

Right [O35M](#)

External Iliac

Left [O45J](#)

Right [O45H](#)

Face [O35R](#)

Femoral

Left [O45L](#)

Right [O45K](#)

Foot

Left [O45W](#)

Right [O45V](#)

Gastric [O452](#)

Hand

Left [O35F](#)

Right [O35D](#)

Hepatic [O453](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [O45B](#)

Innominate [O352](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [O35L](#)

Right [O35K](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [O45F](#)

Right [O45E](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O351](#)

Right [O35O](#)

Intracranial [O35G](#)

Lower [O45Y](#)

Peroneal

Left [O45U](#)

Right [O45T](#)

Popliteal

Left [O45N](#)

Right [O45M](#)

Posterior Tibial

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Artery *continued*

Posterior Tibial *continued*

Left [045S](#)

Right [045R](#)

Pulmonary

Left [025R](#)

Right [025Q](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [025P](#)

Radial

Left [035C](#)

Right [035B](#)

Renal

Left [045A](#)

Right [0459](#)

Splenic [0454](#)

Subclavian

Left [0354](#)

Right [0353](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0455](#)

Temporal

Left [035T](#)

Right [035S](#)

Thyroid

Left [035V](#)

Right [035U](#)

Ulnar

Left [035A](#)

Right [0359](#)

Upper [035Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [035Q](#)

Right [035P](#)

Atrium

Left [0257](#)

Right [0256](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [095A0ZZ](#)

Right [09590ZZ](#)

Basal Ganglia [0058](#)

Bladder [0T5B](#)

Bladder Neck [0T5C](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0N5G](#)

Right [0N5F](#)

Frontal

Left [0N52](#)

Right [0N51](#)

Hyoid [0N5X](#)

Destruction *continued*

Bone *continued*

Lacrimal

Left [0N5J](#)

Right [0N5H](#)

Nasal [0N5B](#)

Occipital

Left [0N58](#)

Right [0N57](#)

Palatine

Left [0N5L](#)

Right [0N5K](#)

Parietal

Left [0N54](#)

Right [0N53](#)

Pelvic

Left [0Q53](#)

Right [0Q52](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0N5D](#)

Right [0N5C](#)

Temporal

Left [0N56](#)

Right [0N55](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0N5N](#)

Right [0N5M](#)

Brain [0050](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0H5V](#)

Left [0H5U](#)

Right [0H5T](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0B59](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0B5B](#)

Right [0B56](#)

Main

Left [0B57](#)

Right [0B53](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B55](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0B58](#)

Right [0B54](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0C54](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0M5J](#)

Right [0M5H](#)

Ankle

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Ankle *continued*

Left [OM5R](#)

Right [OM5Q](#)

Elbow

Left [OM54](#)

Right [OM53](#)

Foot

Left [OM5T](#)

Right [OM5S](#)

Hand

Left [OM58](#)

Right [OM57](#)

Head and Neck [OM50](#)

Hip

Left [OM5M](#)

Right [OM5L](#)

Knee

Left [OM5P](#)

Right [OM5N](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OM5W](#)

Right [OM5V](#)

Perineum [OM5K](#)

Shoulder

Left [OM52](#)

Right [OM51](#)

Thorax

Left [OM5G](#)

Right [OM5F](#)

Trunk

Left [OM5D](#)

Right [OM5C](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OM5B](#)

Right [OM59](#)

Wrist

Left [OM56](#)

Right [OM55](#)

Carina [OB52](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OG58](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OG56](#)

Right [OG57](#)

Carpal

Left [OP5N](#)

Right [OP5M](#)

Cecum [OD5H](#)

Cerebellum [O05C](#)

Destruction *continued*

Cerebral Hemisphere [O057](#)

Cerebral Meninges [O051](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [O056](#)

Cervix [OU5C](#)

Chordae Tendineae [O259](#)

Choroid

Left [O85B](#)

Right [O85A](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O75L](#)

Clavicle

Left [OP5B](#)

Right [OP59](#)

Clitoris [OU5J](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [OG5B](#)

Coccyx [OQ5S](#)

Colon

Ascending [OD5K](#)

Descending [OD5M](#)

Sigmoid [OD5N](#)

Transverse [OD5L](#)

Conduction Mechanism [O258](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O85TXZZ](#)

Right [O85SXZZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OV5H](#)

Left [OV5G](#)

Right [OV5F](#)

Cornea

Left [O859XZZ](#)

Right [O858XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [OU5F](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OB5S](#)

Right [OB5R](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [OR53](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR55](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OS52](#)

Lumbosacral [OS54](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [OR59](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR5B](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OF59](#)

Cystic [OF58](#)

Hepatic

Left [OF56](#)

Right [OF55](#)

Lacrimal

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Duct *continued*

Lacrimal *continued*

Left [085Y](#)

Right [085X](#)

Pancreatic [0F5D](#)

Accessory [0F5F](#)

Parotid

Left [0C5C](#)

Right [0C5B](#)

Duodenum [0D59](#)

Dura Mater [0052](#)

Ear

External

Left [0951](#)

Right [0950](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [0954](#)

Right [0953](#)

Inner

Left [095E0ZZ](#)

Right [095D0ZZ](#)

Middle

Left [09560ZZ](#)

Right [09550ZZ](#)

Endometrium [0U5B](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0V5L](#)

Left [0V5K](#)

Right [0V5J](#)

Epiglottis [0C5R](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0D54](#)

Esophagus [0D55](#)

Lower [0D53](#)

Middle [0D52](#)

Upper [0D51](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [095G](#)

Right [095F](#)

Eye

Left [0851XZZ](#)

Right [0850XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [085R](#)

Right [085Q](#)

Upper

Left [085P](#)

Right [085N](#)

Fallopian Tube

Destruction *continued*

Fallopian Tube *continued*

Left [0U56](#)

Right [0U55](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0U57](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0Q59](#)

Right [0Q58](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0Q5C](#)

Right [0Q5B](#)

Upper

Left [0Q57](#)

Right [0Q56](#)

Fibula

Left [0Q5K](#)

Right [0Q5J](#)

Finger Nail [0H5QXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0F54](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0C56](#)

Upper [0C55](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0G54](#)

Left [0G52](#)

Right [0G53](#)

Lacrimal

Left [085W](#)

Right [085V](#)

Minor Salivary [0C5J](#)

Parotid

Left [0C59](#)

Right [0C58](#)

Pituitary [0G50](#)

Sublingual

Left [0C5F](#)

Right [0C5D](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0C5H](#)

Right [0C5G](#)

Vestibular [0U5L](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0P58](#)

Right [0P57](#)

Glomus Jugulare [0G5C](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0P5D](#)

Right [0P5C](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Humeral Shaft
Left [OP5G](#)
Right [OP5F](#)
Hymen [OU5K](#)
Hypothalamus [OO5A](#)
Ileocecal Valve [OD5C](#)
Ileum [OD5B](#)
Intestine
Large [OD5E](#)
Left [OD5G](#)
Right [OD5F](#)
Small [OD58](#)
Iris
Left [O85D3ZZ](#)
Right [O85C3ZZ](#)
Jejunum [OD5A](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [OR5H](#)
Right [OR5G](#)
Ankle
Left [OS5G](#)
Right [OS5F](#)
Carpal
Left [OR5R](#)
Right [OR5Q](#)
Cervical Vertebral [OR51](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR54](#)
Coccygeal [OS56](#)
Elbow
Left [OR5M](#)
Right [OR5L](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [OR5X](#)
Right [OR5W](#)
Hip
Left [OS5B](#)
Right [OS59](#)
Knee
Left [OS5D](#)
Right [OS5C](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OS50](#)
Lumbosacral [OS53](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [OR5T](#)
Right [OR5S](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [OR5V](#)
Right [OR5U](#)

Destruction *continued*

Joint *continued*
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OS5N](#)
Right [OS5M](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OS5L](#)
Right [OS5K](#)
Occipital-cervical [OR50](#)
Sacrococcygeal [OS55](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OS58](#)
Right [OS57](#)
Shoulder
Left [OR5K](#)
Right [OR5J](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [OR5F](#)
Right [OR5E](#)
Tarsal
Left [OS5J](#)
Right [OS5H](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [OR5D](#)
Right [OR5C](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [OR56](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR5A](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OS5Q](#)
Right [OS5P](#)
Wrist
Left [OR5P](#)
Right [OR5N](#)
Kidney
Left [OT51](#)
Right [OT50](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OT54](#)
Right [OT53](#)
Larynx [OC5S](#)
Lens
Left [O85K3ZZ](#)
Right [O85J3ZZ](#)
Lip
Lower [OC51](#)
Upper [OC50](#)
Liver [OF50](#)
Left Lobe [OF52](#)
Right Lobe [OF51](#)
Lung

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Lung *continued*

Bilateral [OB5M](#)

Left [OB5L](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OB5J](#)

Right [OB5F](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OB5D](#)

Right [OB5K](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OB5G](#)

Right [OB5C](#)

Lung Lingula [OB5H](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [075D](#)

Axillary

Left [0756](#)

Right [0755](#)

Head [0750](#)

Inguinal

Left [075J](#)

Right [075H](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [0759](#)

Right [0758](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [075G](#)

Right [075F](#)

Mesenteric [075B](#)

Neck

Left [0752](#)

Right [0751](#)

Pelvis [075C](#)

Thoracic Duct [075K](#)

Thorax [0757](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0754](#)

Right [0753](#)

Mandible

Left [ON5V](#)

Right [ON5T](#)

Maxilla

Left [ON5S](#)

Right [ON5R](#)

Medulla Oblongata [005D](#)

Mesentery [0D5V](#)

Metacarpal

Left [OP5Q](#)

Right [OP5P](#)

Metatarsal

Destruction *continued*

Metatarsal *continued*

Left [0Q5P](#)

Right [0Q5N](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [OK5L](#)

Right [OK5K](#)

Extraocular

Left [085M](#)

Right [085L](#)

Facial [OK51](#)

Foot

Left [OK5W](#)

Right [OK5V](#)

Hand

Left [OK5D](#)

Right [OK5C](#)

Head [OK50](#)

Hip

Left [OK5P](#)

Right [OK5N](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OK5B](#)

Right [OK59](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OK5T](#)

Right [OK5S](#)

Neck

Left [OK53](#)

Right [OK52](#)

Papillary [025D](#)

Perineum [OK5M](#)

Shoulder

Left [OK56](#)

Right [OK55](#)

Thorax

Left [OK5J](#)

Right [OK5H](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OK54](#)

Trunk

Left [OK5G](#)

Right [OK5F](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OK58](#)

Right [OK57](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OK5R](#)

Right [OK5Q](#)

Nasopharynx [095N](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [015M](#)
Abducens [005L](#)
Accessory [005R](#)
Acoustic [005N](#)
Brachial Plexus [0153](#)
Cervical [0151](#)
Cervical Plexus [0150](#)
Facial [005M](#)
Femoral [015D](#)
Glossopharyngeal [005P](#)
Head and Neck Sympathetic [015K](#)
Hypoglossal [005S](#)
Lumbar [015B](#)
Lumbar Plexus [0159](#)
Lumbar Sympathetic [015N](#)
Lumbosacral Plexus [015A](#)
Median [0155](#)
Oculomotor [005H](#)
Olfactory [005F](#)
Optic [005G](#)
Peroneal [015H](#)
Phrenic [0152](#)
Pudendal [015C](#)
Radial [0156](#)
Sacral [015R](#)
Sacral Plexus [015Q](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [015P](#)
Sciatic [015F](#)
Thoracic [0158](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [015L](#)
Tibial [015G](#)
Trigeminal [005K](#)
Trochlear [005J](#)
Ulnar [0154](#)
Vagus [005Q](#)

Nipple

Left [0H5X](#)
Right [0H5W](#)

Nose

[095K](#)

Omentum

Greater [0D5S](#)
Lesser [0D5T](#)

Orbit

Left [0N5Q](#)
Right [0N5P](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [0U52](#)
Left [0U51](#)

Destruction *continued*

Ovary *continued*

Right [0U50](#)

Palate

Hard [0C52](#)
Soft [0C53](#)

Pancreas

[0F5G](#)

Para-aortic Body

[0G59](#)

Paraganglion Extremity

[0G5F](#)

Parathyroid Gland

[0G5R](#)

Inferior

Left [0G5P](#)
Right [0G5N](#)

Multiple

[0G5Q](#)

Superior

Left [0G5M](#)
Right [0G5L](#)

Patella

Left [0Q5F](#)
Right [0Q5D](#)

Penis

[0V5S](#)

Pericardium

[025N](#)

Peritoneum

[0D5W](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0P5V](#)
Right [0P5T](#)

Thumb

Left [0P5S](#)
Right [0P5R](#)

Toe

Left [0Q5R](#)
Right [0Q5Q](#)

Pharynx

[0C5M](#)

Pineal Body

[0G51](#)

Pleura

Left [0B5P](#)
Right [0B5N](#)

Pons

[005B](#)

Prepuce

[0V5T](#)

Prostate

[0V50](#)

Radius

Left [0P5J](#)
Right [0P5H](#)

Rectum

[0D5P](#)

Retina

Left [085F3ZZ](#)
Right [085E3ZZ](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [085H3ZZ](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Retinal Vessel *continued*

Right [085G3ZZ](#)

Rib

Left [0P52](#)

Right [0P51](#)

Sacrum [0Q51](#)

Scapula

Left [0P56](#)

Right [0P55](#)

Sclera

Left [0857XZZ](#)

Right [0856XZZ](#)

Scrotum [0V55](#)

Septum

Atrial [0255](#)

Nasal [095M](#)

Ventricular [025M](#)

Sinus

Accessory [095P](#)

Ethmoid

Left [095V](#)

Right [095U](#)

Frontal

Left [095T](#)

Right [095S](#)

Mastoid

Left [095C](#)

Right [095B](#)

Maxillary

Left [095R](#)

Right [095Q](#)

Sphenoid

Left [095X](#)

Right [095W](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0H57XZ](#)

Back [0H56XZ](#)

Buttock [0H58XZ](#)

Chest [0H55XZ](#)

Ear

Left [0H53XZ](#)

Right [0H52XZ](#)

Face [0H51XZ](#)

Foot

Left [0H5NXZ](#)

Right [0H5MXZ](#)

Genitalia [0H5AXZ](#)

Hand

Left [0H5GXZ](#)

Destruction *continued*

Skin *continued*

Hand *continued*

Right [0H5FXZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0H5EXZ](#)

Right [0H5DXZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0H5LXZ](#)

Right [0H5KXZ](#)

Neck [0H54XZ](#)

Perineum [0H59XZ](#)

Scalp [0H50XZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0H5CXZ](#)

Right [0H5BXZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0H5JXZ](#)

Right [0H5HXZ](#)

Skull [0N50](#)

Spinal Cord

Cervical [005W](#)

Lumbar [005Y](#)

Thoracic [005X](#)

Spinal Meninges [005T](#)

Spleen [075P](#)

Sternum [0P50](#)

Stomach [0D56](#)

Pylorus [0D57](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J58](#)

Back [0J57](#)

Buttock [0J59](#)

Chest [0J56](#)

Face [0J51](#)

Foot

Left [0J5R](#)

Right [0J5Q](#)

Hand

Left [0J5K](#)

Right [0J5J](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0J5H](#)

Right [0J5G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0J5P](#)

Right [0J5N](#)

Neck

Anterior [0J54](#)

Posterior [0J55](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Pelvic Region [OJ5C](#)

Perineum [OJ5B](#)

Scalp [OJ5O](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJ5F](#)

Right [OJ5D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJ5M](#)

Right [OJ5L](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQ5M](#)

Right [OQ5L](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OL5G](#)

Right [OL5F](#)

Ankle

Left [OL5T](#)

Right [OL5S](#)

Foot

Left [OL5W](#)

Right [OL5V](#)

Hand

Left [OL58](#)

Right [OL57](#)

Head and Neck [OL5O](#)

Hip

Left [OL5K](#)

Right [OL5J](#)

Knee

Left [OL5R](#)

Right [OL5Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OL56](#)

Right [OL55](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OL5P](#)

Right [OL5N](#)

Perineum [OL5H](#)

Shoulder

Left [OL52](#)

Right [OL51](#)

Thorax

Left [OL5D](#)

Right [OL5C](#)

Trunk

Left [OL5B](#)

Right [OL59](#)

Destruction *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Upper Arm

Left [OL54](#)

Right [OL53](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OL5M](#)

Right [OL5L](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OV5C](#)

Left [OV5B](#)

Right [OV59](#)

Thalamus [OO59](#)

Thymus [O75M](#)

Thyroid Gland [OG5K](#)

Left Lobe [OG5G](#)

Right Lobe [OG5H](#)

Tibia

Left [OQ5H](#)

Right [OQ5G](#)

Toe Nail [OH5RXZZ](#)

Tongue [OC57](#)

Tonsils [OC5P](#)

Tooth

Lower [OC5X](#)

Upper [OC5W](#)

Trachea [OB51](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OV57](#)

Right [OV56](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [O95L](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [O958](#)

Right [O957](#)

Ulna

Left [OP5L](#)

Right [OP5K](#)

Ureter

Left [OT57](#)

Right [OT56](#)

Urethra [OT5D](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OU54](#)

Uterus [OU59](#)

Uvula [OC5N](#)

Vagina [OU5G](#)

Valve

Aortic [O25F](#)

Mitral [O25G](#)

Pulmonary [O25H](#)

Tricuspid [O25J](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V5Q](#)

Left [0V5P](#)

Right [0V5N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0558](#)

Right [0557](#)

Azygos [0550](#)

Basilic

Left [055C](#)

Right [055B](#)

Brachial

Left [055A](#)

Right [0559](#)

Cephalic

Left [055F](#)

Right [055D](#)

Colic [0657](#)

Common Iliac

Left [065D](#)

Right [065C](#)

Coronary [0254](#)

Esophageal [0653](#)

External Iliac

Left [065G](#)

Right [065F](#)

External Jugular

Left [055Q](#)

Right [055P](#)

Face

Left [055V](#)

Right [055T](#)

Femoral

Left [065N](#)

Right [065M](#)

Foot

Left [065V](#)

Right [065T](#)

Gastric [0652](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [065Q](#)

Right [065P](#)

Hand

Left [055H](#)

Right [055G](#)

Hemiazygos [0551](#)

Hepatic [0654](#)

Hypogastric

Destruction *continued*

Vein *continued*

Hypogastric *continued*

Left [065J](#)

Right [065H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0656](#)

Innominate

Left [0554](#)

Right [0553](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [055N](#)

Right [055M](#)

Intracranial [055L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [065S](#)

Right [065R](#)

Lower [065Y](#)

Portal [0658](#)

Pulmonary

Left [025T](#)

Right [025S](#)

Renal

Left [065B](#)

Right [0659](#)

Splenic [0651](#)

Subclavian

Left [0556](#)

Right [0555](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0655](#)

Upper [055Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [055S](#)

Right [055R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0650](#)

Superior [025V](#)

Ventricle

Left [025L](#)

Right [025K](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0P53](#)

Lumbar [0Q50](#)

Thoracic [0P54](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0V53](#)

Left [0V52](#)

Right [0V51](#)

Vitreous

Left [08553ZZ](#)

Right [08543ZZ](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Destruction *continued*

Vocal Cord

Left [OC5V](#)

Right [OC5T](#)

Vulva [OU5M](#)

Detachment

Arm

Lower

Left [OX6F0Z](#)

Right [OX6D0Z](#)

Upper

Left [OX690Z](#)

Right [OX680Z](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OX6C0ZZ](#)

Right [OX6B0ZZ](#)

Femoral Region

Left [OY680ZZ](#)

Right [OY670ZZ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [OX6P0Z](#)

Right [OX6N0Z](#)

Little

Left [OX6W0Z](#)

Right [OX6V0Z](#)

Middle

Left [OX6R0Z](#)

Right [OX6Q0Z](#)

Ring

Left [OX6T0Z](#)

Right [OX6S0Z](#)

Foot

Left [OY6N0Z](#)

Right [OY6M0Z](#)

Forequarter

Left [OX610ZZ](#)

Right [OX600ZZ](#)

Hand

Left [OX6K0Z](#)

Right [OX6J0Z](#)

Hindquarter

Bilateral [OY640ZZ](#)

Left [OY630ZZ](#)

Right [OY620ZZ](#)

Knee Region

Left [OY6G0ZZ](#)

Right [OY6F0ZZ](#)

Leg

Lower

Detachment *continued*

Leg *continued*

Lower *continued*

Left [OY6J0Z](#)

Right [OY6H0Z](#)

Upper

Left [OY6D0Z](#)

Right [OY6C0Z](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OX630ZZ](#)

Right [OX620ZZ](#)

Thumb

Left [OX6M0Z](#)

Right [OX6L0Z](#)

Toe

1st

Left [OY6Q0Z](#)

Right [OY6P0Z](#)

2nd

Left [OY6S0Z](#)

Right [OY6R0Z](#)

3rd

Left [OY6U0Z](#)

Right [OY6T0Z](#)

4th

Left [OY6W0Z](#)

Right [OY6V0Z](#)

5th

Left [OY6Y0Z](#)

Right [OY6X0Z](#)

Determination, Mental status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Detorsion

see Release

see Reposition

Detoxification Services, for substance abuse [HZ2ZZZZ](#)

Device Fitting [F0DZ](#)

Diagnostic Audiology *see* Audiology, Diagnostic

Diagnostic imaging *see* Imaging, Diagnostic

Diagnostic radiology *see* Imaging, Diagnostic

Dialysis

Hemodialysis [5A1D00Z](#)

Peritoneal [3E1M39Z](#)

Diaphragma sellae *use* Dura Mater

Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator *use* Stimulator Generator in

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead

Insertion of device in

Left [OBHS](#)

Right [OBHR](#)

Removal of device from, Diaphragm [OBPT](#)

Revision of device in, Diaphragm [OBWT](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Digital radiography, plain *see* Plain Radiography

Dilation

Ampulla of Vater [0F7C](#)

Anus [0D7Q](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [0470](#)

Thoracic [027W](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [047Q](#)

Right [047P](#)

Axillary

Left [0376](#)

Right [0375](#)

Brachial

Left [0378](#)

Right [0377](#)

Celiac [0471](#)

Colic

Left [0477](#)

Middle [0478](#)

Right [0476](#)

Common Carotid

Left [037J](#)

Right [037H](#)

Common Iliac

Left [047D](#)

Right [047C](#)

Coronary

Four or More Sites [0273](#)

One Site [0270](#)

Three Sites [0272](#)

Two Sites [0271](#)

External Carotid

Left [037N](#)

Right [037M](#)

External Iliac

Left [047J](#)

Right [047H](#)

Face [037R](#)

Femoral

Left [047L](#)

Right [047K](#)

Foot

Left [047W](#)

Right [047V](#)

Gastric [0472](#)

Hand

Left [037F](#)

Right [037D](#)

Dilation *continued*

Artery *continued*

Hepatic [0473](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [047B](#)

Innominate [0372](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [037L](#)

Right [037K](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [047F](#)

Right [047E](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [0371](#)

Right [0370](#)

Intracranial [037G](#)

Lower [047Y](#)

Peroneal

Left [047U](#)

Right [047T](#)

Popliteal

Left [047N](#)

Right [047M](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [047S](#)

Right [047R](#)

Pulmonary

Left [027R](#)

Right [027Q](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [027P](#)

Radial

Left [037C](#)

Right [037B](#)

Renal

Left [047A](#)

Right [0479](#)

Splenic [0474](#)

Subclavian

Left [0374](#)

Right [0373](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0475](#)

Temporal

Left [037T](#)

Right [037S](#)

Thyroid

Left [037V](#)

Right [037U](#)

Ulnar

Left [037A](#)

Right [0379](#)

Upper [037Y](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Dilation *continued*

Artery *continued*

Vertebral

Left [037Q](#)

Right [037P](#)

Bladder [0T7B](#)

Bladder Neck [0T7C](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0B79](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0B7B](#)

Right [0B76](#)

Main

Left [0B77](#)

Right [0B73](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B75](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0B78](#)

Right [0B74](#)

Carina [0B72](#)

Cecum [0D7H](#)

Cervix [0U7C](#)

Colon

Ascending [0D7K](#)

Descending [0D7M](#)

Sigmoid [0D7N](#)

Transverse [0D7L](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0F79](#)

Cystic [0F78](#)

Hepatic

Left [0F76](#)

Right [0F75](#)

Lacrimal

Left [087Y](#)

Right [087X](#)

Pancreatic [0F7D](#)

Accessory [0F7E](#)

Parotid

Left [0C7C](#)

Right [0C7B](#)

Duodenum [0D79](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0D74](#)

Esophagus [0D75](#)

Lower [0D73](#)

Middle [0D72](#)

Upper [0D71](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [097G](#)

Right [097F](#)

Dilation *continued*

Fallopian Tube

Left [0U76](#)

Right [0U75](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0U77](#)

Hymen [0U7K](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0D7C](#)

Ileum [0D7B](#)

Intestine

Large [0D7E](#)

Left [0D7G](#)

Right [0D7F](#)

Small [0D78](#)

Jejunum [0D7A](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T74](#)

Right [0T73](#)

Larynx [0C7S](#)

Pharynx [0C7M](#)

Rectum [0D7P](#)

Stomach [0D76](#)

Pylorus [0D77](#)

Trachea [0B71](#)

Ureter

Left [0T77](#)

Right [0T76](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [0T78](#)

Urethra [0T7D](#)

Uterus [0U79](#)

Vagina [0U7G](#)

Valve

Aortic [027F](#)

Mitral [027G](#)

Pulmonary [027H](#)

Tricuspid [027J](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V7Q](#)

Left [0V7P](#)

Right [0V7N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0578](#)

Right [0577](#)

Azygos [057O](#)

Basilic

Left [057C](#)

Right [057B](#)

Brachial

Left [057A](#)

Right [0579](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Dilation *continued*

Vein *continued*

Cephalic

Left [057F](#)

Right [057D](#)

Colic [0677](#)

Common Iliac

Left [067D](#)

Right [067C](#)

Esophageal [0673](#)

External Iliac

Left [067G](#)

Right [067F](#)

External Jugular

Left [057Q](#)

Right [057P](#)

Face

Left [057V](#)

Right [057T](#)

Femoral

Left [067N](#)

Right [067M](#)

Foot

Left [067V](#)

Right [067T](#)

Gastric [0672](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [067Q](#)

Right [067P](#)

Hand

Left [057H](#)

Right [057G](#)

Hemiazygos [0571](#)

Hepatic [0674](#)

Hypogastric

Left [067J](#)

Right [067H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0676](#)

Innominate

Left [0574](#)

Right [0573](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [057N](#)

Right [057M](#)

Intracranial [057L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [067S](#)

Right [067R](#)

Lower [067Y](#)

Portal [0678](#)

Dilation *continued*

Vein *continued*

Pulmonary

Left [027T](#)

Right [027S](#)

Renal

Left [067B](#)

Right [0679](#)

Splenic [0671](#)

Subclavian

Left [0576](#)

Right [0575](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0675](#)

Upper [057Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [057S](#)

Right [057R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0670](#)

Superior [027V](#)

Ventricle, Right [027K](#)

Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device *use* Interbody

Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Disarticulation *see* Detachment

Discectomy, diskectomy

see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

see Resection, Upper Joints [ORT](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

see Resection, Lower Joints [OST](#)

Discography

see Plain Radiography, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones [BRO](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones [BR1](#)

Distal humerus

use Humeral Shaft, Right

use Humeral Shaft, Left

Distal humerus, involving joint

use Joint, Elbow, Right

use Joint, Elbow, Left

Distal radioulnar joint

use Joint, Wrist, Right

use Joint, Wrist, Left

Diversion *see* Bypass

Diverticulectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Division

Acetabulum

Left [0Q85](#)

Right [0Q84](#)

Anal Sphincter [0D8R](#)

Basal Ganglia [0O88](#)

Bladder Neck [0T8C](#)

Bone

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Division *continued*

Bone *continued*

- Ethmoid
 - Left [ON8G](#)
 - Right [ON8F](#)
- Frontal
 - Left [ON82](#)
 - Right [ON81](#)
- Hyoid [ON8X](#)
- Lacrimal
 - Left [ON8J](#)
 - Right [ON8H](#)
- Nasal [ON8B](#)
- Occipital
 - Left [ON88](#)
 - Right [ON87](#)
- Palatine
 - Left [ON8L](#)
 - Right [ON8K](#)
- Parietal
 - Left [ON84](#)
 - Right [ON83](#)
- Pelvic
 - Left [OQ83](#)
 - Right [OQ82](#)
- Sphenoid
 - Left [ON8D](#)
 - Right [ON8C](#)
- Temporal
 - Left [ON86](#)
 - Right [ON85](#)
- Zygomatic
 - Left [ON8N](#)
 - Right [ON8M](#)
- Brain [O080](#)
- Bursa and Ligament
- Abdomen
 - Left [OM8J](#)
 - Right [OM8H](#)
- Ankle
 - Left [OM8R](#)
 - Right [OM8Q](#)
- Elbow
 - Left [OM84](#)
 - Right [OM83](#)
- Foot
 - Left [OM8T](#)
 - Right [OM8S](#)
- Hand
 - Left [OM88](#)

Division *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

- Hand *continued*
 - Right [OM87](#)
- Head and Neck [OM80](#)
- Hip
 - Left [OM8M](#)
 - Right [OM8L](#)
- Knee
 - Left [OM8P](#)
 - Right [OM8N](#)
- Lower Extremity
 - Left [OM8W](#)
 - Right [OM8V](#)
- Perineum [OM8K](#)
- Shoulder
 - Left [OM82](#)
 - Right [OM81](#)
- Thorax
 - Left [OM8G](#)
 - Right [OM8F](#)
- Trunk
 - Left [OM8D](#)
 - Right [OM8C](#)
- Upper Extremity
 - Left [OM8B](#)
 - Right [OM89](#)
- Wrist
 - Left [OM86](#)
 - Right [OM85](#)
- Carpal
 - Left [OP8N](#)
 - Right [OP8M](#)
- Cerebral Hemisphere [O087](#)
- Chordae Tendineae [O289](#)
- Clavicle
 - Left [OP8B](#)
 - Right [OP89](#)
- Coccyx [OQ8S](#)
- Conduction Mechanism [O288](#)
- Esophagogastric Junction [OD84](#)
- Femoral Shaft
 - Left [OQ89](#)
 - Right [OQ88](#)
- Femur
 - Lower
 - Left [OQ8C](#)
 - Right [OQ8B](#)
 - Upper
 - Left [OQ87](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Division *continued*

- Femur *continued*
- Upper *continued*
- Right [0Q86](#)
- Fibula
- Left [0Q8K](#)
- Right [0Q8J](#)
- Gland, Pituitary [0G80](#)
- Glenoid Cavity
- Left [0P88](#)
- Right [0P87](#)
- Humeral Head
- Left [0P8D](#)
- Right [0P8C](#)
- Humeral Shaft
- Left [0P8G](#)
- Right [0P8F](#)
- Hymen [0U8K](#)
- Kidneys, Bilateral [0T82](#)
- Mandible
- Left [0N8V](#)
- Right [0N8T](#)
- Maxilla
- Left [0N8S](#)
- Right [0N8R](#)
- Metacarpal
- Left [0P8Q](#)
- Right [0P8P](#)
- Metatarsal
- Left [0Q8P](#)
- Right [0Q8N](#)
- Muscle
- Abdomen
- Left [0K8L](#)
- Right [0K8K](#)
- Facial [0K81](#)
- Foot
- Left [0K8W](#)
- Right [0K8V](#)
- Hand
- Left [0K8D](#)
- Right [0K8C](#)
- Head [0K80](#)
- Hip
- Left [0K8P](#)
- Right [0K8N](#)
- Lower Arm and Wrist
- Left [0K8B](#)
- Right [0K89](#)
- Lower Leg

Division *continued*

- Muscle *continued*
- Lower Leg *continued*
- Left [0K8T](#)
- Right [0K8S](#)
- Neck
- Left [0K83](#)
- Right [0K82](#)
- Papillary [028D](#)
- Perineum [0K8M](#)
- Shoulder
- Left [0K86](#)
- Right [0K85](#)
- Thorax
- Left [0K8J](#)
- Right [0K8H](#)
- Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0K84](#)
- Trunk
- Left [0K8G](#)
- Right [0K8F](#)
- Upper Arm
- Left [0K88](#)
- Right [0K87](#)
- Upper Leg
- Left [0K8R](#)
- Right [0K8Q](#)
- Nerve
- Abdominal Sympathetic [018M](#)
- Abducens [008L](#)
- Accessory [008R](#)
- Acoustic [008N](#)
- Brachial Plexus [0183](#)
- Cervical [0181](#)
- Cervical Plexus [0180](#)
- Facial [008M](#)
- Femoral [018D](#)
- Glossopharyngeal [008P](#)
- Head and Neck Sympathetic [018K](#)
- Hypoglossal [008S](#)
- Lumbar [018B](#)
- Lumbar Plexus [0189](#)
- Lumbar Sympathetic [018N](#)
- Lumbosacral Plexus [018A](#)
- Median [0185](#)
- Oculomotor [008H](#)
- Olfactory [008F](#)
- Optic [008G](#)
- Peroneal [018H](#)
- Phrenic [0182](#)
- Pudendal [018C](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Division *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Radial [0186](#)

Sacral [018R](#)

Sacral Plexus [018Q](#)

Sacral Sympathetic [018P](#)

Sciatic [018F](#)

Thoracic [0188](#)

Thoracic Sympathetic [018L](#)

Tibial [018G](#)

Trigeminal [008K](#)

Trochlear [008J](#)

Ulnar [0184](#)

Vagus [008Q](#)

Orbit

Left [0N8Q](#)

Right [0N8P](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [0U82](#)

Left [0U81](#)

Right [0U80](#)

Pancreas [0F8G](#)

Patella

Left [0Q8F](#)

Right [0Q8D](#)

Perineum, Female [0W8NXZZ](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0P8V](#)

Right [0P8T](#)

Thumb

Left [0P8S](#)

Right [0P8R](#)

Toe

Left [0Q8R](#)

Right [0Q8Q](#)

Radius

Left [0P8J](#)

Right [0P8H](#)

Rib

Left [0P82](#)

Right [0P81](#)

Sacrum [0Q81](#)

Scapula

Left [0P86](#)

Right [0P85](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0H87XZZ](#)

Back [0H86XZZ](#)

Buttock [0H88XZZ](#)

Division *continued*

Skin *continued*

Chest [0H85XZZ](#)

Ear

Left [0H83XZZ](#)

Right [0H82XZZ](#)

Face [0H81XZZ](#)

Foot

Left [0H8NXZZ](#)

Right [0H8MXZZ](#)

Genitalia [0H8AXZZ](#)

Hand

Left [0H8GXZZ](#)

Right [0H8FXZZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0H8EXZZ](#)

Right [0H8DXZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0H8LXZZ](#)

Right [0H8KXZZ](#)

Neck [0H84XZZ](#)

Perineum [0H89XZZ](#)

Scalp [0H80XZZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0H8CXZZ](#)

Right [0H8BXZZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0H8JXZZ](#)

Right [0H8HXZZ](#)

Skull [0N80](#)

Spinal Cord

Cervical [008W](#)

Lumbar [008Y](#)

Thoracic [008X](#)

Sternum [0P80](#)

Stomach, Pylorus [0D87](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J88](#)

Back [0J87](#)

Buttock [0J89](#)

Chest [0J86](#)

Face [0J81](#)

Foot

Left [0J8R](#)

Right [0J8Q](#)

Hand

Left [0J8K](#)

Right [0J8J](#)

Head and Neck [0J8S](#)

Lower Arm

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Division *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Lower Arm *continued*

Left [OJ8H](#)

Right [OJ8G](#)

Lower Extremity [OJ8W](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJ8P](#)

Right [OJ8N](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJ84](#)

Posterior [OJ85](#)

Pelvic Region [OJ8C](#)

Perineum [OJ8B](#)

Scalp [OJ8O](#)

Trunk [OJ8T](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJ8F](#)

Right [OJ8D](#)

Upper Extremity [OJ8V](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJ8M](#)

Right [OJ8L](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQ8M](#)

Right [OQ8L](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OL8G](#)

Right [OL8F](#)

Ankle

Left [OL8T](#)

Right [OL8S](#)

Foot

Left [OL8W](#)

Right [OL8V](#)

Hand

Left [OL88](#)

Right [OL87](#)

Head and Neck [OL8O](#)

Hip

Left [OL8K](#)

Right [OL8J](#)

Knee

Left [OL8R](#)

Right [OL8Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OL86](#)

Right [OL85](#)

Lower Leg

Division *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Lower Leg *continued*

Left [OL8P](#)

Right [OL8N](#)

Perineum [OL8H](#)

Shoulder

Left [OL82](#)

Right [OL81](#)

Thorax

Left [OL8D](#)

Right [OL8C](#)

Trunk

Left [OL8B](#)

Right [OL89](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OL84](#)

Right [OL83](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OL8M](#)

Right [OL8L](#)

Thyroid Gland Isthmus [OG8J](#)

Tibia

Left [OQ8H](#)

Right [OQ8G](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [O98L](#)

Ulna

Left [OP8L](#)

Right [OP8K](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OU84](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [OP83](#)

Lumbar [OQ8O](#)

Thoracic [OP84](#)

Doppler study *see* Ultrasonography

Dorsal digital nerve *use* Nerve, Radial

Dorsal metacarpal vein

use Vein, Hand, Left

use Vein, Hand, Right

Dorsal metatarsal artery

use Artery, Foot, Left

use Artery, Foot, Right

Dorsal metatarsal vein

use Vein, Foot, Right

use Vein, Foot, Left

Dorsal scapular artery

use Artery, Subclavian, Right

use Artery, Subclavian, Left

Dorsal scapular nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

Dorsal venous arch

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Dorsal venous arch *continued*

use [Vein, Foot, Right](#)

use [Vein, Foot, Left](#)

Dorsalis pedis artery

use [Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right](#)

use [Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left](#)

Drainage

Abdominal Wall [OW9F](#)

Acetabulum

Left [OQ95](#)

Right [OQ94](#)

Adenoids [OC9Q](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OF9C](#)

Anal Sphincter [OD9R](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OY9L](#)

Right [OY9K](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [O893](#)

Right [O892](#)

Anus [OD9Q](#)

Aorta, Abdominal [O49O](#)

Aortic Body [OG9D](#)

Appendix [OD9J](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OX9F](#)

Right [OX9D](#)

Upper

Left [OX99](#)

Right [OX98](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [O49Q](#)

Right [O49P](#)

Axillary

Left [O396](#)

Right [O395](#)

Brachial

Left [O398](#)

Right [O397](#)

Celiac [O491](#)

Colic

Left [O497](#)

Middle [O498](#)

Right [O496](#)

Common Carotid

Left [O39J](#)

Right [O39H](#)

Common Iliac

Drainage *continued*

Artery *continued*

Common Iliac *continued*

Left [O49D](#)

Right [O49C](#)

External Carotid

Left [O39N](#)

Right [O39M](#)

External Iliac

Left [O49J](#)

Right [O49H](#)

Face [O39R](#)

Femoral

Left [O49L](#)

Right [O49K](#)

Foot

Left [O49W](#)

Right [O49V](#)

Gastric [O492](#)

Hand

Left [O39F](#)

Right [O39D](#)

Hepatic [O493](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [O49B](#)

Innominate [O392](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [O39L](#)

Right [O39K](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [O49F](#)

Right [O49E](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O391](#)

Right [O390](#)

Intracranial [O39G](#)

Lower [O49Y](#)

Peroneal

Left [O49U](#)

Right [O49T](#)

Popliteal

Left [O49N](#)

Right [O49M](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [O49S](#)

Right [O49R](#)

Radial

Left [O39C](#)

Right [O39B](#)

Renal

Left [O49A](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Artery *continued*

Renal *continued*

Right [0499](#)

Splenic [0494](#)

Subclavian

Left [0394](#)

Right [0393](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0495](#)

Temporal

Left [039T](#)

Right [039S](#)

Thyroid

Left [039V](#)

Right [039U](#)

Ulnar

Left [039A](#)

Right [0399](#)

Upper [039Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [039Q](#)

Right [039P](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [099A](#)

Right [0999](#)

Axilla

Left [0X95](#)

Right [0X94](#)

Back

Lower [0W9L](#)

Upper [0W9K](#)

Basal Ganglia [0098](#)

Bladder [0T9B](#)

Bladder Neck [0T9C](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0N9G](#)

Right [0N9F](#)

Frontal

Left [0N92](#)

Right [0N91](#)

Hyoid [0N9X](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0N9J](#)

Right [0N9H](#)

Nasal [0N9B](#)

Occipital

Left [0N98](#)

Right [0N97](#)

Palatine

Drainage *continued*

Bone *continued*

Palatine *continued*

Left [0N9L](#)

Right [0N9K](#)

Parietal

Left [0N94](#)

Right [0N93](#)

Pelvic

Left [0Q93](#)

Right [0Q92](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0N9D](#)

Right [0N9C](#)

Temporal

Left [0N96](#)

Right [0N95](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0N9N](#)

Right [0N9M](#)

Bone Marrow [079T](#)

Brain [0090](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0H9V](#)

Left [0H9U](#)

Right [0H9T](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0B99](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0B9B](#)

Right [0B96](#)

Main

Left [0B97](#)

Right [0B93](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0B95](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0B98](#)

Right [0B94](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0C94](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0M9J](#)

Right [0M9H](#)

Ankle

Left [0M9R](#)

Right [0M9Q](#)

Elbow

Left [0M94](#)

Right [0M93](#)

Foot

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Foot *continued*

Left [OM9T](#)

Right [OM9S](#)

Hand

Left [OM98](#)

Right [OM97](#)

Head and Neck [OM90](#)

Hip

Left [OM9M](#)

Right [OM9L](#)

Knee

Left [OM9P](#)

Right [OM9N](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OM9W](#)

Right [OM9V](#)

Perineum [OM9K](#)

Shoulder

Left [OM92](#)

Right [OM91](#)

Thorax

Left [OM9G](#)

Right [OM9F](#)

Trunk

Left [OM9D](#)

Right [OM9C](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OM9B](#)

Right [OM99](#)

Wrist

Left [OM96](#)

Right [OM95](#)

Buttock

Left [OY91](#)

Right [OY90](#)

Carina [OB92](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OG98](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OG96](#)

Right [OG97](#)

Carpal

Left [OP9N](#)

Right [OP9M](#)

Cavity, Cranial [OW91](#)

Cecum [OD9H](#)

Cerebellum [O09C](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [O097](#)

Cerebral Meninges [O091](#)

Drainage *continued*

Cerebral Ventricle [O096](#)

Cervix [OU9C](#)

Chest Wall [OW98](#)

Choroid

Left [O89B](#)

Right [O89A](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O79L](#)

Clavicle

Left [OP9B](#)

Right [OP99](#)

Clitoris [OU9J](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [OG9B](#)

Coccyx [OQ9S](#)

Colon

Ascending [OD9K](#)

Descending [OD9M](#)

Sigmoid [OD9N](#)

Transverse [OD9L](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O89T](#)

Right [O89S](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OV9H](#)

Left [OV9G](#)

Right [OV9F](#)

Cornea

Left [O899](#)

Right [O898](#)

Cul-de-sac [OU9F](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OB9S](#)

Right [OB9R](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [OR93](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR95](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OS92](#)

Lumbosacral [OS94](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [OR99](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR9B](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OF99](#)

Cystic [OF98](#)

Hepatic

Left [OF96](#)

Right [OF95](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O89Y](#)

Right [O89X](#)

Pancreatic [OF9D](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Duct *continued*

Pancreatic *continued*

Accessory [0F9F](#)

Parotid

Left [0C9C](#)

Right [0C9B](#)

Duodenum [0D99](#)

Dura Mater [0092](#)

Ear

External

Left [0991](#)

Right [0990](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [0994](#)

Right [0993](#)

Inner

Left [099E](#)

Right [099D](#)

Middle

Left [0996](#)

Right [0995](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0X9C](#)

Right [0X9B](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0V9L](#)

Left [0V9K](#)

Right [0V9J](#)

Epidural Space [0093](#)

Epiglottis [0C9R](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0D94](#)

Esophagus [0D95](#)

Lower [0D93](#)

Middle [0D92](#)

Upper [0D91](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [099G](#)

Right [099F](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0Y9B](#)

Right [0Y99](#)

Upper

Left [0X97](#)

Right [0X96](#)

Eye

Left [0891](#)

Right [0890](#)

Eyelid

Drainage *continued*

Eyelid *continued*

Lower

Left [089R](#)

Right [089Q](#)

Upper

Left [089P](#)

Right [089N](#)

Face [0W92](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0U96](#)

Right [0U95](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0U97](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0Y98](#)

Right [0Y97](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0Q99](#)

Right [0Q98](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0Q9C](#)

Right [0Q9B](#)

Upper

Left [0Q97](#)

Right [0Q96](#)

Fibula

Left [0Q9K](#)

Right [0Q9J](#)

Finger Nail [0H9Q](#)

Foot

Left [0Y9N](#)

Right [0Y9M](#)

Gallbladder [0F94](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0C96](#)

Upper [0C95](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0G94](#)

Left [0G92](#)

Right [0G93](#)

Lacrimal

Left [089W](#)

Right [089V](#)

Minor Salivary [0C9J](#)

Parotid

Left [0C99](#)

Right [0C98](#)

Pituitary [0G90](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Gland *continued*

Sublingual

Left [OC9F](#)

Right [OC9D](#)

Submaxillary

Left [OC9H](#)

Right [OC9G](#)

Vestibular [OU9L](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OP98](#)

Right [OP97](#)

Glomus Jugulare [OG9C](#)

Hand

Left [OX9K](#)

Right [OX9J](#)

Head [OW90](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OP9D](#)

Right [OP9C](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OP9G](#)

Right [OP9F](#)

Hymen [OU9K](#)

Hypothalamus [009A](#)

Ileocecal Valve [OD9C](#)

Ileum [OD9B](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [OY96](#)

Right [OY95](#)

Intestine

Large [OD9E](#)

Left [OD9G](#)

Right [OD9F](#)

Small [OD98](#)

Iris

Left [O89D](#)

Right [O89C](#)

Jaw

Lower [OW95](#)

Upper [OW94](#)

Jejunum [OD9A](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [OR9H](#)

Right [OR9G](#)

Ankle

Left [OS9G](#)

Right [OS9F](#)

Carpal

Drainage *continued*

Joint *continued*

Carpal *continued*

Left [OR9R](#)

Right [OR9Q](#)

Cervical Vertebral [OR91](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR94](#)

Coccygeal [OS96](#)

Elbow

Left [OR9M](#)

Right [OR9L](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [OR9X](#)

Right [OR9W](#)

Hip

Left [OS9B](#)

Right [OS99](#)

Knee

Left [OS9D](#)

Right [OS9C](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OS90](#)

Lumbosacral [OS93](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [OR9T](#)

Right [OR9S](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [OR9V](#)

Right [OR9U](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OS9N](#)

Right [OS9M](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OS9L](#)

Right [OS9K](#)

Occipital-cervical [OR90](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OS95](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OS98](#)

Right [OS97](#)

Shoulder

Left [OR9K](#)

Right [OR9J](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [OR9F](#)

Right [OR9E](#)

Tarsal

Left [OS9J](#)

Right [OS9H](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [OR9D](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

- Drainage *continued*
Joint *continued*
 Temporomandibular *continued*
 Right [OR9C](#)
 Thoracic Vertebral [OR96](#)
 Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR9A](#)
 Toe Phalangeal
 Left [OS9Q](#)
 Right [OS9P](#)
 Wrist
 Left [OR9P](#)
 Right [OR9N](#)
 Kidney
 Left [OT91](#)
 Right [OT90](#)
 Kidney Pelvis
 Left [OT94](#)
 Right [OT93](#)
 Knee Region
 Left [OY9G](#)
 Right [OY9F](#)
 Larynx [OC9S](#)
 Leg
 Lower
 Left [OY9J](#)
 Right [OY9H](#)
 Upper
 Left [OY9D](#)
 Right [OY9C](#)
 Lens
 Left [O89K](#)
 Right [O89J](#)
 Lip
 Lower [OC91](#)
 Upper [OC90](#)
 Liver [OF90](#)
 Left Lobe [OF92](#)
 Right Lobe [OF91](#)
 Lung
 Bilateral [OB9M](#)
 Left [OB9L](#)
 Lower Lobe
 Left [OB9J](#)
 Right [OB9F](#)
 Middle Lobe, Right [OB9D](#)
 Right [OB9K](#)
 Upper Lobe
 Left [OB9G](#)
 Right [OB9C](#)
 Lung Lingula [OB9H](#)

- Drainage *continued*
Lymphatic
 Aortic [079D](#)
 Axillary
 Left [0796](#)
 Right [0795](#)
 Head [0790](#)
 Inguinal
 Left [079J](#)
 Right [079H](#)
 Internal Mammary
 Left [0799](#)
 Right [0798](#)
 Lower Extremity
 Left [079G](#)
 Right [079F](#)
 Mesenteric [079B](#)
 Neck
 Left [0792](#)
 Right [0791](#)
 Pelvis [079C](#)
 Thoracic Duct [079K](#)
 Thorax [0797](#)
 Upper Extremity
 Left [0794](#)
 Right [0793](#)
Mandible
 Left [ON9V](#)
 Right [ON9T](#)
Maxilla
 Left [ON9S](#)
 Right [ON9R](#)
Mediastinum [OW9C](#)
Medulla Oblongata [OO9D](#)
Mesentery [OD9V](#)
Metacarpal
 Left [OP9Q](#)
 Right [OP9P](#)
Metatarsal
 Left [OQ9P](#)
 Right [OQ9N](#)
Muscle
 Abdomen
 Left [OK9L](#)
 Right [OK9K](#)
 Extraocular
 Left [O89M](#)
 Right [O89L](#)
 Facial [OK91](#)
 Foot

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Foot *continued*

Left [OK9W](#)

Right [OK9V](#)

Hand

Left [OK9D](#)

Right [OK9C](#)

Head [OK90](#)

Hip

Left [OK9P](#)

Right [OK9N](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OK9B](#)

Right [OK99](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OK9T](#)

Right [OK9S](#)

Neck

Left [OK93](#)

Right [OK92](#)

Perineum [OK9M](#)

Shoulder

Left [OK96](#)

Right [OK95](#)

Thorax

Left [OK9J](#)

Right [OK9H](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OK94](#)

Trunk

Left [OK9G](#)

Right [OK9F](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OK98](#)

Right [OK97](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OK9R](#)

Right [OK9Q](#)

Nasopharynx [O99N](#)

Neck [OW96](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [O19M](#)

Abducens [O09L](#)

Accessory [O09R](#)

Acoustic [O09N](#)

Brachial Plexus [O193](#)

Cervical [O191](#)

Cervical Plexus [O190](#)

Facial [O09M](#)

Femoral [O19D](#)

Drainage *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Glossopharyngeal [O09P](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [O19K](#)

Hypoglossal [O09S](#)

Lumbar [O19B](#)

Lumbar Plexus [O199](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [O19N](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [O19A](#)

Median [O195](#)

Oculomotor [O09H](#)

Olfactory [O09F](#)

Optic [O09G](#)

Peroneal [O19H](#)

Phrenic [O192](#)

Pudendal [O19C](#)

Radial [O196](#)

Sacral [O19R](#)

Sacral Plexus [O19Q](#)

Sacral Sympathetic [O19P](#)

Sciatic [O19F](#)

Thoracic [O198](#)

Thoracic Sympathetic [O19L](#)

Tibial [O19G](#)

Trigeminal [O09K](#)

Trochlear [O09J](#)

Ulnar [O194](#)

Vagus [O09Q](#)

Nipple

Left [OH9X](#)

Right [OH9W](#)

Nose [O99K](#)

Omentum

Greater [OD9S](#)

Lesser [OD9T](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [OW93](#)

Orbit

Left [ON9Q](#)

Right [ON9P](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [OU92](#)

Left [OU91](#)

Right [OU90](#)

Palate

Hard [OC92](#)

Soft [OC93](#)

Pancreas [OF9G](#)

Para-aortic Body [OG99](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [OG9F](#)

Parathyroid Gland [OG9R](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

- Drainage *continued*
Parathyroid Gland *continued*
Inferior
Left [OG9P](#)
Right [OG9N](#)
Multiple [OG9Q](#)
Superior
Left [OG9M](#)
Right [OG9L](#)
Patella
Left [OQ9F](#)
Right [OQ9D](#)
Pelvic Cavity [OW9J](#)
Penis [OV9S](#)
Pericardial Cavity [OW9D](#)
Perineum
Female [OW9N](#)
Male [OW9M](#)
Peritoneal Cavity [OW9G](#)
Peritoneum [OD9W](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OP9V](#)
Right [OP9T](#)
Thumb
Left [OP9S](#)
Right [OP9R](#)
Toe
Left [OQ9R](#)
Right [OQ9Q](#)
Pharynx [OC9M](#)
Pineal Body [OG91](#)
Pleura
Left [OB9P](#)
Right [OB9N](#)
Pleural Cavity
Left [OW9B](#)
Right [OW99](#)
Pons [OO9B](#)
Prepuce [OV9T](#)
Products of Conception
Amniotic Fluid
Diagnostic [1090](#)
Therapeutic [1090](#)
Fetal Blood [1090](#)
Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid [1090](#)
Fetal Fluid, Other [1090](#)
Fluid, Other [1090](#)
Prostate [OV9Q](#)
Radius

- Drainage *continued*
Radius *continued*
Left [OP9J](#)
Right [OP9H](#)
Rectum [OD9P](#)
Retina
Left [OB9F](#)
Right [OB9E](#)
Retinal Vessel
Left [OB9H](#)
Right [OB9G](#)
Retroperitoneum [OW9H](#)
Rib
Left [OP92](#)
Right [OP91](#)
Sacrum [OQ91](#)
Scapula
Left [OP96](#)
Right [OP95](#)
Sclera
Left [OB97](#)
Right [OB96](#)
Scrotum [OV95](#)
Septum, Nasal [O99M](#)
Shoulder Region
Left [OX93](#)
Right [OX92](#)
Sinus
Accessory [O99P](#)
Ethmoid
Left [O99V](#)
Right [O99U](#)
Frontal
Left [O99T](#)
Right [O99S](#)
Mastoid
Left [O99C](#)
Right [O99B](#)
Maxillary
Left [O99R](#)
Right [O99Q](#)
Sphenoid
Left [O99X](#)
Right [O99W](#)
Skin
Abdomen [OH97](#)
Back [OH96](#)
Buttock [OH98](#)
Chest [OH95](#)
Ear

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Skin *continued*

Ear *continued*

Left [OH93](#)

Right [OH92](#)

Face [OH91](#)

Foot

Left [OH9N](#)

Right [OH9M](#)

Genitalia [OH9A](#)

Hand

Left [OH9G](#)

Right [OH9F](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OH9E](#)

Right [OH9D](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OH9L](#)

Right [OH9K](#)

Neck [OH94](#)

Perineum [OH99](#)

Scalp [OH90](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OH9C](#)

Right [OH9B](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OH9J](#)

Right [OH9H](#)

Skull [ON90](#)

Spinal Canal [009U](#)

Spinal Cord

Cervical [009W](#)

Lumbar [009Y](#)

Thoracic [009X](#)

Spinal Meninges [009T](#)

Spleen [079P](#)

Sternum [OP90](#)

Stomach [OD96](#)

Pylorus [OD97](#)

Subarachnoid Space [0095](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJ98](#)

Back [OJ97](#)

Buttock [OJ99](#)

Chest [OJ96](#)

Face [OJ91](#)

Foot

Left [OJ9R](#)

Right [OJ9Q](#)

Hand

Drainage *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Hand *continued*

Left [OJ9K](#)

Right [OJ9J](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJ9H](#)

Right [OJ9G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJ9P](#)

Right [OJ9N](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJ94](#)

Posterior [OJ95](#)

Pelvic Region [OJ9C](#)

Perineum [OJ9B](#)

Scalp [OJ90](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJ9F](#)

Right [OJ9D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJ9M](#)

Right [OJ9L](#)

Subdural Space [0094](#)

Tarsal

Left [0Q9M](#)

Right [0Q9L](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OL9G](#)

Right [OL9F](#)

Ankle

Left [OL9T](#)

Right [OL9S](#)

Foot

Left [OL9W](#)

Right [OL9V](#)

Hand

Left [OL98](#)

Right [OL97](#)

Head and Neck [OL90](#)

Hip

Left [OL9K](#)

Right [OL9J](#)

Knee

Left [OL9R](#)

Right [OL9Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OL96](#)

Right [OL95](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Lower Leg

Left [OL9P](#)

Right [OL9N](#)

Perineum [OL9H](#)

Shoulder

Left [OL92](#)

Right [OL91](#)

Thorax

Left [OL9D](#)

Right [OL9C](#)

Trunk

Left [OL9B](#)

Right [OL99](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OL94](#)

Right [OL93](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OL9M](#)

Right [OL9L](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OV9C](#)

Left [OV9B](#)

Right [OV99](#)

Thalamus [0099](#)

Thymus [079M](#)

Thyroid Gland [OG9K](#)

Left Lobe [OG9G](#)

Right Lobe [OG9H](#)

Tibia

Left [OQ9H](#)

Right [OQ9G](#)

Toe Nail [OH9R](#)

Tongue [OC97](#)

Tonsils [OC9P](#)

Tooth

Lower [OC9X](#)

Upper [OC9W](#)

Trachea [OB91](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OV97](#)

Right [OV96](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [099L](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [0998](#)

Right [0997](#)

Ulna

Left [OP9L](#)

Right [OP9K](#)

Drainage *continued*

Ureter

Left [OT97](#)

Right [OT96](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [OT98](#)

Urethra [OT9D](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OU94](#)

Uterus [OU99](#)

Uvula [OC9N](#)

Vagina [OU9G](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [OV9Q](#)

Left [OV9P](#)

Right [OV9N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0598](#)

Right [0597](#)

Azygos [0590](#)

Basilic

Left [059C](#)

Right [059B](#)

Brachial

Left [059A](#)

Right [0599](#)

Cephalic

Left [059F](#)

Right [059D](#)

Colic [0697](#)

Common Iliac

Left [069D](#)

Right [069C](#)

Esophageal [0693](#)

External Iliac

Left [069G](#)

Right [069F](#)

External Jugular

Left [059Q](#)

Right [059P](#)

Face

Left [059V](#)

Right [059T](#)

Femoral

Left [069N](#)

Right [069M](#)

Foot

Left [069V](#)

Right [069T](#)

Gastric [0692](#)

Greater Saphenous

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Drainage *continued*

Vein *continued*

Greater Saphenous *continued*

Left [069Q](#)

Right [069P](#)

Hand

Left [059H](#)

Right [059G](#)

Hemiazygos [0591](#)

Hepatic [0694](#)

Hypogastric

Left [069J](#)

Right [069H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0696](#)

Innominate

Left [0594](#)

Right [0593](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [059N](#)

Right [059M](#)

Intracranial [059L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [069S](#)

Right [069R](#)

Lower [069Y](#)

Portal [0698](#)

Renal

Left [069B](#)

Right [0699](#)

Splenic [0691](#)

Subclavian

Left [0596](#)

Right [0595](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0695](#)

Upper [059Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [059S](#)

Right [059R](#)

Vena Cava, Inferior [0690](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0P93](#)

Lumbar [0Q90](#)

Thoracic [0P94](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0V93](#)

Left [0V92](#)

Right [0V91](#)

Vitreous

Left [0895](#)

Right [0894](#)

Drainage *continued*

Vocal Cord

Left [0C9V](#)

Right [0C9T](#)

Vulva [0U9M](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0X9H](#)

Right [0X9G](#)

Dressing

Abdominal Wall [2W23X4Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W2DX4Z](#)

Right [2W2CX4Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W2BX4Z](#)

Right [2W2AX4Z](#)

Back [2W25X4Z](#)

Chest Wall [2W24X4Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W2MX4Z](#)

Right [2W2LX4Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W29X4Z](#)

Right [2W28X4Z](#)

Face [2W21X4Z](#)

Finger

Left [2W2KX4Z](#)

Right [2W2JX4Z](#)

Foot

Left [2W2TX4Z](#)

Right [2W2SX4Z](#)

Hand

Left [2W2FX4Z](#)

Right [2W2EX4Z](#)

Head [2W20X4Z](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W27X4Z](#)

Right [2W26X4Z](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W2RX4Z](#)

Right [2W2QX4Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W2PX4Z](#)

Right [2W2NX4Z](#)

Neck [2W22X4Z](#)

Thumb

Left [2W2HX4Z](#)

D continued

[Back to Top](#)

Dressing *continued*

Thumb *continued*

Right [2W2GX4Z](#)

Toe

Left [2W2VX4Z](#)

Right [2W2UX4Z](#)

Driver stent (RX) (OTW) *use* Intraluminal Device

Drotrecogin alfa *see* Introduction of Recombinant Human-activated Protein C

Duct of Santorini *use* Duct, Pancreatic, Accessory

Duct of Wirsung *use* Duct, Pancreatic

Ductogram, mammary *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BHO](#)

Ductography, mammary *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BHO](#)

Ductus deferens

use Vas Deferens, Left

use Vas Deferens, Right

use Vas Deferens

use Vas Deferens, Bilateral

Duodenal ampulla *use* Ampulla of Vater

Duodenectomy

see Excision, Duodenum [ODB9](#)

see Resection, Duodenum [ODT9](#)

Duodenocholedochotomy *see* Drainage, Gallbladder [OF94](#)

Duodenocystostomy

see Bypass, Gallbladder [OF14](#)

see Drainage, Gallbladder [OF94](#)

Duodenoenterostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Duodenojejunal flexure *use* Jejunum

Duodenolysis *see* Release, Duodenum [ODN9](#)

Duodenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Duodenum [ODQ9](#)

Duodenostomy

see Bypass, Duodenum [OD19](#)

see Drainage, Duodenum [OD99](#)

Duodenotomy *see* Drainage, Duodenum [OD99](#)

DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Dural venous sinus *use* Vein, Intracranial

Durata® Defibrillation Lead *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [O2H](#)

Dynesys® Dynamic Stabilization System

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [ORH](#)

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [OSH](#)

E

[Back to Top](#)

E-Luminexx™ (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent *use* Intraluminal Device

Earlobe

use Ear, External, Left

use Ear, External, Bilateral

use Ear, External, Right

Echocardiogram *see* Ultrasonography, Heart [B24](#)

Echography *see* Ultrasonography

ECMO *see* Performance, Circulatory [5A15](#)

EEG (electroencephalogram) *see* Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)

EGD (esophagogastroduodenoscopy) [0DJ08ZZ](#)

Eighth cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Acoustic

Ejaculatory duct

use Vas Deferens, Bilateral

use Vas Deferens, Left

use Vas Deferens, Right

use Vas Deferens

EKG (electrocardiogram) *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)

use Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones

use Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones

use Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles

Electrocautery

Destruction *see* Destruction

Repair *see* Repair

Electroconvulsive Therapy

Bilateral-Multiple Seizure [GZB3ZZZ](#)

Bilateral-Single Seizure [GZB2ZZZ](#)

Electroconvulsive Therapy, Other [GZB4ZZZ](#)

Unilateral-Multiple Seizure [GZB1ZZZ](#)

Unilateral-Single Seizure [GZB0ZZZ](#)

Electroencephalogram (EEG) *see* Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)

Electromagnetic Therapy

Central Nervous [6A22](#)

Urinary [6A21](#)

Electronic muscle stimulator lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles

Electrophysiologic stimulation (EPS) *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Electroshock therapy *see* Electroconvulsive Therapy

Elevation, bone fragments, skull *see* Reposition, Head and Facial Bones [ONS](#)

Eleventh cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Accessory

Embolectomy *see* Extirpation

Embolization

Embolization *continued*

see Occlusion

see Restriction

Embolization coil(s) *use* Intraluminal Device

EMG (electromyogram) *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal [4A0F](#)

Encephalon *use* Brain

Enderterectomy

see Extirpation, Upper Arteries [03C](#)

see Extirpation, Lower Arteries [04C](#)

Endeavor® (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

EndoSure® sensor *use* Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor in [02H](#)

ENDOTAK RELIANCE® (G) Defibrillation Lead *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in [02H](#)

Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen) *use* Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System

Endurant® Endovascular Stent Graft *use* Intraluminal Device

Enlargement

see Dilation

see Repair

EnRhythm *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

Enterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DO](#)

Enterra gastric neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [0JH](#)

Enucleation

Eyeball *see* Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Eyeball with prosthetic implant *see* Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

Ependyma *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Epicel® cultured epidermal autograft *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute

Epic™ Stented Tissue Valve (aortic) *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Epidermis *use* Skin

Epididymectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Epididymoplasty

see Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

see Supplement, Male Reproductive System [0VU](#)

Epididymorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

Epididymotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

Epiphysiodesis

see Fusion, Upper Joints [ORG](#)

see Fusion, Lower Joints [OSG](#)

Epiploic foramen *use* Peritoneum

Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis

use Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis in Eye

Insertion of device in

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Left [08H105Z](#)

Right [08H005Z](#)

Episiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Perineum, Female [0WQN](#)

Episiotomy *see* Division, Perineum, Female [0W8N](#)

Epithalamus *use* Thalamus

Epitrochlear lymph node

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

EPS (electrophysiologic stimulation) *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Eptifibatide, infusion *see* Introduction of Platelet Inhibitor

ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) *see* Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF1](#)

Erector spinae muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Esophageal artery *use* Aorta, Thoracic

Esophageal obturator airway (EOA) *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System

Esophageal plexus *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Esophagectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

Esophagocoloplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

Esophagoenterostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Esophagoesophagostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Esophagogastrrectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

Esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) [0DJ08ZZ](#)

Esophagogastroplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

Esophagogastroscope [0DJ68ZZ](#)

Esophagogastrostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Esophagojejunoplasty *see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

Esophagojejunostomy

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

Esophagomyotomy *see* Division, Esophagogastric Junction [0D84](#)

Esophagoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

see Replacement, Esophagus [0DR5](#)

Esophagoplasty *continued*

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

Esophagoplication *see* Restriction, Gastrointestinal System [0DV](#)

Esophagorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

Esophagoscopy [0DJ08ZZ](#)

Esophagotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Esteem® implantable hearing system *use* Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus

ESWL (extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy) *see* Fragmentation

Ethmoidal air cell

use Sinus, Ethmoid, Left

use Sinus, Ethmoid, Right

Ethmoidectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [0NB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [0NT](#)

Ethmoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Evacuation

Hematoma *see* Extirpation

Other Fluid *see* Drainage

Everolimus-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Evisceration

Eyeball *see* Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Eyeball with prosthetic implant *see* Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

Ex-PRESS™ mini glaucoma shunt *use* Synthetic Substitute

Examination *see* Inspection

Exchange *see* Change device in

Excision

Abdominal Wall [0WBF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QB5](#)

Right [0QB4](#)

Adenoids [0CBQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FBC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DBR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YBL](#)

Right [0YBK](#)

Anus [0DBQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04B0](#)

Thoracic [02BW](#)

Aortic Body [0GBD](#)

Appendix [0DBJ](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XBF](#)

Right [0XBD](#)

Upper

Left [0XB9](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Arm *continued*

Upper *continued*

Right [0XB8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04BQ](#)

Right [04BP](#)

Axillary

Left [03B6](#)

Right [03B5](#)

Brachial

Left [03B8](#)

Right [03B7](#)

Celiac [04B1](#)

Colic

Left [04B7](#)

Middle [04B8](#)

Right [04B6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03BJ](#)

Right [03BH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04BD](#)

Right [04BC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03BN](#)

Right [03BM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04BJ](#)

Right [04BH](#)

Face [03BR](#)

Femoral

Left [04BL](#)

Right [04BK](#)

Foot

Left [04BW](#)

Right [04BV](#)

Gastric [04B2](#)

Hand

Left [03BF](#)

Right [03BD](#)

Hepatic [04B3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04BB](#)

Innominate [03B2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03BL](#)

Right [03BK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04BF](#)

Excision *continued*

Artery *continued*

Internal Iliac *continued*

Right [04BE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03B1](#)

Right [03B0](#)

Intracranial [03BG](#)

Lower [04BY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04BU](#)

Right [04BT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04BN](#)

Right [04BM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04BS](#)

Right [04BR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02BR](#)

Right [02BQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02BP](#)

Radial

Left [03BC](#)

Right [03BB](#)

Renal

Left [04BA](#)

Right [04B9](#)

Splenic [04B4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03B4](#)

Right [03B3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04B5](#)

Temporal

Left [03BT](#)

Right [03BS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03BV](#)

Right [03BU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03BA](#)

Right [03B9](#)

Upper [03BY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03BQ](#)

Right [03BP](#)

Atrium

Left [02B7](#)

Right [02B6](#)

Auditory Ossicle

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Auditory Ossicle *continued*

Left [09BA0Z](#)

Right [09B90Z](#)

Axilla

Left [0XB5](#)

Right [0XB4](#)

Back

Lower [0WBL](#)

Upper [0WBK](#)

Basal Ganglia [00B8](#)

Bladder [0TBB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TBC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NBG](#)

Right [0NBF](#)

Frontal

Left [0NB2](#)

Right [0NB1](#)

Hyoid [0NBX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NBJ](#)

Right [0NBH](#)

Nasal [0NBB](#)

Occipital

Left [0NB8](#)

Right [0NB7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NBL](#)

Right [0NBK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NB4](#)

Right [0NB3](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QB3](#)

Right [0QB2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0NBD](#)

Right [0NBC](#)

Temporal

Left [0NB6](#)

Right [0NB5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NBN](#)

Right [0NBM](#)

Brain [00B0](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HBV](#)

Left [0HBU](#)

Excision *continued*

Breast *continued*

Right [0HBT](#)

Supernumerary [0HBY](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0BB9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BBB](#)

Right [0BB6](#)

Main

Left [0BB7](#)

Right [0BB3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BB5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BB8](#)

Right [0BB4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0CB4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0MBJ](#)

Right [0MBH](#)

Ankle

Left [0MBR](#)

Right [0MBQ](#)

Elbow

Left [0MB4](#)

Right [0MB3](#)

Foot

Left [0MBT](#)

Right [0MBS](#)

Hand

Left [0MB8](#)

Right [0MB7](#)

Head and Neck [0MBO](#)

Hip

Left [0MBM](#)

Right [0MBL](#)

Knee

Left [0MBP](#)

Right [0MBN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0MBW](#)

Right [0MBV](#)

Perineum [0MBK](#)

Shoulder

Left [0MB2](#)

Right [0MB1](#)

Thorax

Left [0MBG](#)

Right [0MBF](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Trunk

Left [OMBD](#)

Right [OMBC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMBB](#)

Right [OMB9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMB6](#)

Right [OMB5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYB1](#)

Right [OYB0](#)

Carina [OBB2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGB8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OGB6](#)

Right [OGB7](#)

Carpal

Left [OPBN](#)

Right [OPBM](#)

Cecum [ODBH](#)

Cerebellum [O0BC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [O0B7](#)

Cerebral Meninges [O0B1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [O0B6](#)

Cervix [OUBC](#)

Chest Wall [OWB8](#)

Chordae Tendineae [O2B9](#)

Choroid

Left [O8BB](#)

Right [O8BA](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O7BL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPBB](#)

Right [OPB9](#)

Clitoris [OUBJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [OGBB](#)

Coccyx [OQBS](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODBK](#)

Descending [ODBM](#)

Sigmoid [ODBN](#)

Transverse [ODBL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [O2B8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O8BTXZ](#)

Right [O8BSXZ](#)

Cord

Excision *continued*

Cord *continued*

Bilateral [OVBH](#)

Left [OVBG](#)

Right [OVBF](#)

Cornea

Left [O8B9XZ](#)

Right [O8B8XZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUBF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBBS](#)

Right [OBBR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORB3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORB5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSB2](#)

Lumbosacral [OSB4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORB9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORBB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFB9](#)

Cystic [OFB8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFB6](#)

Right [OFB5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8BY](#)

Right [O8BX](#)

Pancreatic [OFBD](#)

Accessory [OFBF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCBC](#)

Right [OCBB](#)

Duodenum [ODB9](#)

Dura Mater [O0B2](#)

Ear

External

Left [O9B1](#)

Right [O9B0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [O9B4](#)

Right [O9B3](#)

Inner

Left [O9BE0Z](#)

Right [O9BD0Z](#)

Middle

Left [O9B60Z](#)

Right [O9B50Z](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OXBC](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Elbow Region *continued*

Right [OXB B](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [OV B L](#)

Left [OV B K](#)

Right [OV B J](#)

Epiglottis [OC B R](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [O D B 4](#)

Esophagus [O D B 5](#)

Lower [O D B 3](#)

Middle [O D B 2](#)

Upper [O D B 1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [O 9 B G](#)

Right [O 9 B F](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [O Y B B](#)

Right [O Y B 9](#)

Upper

Left [O X B 7](#)

Right [O X B 6](#)

Eye

Left [O 8 B 1](#)

Right [O 8 B 0](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O 8 B R](#)

Right [O 8 B Q](#)

Upper

Left [O 8 B P](#)

Right [O 8 B N](#)

Face [O W B 2](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [O U B 6](#)

Right [O U B 5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [O U B 7](#)

Femoral Region

Left [O Y B 8](#)

Right [O Y B 7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [O Q B 9](#)

Right [O Q B 8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [O Q B C](#)

Right [O Q B B](#)

Upper

Left [O Q B 7](#)

Excision *continued*

Femur *continued*

Upper *continued*

Right [O Q B 6](#)

Fibula

Left [O Q B K](#)

Right [O Q B J](#)

Finger Nail [O H B Q X Z](#)

Foot

Left [O Y B N](#)

Right [O Y B M](#)

Gallbladder [O F B 4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [O C B 6](#)

Upper [O C B 5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [O G B 4](#)

Left [O G B 2](#)

Right [O G B 3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O 8 B W](#)

Right [O 8 B V](#)

Minor Salivary [O C B J](#)

Parotid

Left [O C B 9](#)

Right [O C B 8](#)

Pituitary [O G B 0](#)

Sublingual

Left [O C B F](#)

Right [O C B D](#)

Submaxillary

Left [O C B H](#)

Right [O C B G](#)

Vestibular [O U B L](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [O P B 8](#)

Right [O P B 7](#)

Glomus Jugulare [O G B C](#)

Hand

Left [O X B K](#)

Right [O X B J](#)

Head [O W B 0](#)

Humeral Head

Left [O P B D](#)

Right [O P B C](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [O P B G](#)

Right [O P B F](#)

Hymen [O U B K](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*
Hypothalamus [OOBA](#)
Ileocecal Valve [ODBC](#)
Ileum [ODBB](#)
Inguinal Region
Left [OYB6](#)
Right [OYB5](#)
Intestine
Large [ODBE](#)
Left [ODBG](#)
Right [ODBF](#)
Small [ODB8](#)
Iris
Left [O8BD3Z](#)
Right [O8BC3Z](#)
Jaw
Lower [OWB5](#)
Upper [OWB4](#)
Jejunum [ODBA](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORBH](#)
Right [ORBG](#)
Ankle
Left [OSBG](#)
Right [OSBF](#)
Carpal
Left [ORBR](#)
Right [ORBO](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORB1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORB4](#)
Coccygeal [OSB6](#)
Elbow
Left [ORBM](#)
Right [ORBL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORBX](#)
Right [ORBW](#)
Hip
Left [OSBB](#)
Right [OSB9](#)
Knee
Left [OSBD](#)
Right [OSBC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSB0](#)
Lumbosacral [OSB3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORBT](#)
Right [ORBS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal

Excision *continued*
Joint *continued*
Metacarpophalangeal *continued*
Left [ORBV](#)
Right [ORBU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSBN](#)
Right [OSBM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSBL](#)
Right [OSBK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORB0](#)
Sacroccygeal [OSB5](#)
Sacrolliac
Left [OSB8](#)
Right [OSB7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORBK](#)
Right [ORBJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORBF](#)
Right [ORBE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSBJ](#)
Right [OSBH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORBD](#)
Right [ORBC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORB6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORBA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSBQ](#)
Right [OSBP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORBP](#)
Right [ORBN](#)
Kidney
Left [OTB1](#)
Right [OTB0](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTB4](#)
Right [OTB3](#)
Knee Region
Left [OYBG](#)
Right [OYBF](#)
Larynx [OCBS](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [OYBJ](#)
Right [OYBH](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Leg *continued*

Upper

Left [0YBD](#)

Right [0YBC](#)

Lens

Left [08BK3Z](#)

Right [08BJ3Z](#)

Lip

Lower [0CB1](#)

Upper [0CB0](#)

Liver [0FB0](#)

Left Lobe [0FB2](#)

Right Lobe [0FB1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0BBM](#)

Left [0BBL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BBJ](#)

Right [0BBF](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BBD](#)

Right [0BBK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BBG](#)

Right [0BBC](#)

Lung Lingula [0BBH](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07BD](#)

Axillary

Left [07B6](#)

Right [07B5](#)

Head [07B0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07BJ](#)

Right [07BH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07B9](#)

Right [07B8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07BG](#)

Right [07BF](#)

Mesenteric [07BB](#)

Neck

Left [07B2](#)

Right [07B1](#)

Pelvis [07BC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07BK](#)

Thorax [07B7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07B4](#)

Excision *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*

Upper Extremity *continued*

Right [07B3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NBV](#)

Right [0NBT](#)

Maxilla

Left [0NBS](#)

Right [0NBR](#)

Mediastinum [0WBC](#)

Medulla Oblongata [00BD](#)

Mesentery [0DBV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PBQ](#)

Right [0PBP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QBP](#)

Right [0QBN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KBL](#)

Right [0KBK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08BM](#)

Right [08BL](#)

Facial [0KB1](#)

Foot

Left [0KBW](#)

Right [0KBV](#)

Hand

Left [0KBD](#)

Right [0KBC](#)

Head [0KB0](#)

Hip

Left [0KBP](#)

Right [0KBN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KBB](#)

Right [0KB9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KBT](#)

Right [0KBS](#)

Neck

Left [0KB3](#)

Right [0KB2](#)

Papillary [02BD](#)

Perineum [0KBM](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KB6](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Shoulder *continued*

Right [OKB5](#)

Thorax

Left [OKBJ](#)

Right [OKBH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKB4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKBG](#)

Right [OKBF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKB8](#)

Right [OKB7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKBR](#)

Right [OKBQ](#)

Nasopharynx [O9BN](#)

Neck [OWB6](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01BM](#)

Abducens [00BL](#)

Accessory [00BR](#)

Acoustic [00BN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01B3](#)

Cervical [01B1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01B0](#)

Facial [00BM](#)

Femoral [01BD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00BP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01BK](#)

Hypoglossal [00BS](#)

Lumbar [01BB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01B9](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [01BN](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01BA](#)

Median [01B5](#)

Oculomotor [00BH](#)

Olfactory [00BF](#)

Optic [00BG](#)

Peroneal [01BH](#)

Phrenic [01B2](#)

Pudendal [01BC](#)

Radial [01B6](#)

Sacral [01BR](#)

Sacral Plexus [01BQ](#)

Sacral Sympathetic [01BP](#)

Sciatic [01BF](#)

Thoracic [01B8](#)

Thoracic Sympathetic [01BL](#)

Excision *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Tibial [01BG](#)

Trigeminal [00BK](#)

Trochlear [00BJ](#)

Ulnar [01B4](#)

Vagus [00BQ](#)

Nipple

Left [OHBX](#)

Right [OHBW](#)

Nose [O9BK](#)

Omentum

Greater [0DBS](#)

Lesser [0DBT](#)

Orbit

Left [ONBQ](#)

Right [ONBP](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [OUB2](#)

Left [OUB1](#)

Right [OUB0](#)

Palate

Hard [OCB2](#)

Soft [OCB3](#)

Pancreas [0FBG](#)

Para-aortic Body [OGB9](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [OGBF](#)

Parathyroid Gland [OGBR](#)

Inferior

Left [OGBP](#)

Right [OGBN](#)

Multiple [OGBQ](#)

Superior

Left [OGBM](#)

Right [OGBL](#)

Patella

Left [OQBF](#)

Right [OQBD](#)

Penis [OVBS](#)

Pericardium [02BN](#)

Perineum

Female [OWBN](#)

Male [OWBM](#)

Peritoneum [ODBW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [OPBV](#)

Right [OPBT](#)

Thumb

Left [OPBS](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Phalanx *continued*
Thumb *continued*
Right [0PBR](#)
Toe
Left [0QBR](#)
Right [0QBO](#)
Pharynx [0CBM](#)
Pineal Body [0GB1](#)
Pleura
Left [0BBP](#)
Right [0BBN](#)
Pons [00BB](#)
Prepuce [0VBT](#)
Prostate [0VB0](#)
Radius
Left [0PBJ](#)
Right [0PBH](#)
Rectum [0DBP](#)
Retina
Left [08BF3Z](#)
Right [08BE3Z](#)
Retroperitoneum [0WBH](#)
Rib
Left [0PB2](#)
Right [0PB1](#)
Sacrum [0QB1](#)
Scapula
Left [0PB6](#)
Right [0PB5](#)
Sclera
Left [08B7XZ](#)
Right [08B6XZ](#)
Scrotum [0VB5](#)
Septum
Atrial [02B5](#)
Nasal [09BM](#)
Ventricular [02BM](#)
Shoulder Region
Left [0XB3](#)
Right [0XB2](#)
Sinus
Accessory [09BP](#)
Ethmoid
Left [09BV](#)
Right [09BU](#)
Frontal
Left [09BT](#)
Right [09BS](#)
Mastoid

Excision *continued*

Sinus *continued*
Mastoid *continued*
Left [09BC](#)
Right [09BB](#)
Maxillary
Left [09BR](#)
Right [09BO](#)
Sphenoid
Left [09BX](#)
Right [09BW](#)
Skin
Abdomen [0HB7XZ](#)
Back [0HB6XZ](#)
Buttock [0HB8XZ](#)
Chest [0HB5XZ](#)
Ear
Left [0HB3XZ](#)
Right [0HB2XZ](#)
Face [0HB1XZ](#)
Foot
Left [0HBNXZ](#)
Right [0HBMXZ](#)
Genitalia [0HBAXZ](#)
Hand
Left [0HBGXZ](#)
Right [0HBFXZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0HBEXZ](#)
Right [0HBDXZ](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0HBLXZ](#)
Right [0HBKXZ](#)
Neck [0HB4XZ](#)
Perineum [0HB9XZ](#)
Scalp [0HB0XZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0HBCXZ](#)
Right [0HBBXZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0HBJXZ](#)
Right [0HBHXZ](#)
Skull [0NBO](#)
Spinal Cord
Cervical [00BW](#)
Lumbar [00BY](#)
Thoracic [00BX](#)
Spinal Meninges [00BT](#)
Spleen [07BP](#)
Sternum [0PBO](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*
Stomach [ODB6](#)
Pylorus [ODB7](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [OJB8](#)
Back [OJB7](#)
Buttock [OJB9](#)
Chest [OJB6](#)
Face [OJB1](#)
Foot
Left [OJBR](#)
Right [OJBQ](#)
Hand
Left [OJBK](#)
Right [OJBJ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OJBH](#)
Right [OJBG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OJBP](#)
Right [OJBN](#)
Neck
Anterior [OJB4](#)
Posterior [OJB5](#)
Pelvic Region [OJBC](#)
Perineum [OJBB](#)
Scalp [OJB0](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OJBF](#)
Right [OJBD](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OJBM](#)
Right [OJBL](#)
Tarsal
Left [OQBM](#)
Right [OQBL](#)
Tendon
Abdomen
Left [OLBG](#)
Right [OLBF](#)
Ankle
Left [OLBT](#)
Right [OLBS](#)
Foot
Left [OLBW](#)
Right [OLBV](#)
Hand
Left [OLB8](#)
Right [OLB7](#)
Head and Neck [OLB0](#)

Excision *continued*
Tendon *continued*
Hip
Left [OLBK](#)
Right [OLBJ](#)
Knee
Left [OLBR](#)
Right [OLBQ](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OLB6](#)
Right [OLB5](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OLBP](#)
Right [OLBN](#)
Perineum [OLBH](#)
Shoulder
Left [OLB2](#)
Right [OLB1](#)
Thorax
Left [OLBD](#)
Right [OLBC](#)
Trunk
Left [OLBB](#)
Right [OLB9](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OLB4](#)
Right [OLB3](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OLBM](#)
Right [OLBL](#)
Testis
Bilateral [OVBC](#)
Left [OVBB](#)
Right [OVB9](#)
Thalamus [OQB9](#)
Thymus [O7BM](#)
Thyroid Gland
Left Lobe [OGBG](#)
Right Lobe [OGBH](#)
Tibia
Left [OQBH](#)
Right [OQBG](#)
Toe Nail [OHBRXZ](#)
Tongue [OCB7](#)
Tonsils [OCBP](#)
Tooth
Lower [OCBX](#)
Upper [OCBW](#)
Trachea [OBB1](#)
Tunica Vaginalis

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Tunica Vaginalis *continued*

Left [0VB7](#)

Right [0VB6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09BL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09B8](#)

Right [09B7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PBL](#)

Right [0PBK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TB7](#)

Right [0TB6](#)

Urethra [0TBD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UB4](#)

Uterus [0UB9](#)

Uvula [0CBN](#)

Vagina [0UBG](#)

Valve

Aortic [02BF](#)

Mitral [02BG](#)

Pulmonary [02BH](#)

Tricuspid [02BJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VBO](#)

Left [0VBP](#)

Right [0VBN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05B8](#)

Right [05B7](#)

Azygos [05B0](#)

Basilic

Left [05BC](#)

Right [05BB](#)

Brachial

Left [05BA](#)

Right [05B9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05BF](#)

Right [05BD](#)

Colic [06B7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06BD](#)

Right [06BC](#)

Coronary [02B4](#)

Esophageal [06B3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06BG](#)

Excision *continued*

Vein *continued*

External Iliac *continued*

Right [06BF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05BQ](#)

Right [05BP](#)

Face

Left [05BV](#)

Right [05BT](#)

Femoral

Left [06BN](#)

Right [06BM](#)

Foot

Left [06BV](#)

Right [06BT](#)

Gastric [06B2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06BQ](#)

Right [06BP](#)

Hand

Left [05BH](#)

Right [05BG](#)

Hemiazygos [05B1](#)

Hepatic [06B4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06BJ](#)

Right [06BH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06B6](#)

Innominate

Left [05B4](#)

Right [05B3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05BN](#)

Right [05BM](#)

Intracranial [05BL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06BS](#)

Right [06BR](#)

Lower [06BY](#)

Portal [06B8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02BT](#)

Right [02BS](#)

Renal

Left [06BB](#)

Right [06B9](#)

Splenic [06B1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05B6](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Excision *continued*

Vein *continued*

Subclavian *continued*

Right [05B5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06B5](#)

Upper [05BY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05BS](#)

Right [05BR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06B0](#)

Superior [02BV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02BL](#)

Right [02BK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PB3](#)

Lumbar [0QB0](#)

Thoracic [0PB4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VB3](#)

Left [0VB2](#)

Right [0VB1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08B53Z](#)

Right [08B43Z](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CBV](#)

Right [0CBT](#)

Vulva [0UBM](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XBH](#)

Right [0XBG](#)

Exclusion, Left atrial appendage (LAA) *see* Occlusion, Atrium, Left [02L7](#)

Exercise, rehabilitation *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Exploration *see* Inspection

Express® (LD) Premounted Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

Express® Biliary SD Monorail® Premounted Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

Express® SD Renal Monorail® Premounted Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

Extensor carpi radialis muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Extensor digitorum brevis muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Right

use Muscle, Foot, Left

Extensor digitorum longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Extensor digitorum longus muscle *continued*

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Extensor hallucis brevis muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Right

use Muscle, Foot, Left

Extensor hallucis longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

External anal sphincter *use* Anal Sphincter

External auditory meatus

use Ear, External Auditory Canal, Left

use Ear, External Auditory Canal, Right

External fixator

use External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

use External Fixation Device in Upper Bones

use External Fixation Device in Lower Bones

use External Fixation Device in Upper Joints

use External Fixation Device in Lower Joints

External maxillary artery *use* Artery, Face

External naris *use* Nose

External oblique aponeurosis *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia,

Trunk

External oblique muscle

use Muscle, Abdomen, Left

use Muscle, Abdomen, Right

External popliteal nerve *use* Nerve, Peroneal

External pudendal artery

use Artery, Femoral, Right

use Artery, Femoral, Left

External pudendal vein

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

External urethral sphincter *use* Urethra

Extirpation

Acetabulum

Left [0QC5](#)

Right [0QC4](#)

Adenoids [0CCQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FCC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DCR](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [08C3](#)

Right [08C2](#)

Anus [0DCQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04CO](#)

Thoracic [02CW](#)

Aortic Body [0GCD](#)

Appendix [0DCJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Artery *continued*

Anterior Tibial *continued*

Left [04CQ](#)

Right [04CP](#)

Axillary

Left [03C6](#)

Right [03C5](#)

Brachial

Left [03C8](#)

Right [03C7](#)

Celiac [04C1](#)

Colic

Left [04C7](#)

Middle [04C8](#)

Right [04C6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03CJ](#)

Right [03CH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04CD](#)

Right [04CC](#)

Coronary

Four or More Sites [02C3](#)

One Site [02C0](#)

Three Sites [02C2](#)

Two Sites [02C1](#)

External Carotid

Left [03CN](#)

Right [03CM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04CJ](#)

Right [04CH](#)

Face [03CR](#)

Femoral

Left [04CL](#)

Right [04CK](#)

Foot

Left [04CW](#)

Right [04CV](#)

Gastric [04C2](#)

Hand

Left [03CF](#)

Right [03CD](#)

Hepatic [04C3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04CB](#)

Innominate [03C2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03CL](#)

Right [03CK](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Artery *continued*

Internal Iliac

Left [04CF](#)

Right [04CE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03C1](#)

Right [03C0](#)

Intracranial [03CG](#)

Lower [04CY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04CU](#)

Right [04CT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04CN](#)

Right [04CM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04CS](#)

Right [04CR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02CR](#)

Right [02CQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02CP](#)

Radial

Left [03CC](#)

Right [03CB](#)

Renal

Left [04CA](#)

Right [04C9](#)

Splenic [04C4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03C4](#)

Right [03C3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04C5](#)

Temporal

Left [03CT](#)

Right [03CS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03CV](#)

Right [03CU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03CA](#)

Right [03C9](#)

Upper [03CY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03CQ](#)

Right [03CP](#)

Atrium

Left [02C7](#)

Right [02C6](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09CA0ZZ](#)

Right [09C90ZZ](#)

Basal Ganglia [00C8](#)

Bladder [OTCB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTCC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [ONCG](#)

Right [ONCF](#)

Frontal

Left [ONC2](#)

Right [ONC1](#)

Hyoid [ONCX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [ONCJ](#)

Right [ONCH](#)

Nasal [ONCB](#)

Occipital

Left [ONC8](#)

Right [ONC7](#)

Palatine

Left [ONCL](#)

Right [ONCK](#)

Parietal

Left [ONC4](#)

Right [ONC3](#)

Pelvic

Left [OQC3](#)

Right [OQC2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [ONCD](#)

Right [ONCC](#)

Temporal

Left [ONC6](#)

Right [ONC5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONCN](#)

Right [ONCM](#)

Brain [00C0](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHCV](#)

Left [OHCU](#)

Right [OHCT](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBC9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBCB](#)

Right [OBC6](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Bronchus *continued*

Main

Left [OBC7](#)

Right [OBC3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBC5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBC8](#)

Right [OBC4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [OCC4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMCJ](#)

Right [OMCH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMCR](#)

Right [OMCQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMC4](#)

Right [OMC3](#)

Foot

Left [OMCT](#)

Right [OMCS](#)

Hand

Left [OMC8](#)

Right [OMC7](#)

Head and Neck [OMCO](#)

Hip

Left [OMCM](#)

Right [OMCL](#)

Knee

Left [OMCP](#)

Right [OMCN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMCW](#)

Right [OMCV](#)

Perineum [OMCK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMC2](#)

Right [OMC1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMCG](#)

Right [OMCF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMCD](#)

Right [OMCC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMCB](#)

Right [OMC9](#)

Wrist

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Wrist *continued*

Left [OMC6](#)

Right [OMC5](#)

Carina [OBC2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGC8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OGC6](#)

Right [OGC7](#)

Carpal

Left [OPCN](#)

Right [OPCM](#)

Cavity, Cranial [OWC1](#)

Cecum [ODCH](#)

Cerebellum [O0CC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [OOC7](#)

Cerebral Meninges [OOC1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [OOC6](#)

Cervix [OUCC](#)

Chordae Tendineae [O2C9](#)

Choroid

Left [O8CB](#)

Right [O8CA](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O7CL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPCB](#)

Right [OPC9](#)

Clitoris [OUCJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [OGCB](#)

Coccyx [OQCS](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODCK](#)

Descending [ODCM](#)

Sigmoid [ODCN](#)

Transverse [ODCL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [O2C8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O8CTXZZ](#)

Right [O8CSXZZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVCH](#)

Left [OVCG](#)

Right [OVCF](#)

Cornea

Left [O8C9XZZ](#)

Right [O8C8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUCF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBCE](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Diaphragm *continued*

Right [OBCR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORC3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORC5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSC2](#)

Lumbosacral [OSC4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORC9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORCB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFC9](#)

Cystic [OFC8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFC6](#)

Right [OFC5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8CY](#)

Right [O8CX](#)

Pancreatic [OFCD](#)

Accessory [OFCF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCCC](#)

Right [OCCB](#)

Duodenum [ODC9](#)

Dura Mater [OOC2](#)

Ear

External

Left [O9C1](#)

Right [O9C0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [O9C4](#)

Right [O9C3](#)

Inner

Left [O9CE0ZZ](#)

Right [O9CD0ZZ](#)

Middle

Left [O9C60ZZ](#)

Right [O9C50ZZ](#)

Endometrium [OUCE](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [OVCL](#)

Left [OVCK](#)

Right [OVCE](#)

Epidural Space [OOC3](#)

Epiglottis [OCCR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [ODC4](#)

Esophagus [ODC5](#)

Lower [ODC3](#)

Middle [ODC2](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Esophagus *continued*

Upper [0DC1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09CG](#)

Right [09CF](#)

Eye

Left [08C1XZZ](#)

Right [08C0XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08CR](#)

Right [08CQ](#)

Upper

Left [08CP](#)

Right [08CN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UC6](#)

Right [0UC5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UC7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QC9](#)

Right [0QC8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QCC](#)

Right [0QCB](#)

Upper

Left [0QC7](#)

Right [0QC6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QCK](#)

Right [0QCJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HCQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [0FC4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WCP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WCR](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CC6](#)

Upper [0CC5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GC4](#)

Left [0GC2](#)

Right [0GC3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08CW](#)

Right [08CV](#)

Minor Salivary [0CCJ](#)

Parotid

Extirpation *continued*

Gland *continued*

Parotid *continued*

Left [0CC9](#)

Right [0CC8](#)

Pituitary [0GCO](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CCF](#)

Right [0CCD](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CCH](#)

Right [0CCG](#)

Vestibular [0UCL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PC8](#)

Right [0PC7](#)

Glomus Jugulare [0GCC](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PCD](#)

Right [0PCC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PCG](#)

Right [0PCF](#)

Hymen [0UCK](#)

Hypothalamus [0OCA](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DCC](#)

Ileum [0DCB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DCE](#)

Left [0DCG](#)

Right [0DCF](#)

Small [0DC8](#)

Iris

Left [08CD](#)

Right [08CC](#)

Jejunum [0DCA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RCH](#)

Right [0RCG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SCG](#)

Right [0SCF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RCR](#)

Right [0RCQ](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RC1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RC4](#)

Coccygeal [0SC6](#)

Elbow

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*
Joint *continued*
Elbow *continued*
 Left [ORCM](#)
 Right [ORCL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
 Left [ORCX](#)
 Right [ORCW](#)
Hip
 Left [OSCB](#)
 Right [OSC9](#)
Knee
 Left [OSCD](#)
 Right [OSCC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSCO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSC3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
 Left [ORCT](#)
 Right [ORCS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
 Left [ORCV](#)
 Right [ORCU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
 Left [OSCN](#)
 Right [OSCM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
 Left [OSCL](#)
 Right [OSCK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORCO](#)
Sacrococcygeal [OSC5](#)
Sacroiliac
 Left [OSCB](#)
 Right [OSC7](#)
Shoulder
 Left [ORCK](#)
 Right [ORCJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
 Left [ORCF](#)
 Right [ORCE](#)
Tarsal
 Left [OSCL](#)
 Right [OSCH](#)
Temporomandibular
 Left [ORCD](#)
 Right [ORCC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORC6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORCA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
 Left [OSCO](#)
 Right [OSCP](#)

Extirpation *continued*
Joint *continued*
Wrist
 Left [ORCP](#)
 Right [ORCN](#)
Kidney
 Left [OTC1](#)
 Right [OTC0](#)
Kidney Pelvis
 Left [OTC4](#)
 Right [OTC3](#)
Larynx [OCCS](#)
Lens
 Left [O8CK](#)
 Right [O8CJ](#)
Lip
 Lower [OCC1](#)
 Upper [OCC0](#)
Liver [OFC0](#)
 Left Lobe [OFC2](#)
 Right Lobe [OFC1](#)
Lung
 Bilateral [OBCM](#)
 Left [OBCL](#)
 Lower Lobe
 Left [OBCJ](#)
 Right [OBCF](#)
 Middle Lobe, Right [OBCD](#)
 Right [OBCK](#)
 Upper Lobe
 Left [OBCG](#)
 Right [OBCC](#)
Lung Lingula [OBCH](#)
Lymphatic
 Aortic [O7CD](#)
 Axillary
 Left [O7C6](#)
 Right [O7C5](#)
 Head [O7C0](#)
Inguinal
 Left [O7CJ](#)
 Right [O7CH](#)
Internal Mammary
 Left [O7C9](#)
 Right [O7C8](#)
Lower Extremity
 Left [O7CG](#)
 Right [O7CF](#)
Mesenteric [O7CB](#)
Neck

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*

Neck *continued*

Left [07C2](#)

Right [07C1](#)

Pelvis [07CC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07CK](#)

Thorax [07C7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07C4](#)

Right [07C3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NCV](#)

Right [0NCT](#)

Maxilla

Left [0NCS](#)

Right [0NCR](#)

Mediastinum [0WCC](#)

Medulla Oblongata [0OCD](#)

Mesentery [0DCV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PCQ](#)

Right [0PCP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QCP](#)

Right [0QCN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KCL](#)

Right [0KCK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08CM](#)

Right [08CL](#)

Facial [0KC1](#)

Foot

Left [0KCW](#)

Right [0KCV](#)

Hand

Left [0KCD](#)

Right [0KCC](#)

Head [0KCO](#)

Hip

Left [0KCP](#)

Right [0KCN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KCB](#)

Right [0KC9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KCT](#)

Right [0KCS](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Neck

Left [0KC3](#)

Right [0KC2](#)

Papillary [02CD](#)

Perineum [0KCM](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KC6](#)

Right [0KC5](#)

Thorax

Left [0KCJ](#)

Right [0KCH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KC4](#)

Trunk

Left [0KCG](#)

Right [0KCF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0KC8](#)

Right [0KC7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0KCR](#)

Right [0KCO](#)

Nasopharynx [09CN](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01CM](#)

Abducens [00CL](#)

Accessory [00CR](#)

Acoustic [00CN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01C3](#)

Cervical [01C1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01C0](#)

Facial [00CM](#)

Femoral [01CD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00CP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01CK](#)

Hypoglossal [00CS](#)

Lumbar [01CB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01C9](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [01CN](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01CA](#)

Median [01C5](#)

Oculomotor [00CH](#)

Olfactory [00CF](#)

Optic [00CG](#)

Peroneal [01CH](#)

Phrenic [01C2](#)

Pudendal [01CC](#)

Radial [01C6](#)

Sacral [01CR](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Sacral Plexus [01CQ](#)

Sacral Sympathetic [01CP](#)

Sciatic [01CF](#)

Thoracic [01C8](#)

Thoracic Sympathetic [01CL](#)

Tibial [01CG](#)

Trigeminal [00CK](#)

Trochlear [00CJ](#)

Ulnar [01C4](#)

Vagus [00CQ](#)

Nipple

Left [0HCX](#)

Right [0HCW](#)

Nose [09CK](#)

Omentum

Greater [0DCS](#)

Lesser [0DCT](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [0WC3](#)

Orbit

Left [0NCQ](#)

Right [0NCP](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [0UC2](#)

Left [0UC1](#)

Right [0UC0](#)

Palate

Hard [0CC2](#)

Soft [0CC3](#)

Pancreas [0FCG](#)

Para-aortic Body [0GC9](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [0GCE](#)

Parathyroid Gland [0GCR](#)

Inferior

Left [0GCP](#)

Right [0GCN](#)

Multiple [0GCQ](#)

Superior

Left [0GCM](#)

Right [0GCL](#)

Patella

Left [0QCF](#)

Right [0QCD](#)

Pelvic Cavity [0WCJ](#)

Penis [0VCS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [0WCD](#)

Pericardium [02CN](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [0WCG](#)

Peritoneum [0DCW](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PCV](#)

Right [0PCT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PCS](#)

Right [0PCR](#)

Toe

Left [0QCR](#)

Right [0QCO](#)

Pharynx [0CCM](#)

Pineal Body [0GC1](#)

Pleura

Left [0BCP](#)

Right [0BCN](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [0WCB](#)

Right [0WC9](#)

Pons [00CB](#)

Prepuce [0VCT](#)

Prostate [0VCO](#)

Radius

Left [0PCJ](#)

Right [0PCH](#)

Rectum [0DCP](#)

Respiratory Tract [0WCO](#)

Retina

Left [08CF](#)

Right [08CE](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08CH](#)

Right [08CG](#)

Rib

Left [0PC2](#)

Right [0PC1](#)

Sacrum [0QC1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PC6](#)

Right [0PC5](#)

Sclera

Left [08C7XZZ](#)

Right [08C6XZZ](#)

Scrotum [0VC5](#)

Septum

Atrial [02C5](#)

Nasal [09CM](#)

Ventricular [02CM](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09CP](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Sinus *continued*

Ethmoid
Left [09CV](#)
Right [09CU](#)

Frontal
Left [09CT](#)
Right [09CS](#)

Mastoid
Left [09CC](#)
Right [09CB](#)

Maxillary
Left [09CR](#)
Right [09CQ](#)

Sphenoid
Left [09CX](#)
Right [09CW](#)

Skin
Abdomen [0HC7XZZ](#)

Back [0HC6XZZ](#)
Buttock [0HC8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HC5XZZ](#)

Ear
Left [0HC3XZZ](#)
Right [0HC2XZZ](#)

Face [0HC1XZZ](#)

Foot
Left [0HCNXZZ](#)
Right [0HCMXZZ](#)

Genitalia [0HCAXZZ](#)

Hand
Left [0HCGXZZ](#)
Right [0HCFXZZ](#)

Lower Arm
Left [0HCEXZZ](#)
Right [0HCDXZZ](#)

Lower Leg
Left [0HCLXZZ](#)
Right [0HCKXZZ](#)

Neck [0HC4XZZ](#)
Perineum [0HC9XZZ](#)

Scalp [0HC0XZZ](#)

Upper Arm
Left [0HCCXZZ](#)
Right [0HCBXZZ](#)

Upper Leg
Left [0HCJXZZ](#)
Right [0HCHXZZ](#)

Spinal Cord
Cervical [00CW](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Spinal Cord *continued*

Lumbar [00CY](#)
Thoracic [00CX](#)

Spinal Meninges [00CT](#)

Spleen [07CP](#)

Sternum [0PC0](#)

Stomach [0DC6](#)

Pylorus [0DC7](#)

Subarachnoid Space [00C5](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JC8](#)

Back [0JC7](#)

Buttock [0JC9](#)

Chest [0JC6](#)

Face [0JC1](#)

Foot
Left [0JCR](#)
Right [0JCQ](#)

Hand
Left [0JCK](#)
Right [0JCJ](#)

Lower Arm
Left [0JCH](#)
Right [0JCG](#)

Lower Leg
Left [0JCP](#)
Right [0JCN](#)

Neck
Anterior [0JC4](#)
Posterior [0JC5](#)

Pelvic Region [0JCC](#)

Perineum [0JCB](#)

Scalp [0JC0](#)

Upper Arm
Left [0JCF](#)
Right [0JCD](#)

Upper Leg
Left [0JCM](#)
Right [0JCL](#)

Subdural Space [00C4](#)

Tarsal
Left [0QCM](#)
Right [0QCL](#)

Tendon
Abdomen
Left [0LCG](#)
Right [0LCF](#)

Ankle
Left [0LCT](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Ankle *continued*

Right [OLCS](#)

Foot

Left [OLCW](#)

Right [OLCV](#)

Hand

Left [OLC8](#)

Right [OLC7](#)

Head and Neck [OLC0](#)

Hip

Left [OLCK](#)

Right [OLCJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLCR](#)

Right [OLCQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLC6](#)

Right [OLC5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLCP](#)

Right [OLCN](#)

Perineum [OLCH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLC2](#)

Right [OLC1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLCD](#)

Right [OLCC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLCB](#)

Right [OLC9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLC4](#)

Right [OLC3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLCM](#)

Right [OLCL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVCC](#)

Left [OVCB](#)

Right [OVC9](#)

Thalamus [OOC9](#)

Thymus [O7CM](#)

Thyroid Gland [OGCK](#)

Left Lobe [OGCG](#)

Right Lobe [OGCH](#)

Tibia

Left [OQCH](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Tibia *continued*

Right [OQCG](#)

Toe Nail [OHCRXZZ](#)

Tongue [OCC7](#)

Tonsils [OCCP](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCCX](#)

Upper [OCCW](#)

Trachea [OBC1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVC7](#)

Right [OVC6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [O9CL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [O9C8](#)

Right [O9C7](#)

Ulna

Left [OPCL](#)

Right [OPCK](#)

Ureter

Left [OTC7](#)

Right [OTC6](#)

Urethra [OTCD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OUC4](#)

Uterus [OUC9](#)

Uvula [OCCN](#)

Vagina [OUCG](#)

Valve

Aortic [O2CF](#)

Mitral [O2CG](#)

Pulmonary [O2CH](#)

Tricuspid [O2CJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [OVCO](#)

Left [OVCP](#)

Right [OVCN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O5C8](#)

Right [O5C7](#)

Azygos [O5C0](#)

Basilic

Left [O5CC](#)

Right [O5CB](#)

Brachial

Left [O5CA](#)

Right [O5C9](#)

Cephalic

Left [O5CF](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Vein *continued*

Cephalic *continued*

Right [05CD](#)

Colic [06C7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06CD](#)

Right [06CC](#)

Coronary [02C4](#)

Esophageal [06C3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06CG](#)

Right [06CF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05CQ](#)

Right [05CP](#)

Face

Left [05CV](#)

Right [05CT](#)

Femoral

Left [06CN](#)

Right [06CM](#)

Foot

Left [06CV](#)

Right [06CT](#)

Gastric [06C2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06CQ](#)

Right [06CP](#)

Hand

Left [05CH](#)

Right [05CG](#)

Hemiazygos [05C1](#)

Hepatic [06C4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06CJ](#)

Right [06CH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06C6](#)

Innominate

Left [05C4](#)

Right [05C3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05CN](#)

Right [05CM](#)

Intracranial [05CL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06CS](#)

Right [06CR](#)

Lower [06CY](#)

Portal [06C8](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Vein *continued*

Pulmonary

Left [02CT](#)

Right [02CS](#)

Renal

Left [06CB](#)

Right [06C9](#)

Splenic [06C1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05C6](#)

Right [05C5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06C5](#)

Upper [05CY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05CS](#)

Right [05CR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06C0](#)

Superior [02CV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02CL](#)

Right [02CK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PC3](#)

Lumbar [0QC0](#)

Thoracic [0PC4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VC3](#)

Left [0VC2](#)

Right [0VC1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08C5](#)

Right [08C4](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CCV](#)

Right [0CCT](#)

Vulva [0UCM](#)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy *see* Fragmentation

Extracranial-intracranial bypass (EC-IC) *see* Bypass, Upper

Arteries [031](#)

Extraction

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09DA0ZZ](#)

Right [09D90ZZ](#)

Bone Marrow

Iliac [07DR](#)

Sternum [07DQ](#)

Vertebral [07DS](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extraction *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Abdomen *continued*

Left [OMDJ](#)

Right [OMDH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMDR](#)

Right [OMDQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMD4](#)

Right [OMD3](#)

Foot

Left [OMDT](#)

Right [OMDS](#)

Hand

Left [OMD8](#)

Right [OMD7](#)

Head and Neck [OMDO](#)

Hip

Left [OMDM](#)

Right [OMDL](#)

Knee

Left [OMDP](#)

Right [OMDN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMDW](#)

Right [OMDV](#)

Perineum [OMDK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMD2](#)

Right [OMD1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMDG](#)

Right [OMDF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMDD](#)

Right [OMDC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMDB](#)

Right [OMD9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMD6](#)

Right [OMD5](#)

Cerebral Meninges [OOD1](#)

Cornea

Left [08D9XZ](#)

Right [08D8XZ](#)

Dura Mater [OOD2](#)

Endometrium [OUDB](#)

Finger Nail [OHDQXZZ](#)

Extraction *continued*

Hair [OHDSXZZ](#)

Kidney

Left [0TD1](#)

Right [0TDO](#)

Lens

Left [08DK3ZZ](#)

Right [08DJ3ZZ](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01DM](#)

Abducens [00DL](#)

Accessory [00DR](#)

Acoustic [00DN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01D3](#)

Cervical [01D1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01D0](#)

Facial [00DM](#)

Femoral [01DD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00DP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01DK](#)

Hypoglossal [00DS](#)

Lumbar [01DB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01D9](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [01DN](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01DA](#)

Median [01D5](#)

Oculomotor [00DH](#)

Olfactory [00DF](#)

Optic [00DG](#)

Peroneal [01DH](#)

Phrenic [01D2](#)

Pudendal [01DC](#)

Radial [01D6](#)

Sacral [01DR](#)

Sacral Plexus [01DQ](#)

Sacral Sympathetic [01DP](#)

Sciatic [01DF](#)

Thoracic [01D8](#)

Thoracic Sympathetic [01DL](#)

Tibial [01DG](#)

Trigeminal [00DK](#)

Trochlear [00DJ](#)

Ulnar [01D4](#)

Vagus [00DQ](#)

Ova [OUDN](#)

Pleura

Left [0BDP](#)

Right [0BDN](#)

Products of Conception

Classical [10D00ZO](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extraction *continued*
Products of Conception *continued*
Ectopic [10D2](#)
Extraperitoneal [10D00Z2](#)
High Forceps [10D07Z5](#)
Internal Version [10D07Z7](#)
Low Cervical [10D00Z1](#)
Low Forceps [10D07Z3](#)
Mid Forceps [10D07Z4](#)
Other [10D07Z8](#)
Retained [10D1](#)
Vacuum [10D07Z6](#)
Septum, Nasal [09DM](#)
Sinus
Accessory [09DP](#)
Ethmoid
Left [09DV](#)
Right [09DU](#)
Frontal
Left [09DT](#)
Right [09DS](#)
Mastoid
Left [09DC](#)
Right [09DB](#)
Maxillary
Left [09DR](#)
Right [09DQ](#)
Sphenoid
Left [09DX](#)
Right [09DW](#)
Skin
Abdomen [0HD7XZZ](#)
Back [0HD6XZZ](#)
Buttock [0HD8XZZ](#)
Chest [0HD5XZZ](#)
Ear
Left [0HD3XZZ](#)
Right [0HD2XZZ](#)
Face [0HD1XZZ](#)
Foot
Left [0HDNXZZ](#)
Right [0HDMXZZ](#)
Genitalia [0HDAXZZ](#)
Hand
Left [0HDGXZZ](#)
Right [0HDFXZZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0HDEXZZ](#)
Right [0HDDXZZ](#)
Lower Leg

Extraction *continued*
Skin *continued*
Lower Leg *continued*
Left [0HDLXZZ](#)
Right [0HDKXZZ](#)
Neck [0HD4XZZ](#)
Perineum [0HD9XZZ](#)
Scalp [0HD0XZZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0HDCXZZ](#)
Right [0HDBXZZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0HDJXZZ](#)
Right [0HDHXZZ](#)
Spinal Meninges [0ODT](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [0JD8](#)
Back [0JD7](#)
Buttock [0JD9](#)
Chest [0JD6](#)
Face [0JD1](#)
Foot
Left [0JDR](#)
Right [0JDQ](#)
Hand
Left [0JDK](#)
Right [0JDJ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0JDH](#)
Right [0JDG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0JDP](#)
Right [0JDN](#)
Neck
Anterior [0JD4](#)
Posterior [0JD5](#)
Pelvic Region [0JDC](#)
Perineum [0JDB](#)
Scalp [0JD0](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0JDF](#)
Right [0JDD](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0JDM](#)
Right [0JDL](#)
Toe Nail [0HDRXZZ](#)
Tooth
Lower [0CDXXZ](#)
Upper [0CDWXZ](#)
Turbinate, Nasal [09DL](#)

E continued

[Back to Top](#)

Extraction *continued*

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09D8](#)

Right [09D7](#)

Vein

Basilic

Left [05DC](#)

Right [05DB](#)

Brachial

Left [05DA](#)

Right [05D9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05DF](#)

Right [05DD](#)

Femoral

Left [06DN](#)

Right [06DM](#)

Foot

Left [06DV](#)

Right [06DT](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06DQ](#)

Right [06DP](#)

Hand

Left [05DH](#)

Right [05DG](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06DS](#)

Right [06DR](#)

Lower [06DY](#)

Upper [05DY](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CDV](#)

Right [0CDT](#)

Extradural space *use* Epidural Space

EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

F

[Back to Top](#)

Face lift *see* Alteration, Face [OW02](#)

Facet replacement spinal stabilization device

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement in [ORH](#)

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement in [OSH](#)

Facial artery *use* Artery, Face

False vocal cord *use* Larynx

Falx cerebri *use* Dura Mater

Fascia lata

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

Fascioplasty, fascioplasty

see Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJO](#)

see Replacement, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJR](#)

Fasciectomy *see* Excision, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJB](#)

Fasciorrhaphy *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJO](#)

Fasciotomy

see Division, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJ8](#)

see Drainage, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJ9](#)

Feeding Device

Change device in

Lower [OD2DXUZ](#)

Upper [OD20XUZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Duodenum [ODH9](#)

Esophagus [ODH5](#)

Ileum [ODHB](#)

Intestine, Small [ODH8](#)

Jejunum [ODHA](#)

Stomach [ODH6](#)

Removal of device from

Esophagus [ODP5](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [ODPD](#)

Upper [ODP0](#)

Stomach [ODP6](#)

Revision of device in

Intestinal Tract

Lower [ODWD](#)

Upper [ODW0](#)

Stomach [ODW6](#)

Femoral head

use Femur, Upper, Right

Femoral head *continued*

use Femur, Upper, Left

Femoral lymph node

use Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Left

use Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Right

Femoropatellar joint

use Joint, Knee, Right

use Joint, Knee, Left

use Joint, Knee, Right, Femoral Surface

use Joint, Knee, Left, Femoral Surface

Femorotibial joint

use Joint, Knee, Right

use Joint, Knee, Left

use Joint, Knee, Right, Tibial Surface

use Joint, Knee, Left, Tibial Surface

Fibular artery

use Artery, Peroneal, Right

use Artery, Peroneal, Left

Fibularis brevis muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Fibularis longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Fifth cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Trigeminal

Fimbriectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

First cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Olfactory

First intercostal nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

Fistulization

see Bypass

see Drainage

see Repair

Fitting

Arch bars, for fracture reduction *see* Reposition, Mouth and Throat [OCS](#)

Arch bars, for immobilization *see* Immobilization, Face [2W31](#)

Artificial limb *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [FOD](#)

Hearing aid *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [FOD](#)

Ocular prosthesis [FODZ8UZ](#)

Prosthesis, limb *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [FOD](#)

Prosthesis, ocular [FODZ8UZ](#)

F continued

[Back to Top](#)

Fixation, bone

External, with fracture reduction **see** Reposition

External, without fracture reduction **see** Insertion

Internal, with fracture reduction **see** Reposition

Internal, without fracture reduction **see** Insertion

FLAIR® Endovascular Stent Graft **use** Intraluminal Device

Flexible Composite Mesh **use** Synthetic Substitute

Flexor carpi radialis muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Flexor digitorum brevis muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Left

use Muscle, Foot, Right

Flexor digitorum longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Flexor hallucis brevis muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Left

use Muscle, Foot, Right

Flexor hallucis longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Flexor pollicis longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Fluoroscopy

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Airway, Upper [BB1DZZZ](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ1H](#)

Right [BQ1G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B410](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B410](#)

Thoracic [B310](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B310](#)

Thoraco-Abdominal [B31P](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31P](#)

Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries [B41D](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41D](#)

Arm

Left [BP1FZZZ](#)

Right [BP1EZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian

Right [B311](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B311](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Artery *continued*

Bronchial [B31L](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31L](#)

Bypass Graft, Other [B21F](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B31Q](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31Q](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral [B315](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B315](#)

Left [B314](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B314](#)

Right [B313](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B313](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft

Multiple [B213](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B213](#)

Single [B212](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B212](#)

Multiple [B211](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B211](#)

Single [B210](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B210](#)

External Carotid

Bilateral [B31C](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31C](#)

Left [B31B](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31B](#)

Right [B319](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B319](#)

Hepatic [B412](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B412](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [B415](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B415](#)

Intercostal [B31L](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31L](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B318](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B318](#)

Left [B317](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B317](#)

Right [B316](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B316](#)

Internal Mammary Bypass Graft

Left [B218](#)

Right [B217](#)

Intra-Abdominal

Other [B41B](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41B](#)

F continued

[Back to Top](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Artery *continued*

Intracranial [B31R](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31R](#)

Lower

Other [B41J](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41J](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral and Aorta [B41D](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41D](#)

Left [B41G](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41G](#)

Right [B41F](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41F](#)

Lumbar [B419](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B419](#)

Pelvic [B41C](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B41C](#)

Pulmonary

Left [B31T](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31T](#)

Right [B31S](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31S](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B418](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B418](#)

Left [B417](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B417](#)

Right [B416](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B416](#)

Spinal [B31M](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31M](#)

Splenic [B413](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B413](#)

Subclavian

Left [B312](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B312](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B414](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B414](#)

Upper

Other [B31N](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31N](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B31K](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31K](#)

Left [B31J](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31J](#)

Right [B31H](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31H](#)

Vertebral

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Artery *continued*

Vertebral *continued*

Bilateral [B31G](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31G](#)

Left [B31F](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31F](#)

Right [B31D](#)

Laser, Intraoperative [B31D](#)

Bile Duct [BF10](#)

Pancreatic Duct and Gallbladder [BF14](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF13](#)

Biliary Duct [BF11](#)

Bladder [BT10](#)

Kidney and Ureter [BT14](#)

Left [BT1F](#)

Right [BT1D](#)

Bladder and Urethra [BT1B](#)

Bowel, Small [BD1](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ1KZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1JZZZ](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP15ZZZ](#)

Right [BP14ZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR1F](#)

Colon [BD14](#)

Corpora Cavernosa [BV10](#)

Dialysis Fistula [B51W](#)

Dialysis Shunt [B51W](#)

Diaphragm [BB16ZZZ](#)

Disc

Cervical [BR11](#)

Lumbar [BR13](#)

Thoracic [BR12](#)

Duodenum [BD19](#)

Elbow

Left [BP1H](#)

Right [BP1G](#)

Epiglottis [B91G](#)

Esophagus [BD11](#)

Extremity

Lower [BW1C](#)

Upper [BW1J](#)

Facet Joint

Cervical [BR14](#)

Lumbar [BR16](#)

Thoracic [BR15](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU12](#)

F continued

[Back to Top](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Fallopian Tube *continued*

Left [BU11](#)

Right [BU10](#)

Fallopian Tube and Uterus [BU18](#)

Femur

Left [BQ14ZZZ](#)

Right [BQ13ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP1SZZZ](#)

Right [BP1RZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ1MZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1LZZZ](#)

Forearm

Left [BP1KZZZ](#)

Right [BP1JZZZ](#)

Gallbladder [BF12](#)

Bile Duct and Pancreatic Duct [BF14](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF13](#)

Gastrointestinal, Upper [BD1](#)

Hand

Left [BP1PZZZ](#)

Right [BP1NZZZ](#)

Head and Neck [BW19](#)

Heart

Left [B215](#)

Right [B214](#)

Right and Left [B216](#)

Hip

Left [BQ11](#)

Right [BQ10](#)

Humerus

Left [BP1BZZZ](#)

Right [BP1AZZZ](#)

Ileal Diversion Loop [BT1C](#)

Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidney [BT1G](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B512](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP13ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP1D](#)

Right [BP1C](#)

Foot

Left [BQ1Y](#)

Right [BQ1X](#)

Hand

Left [BP1D](#)

Right [BP1C](#)

Lumbosacral [BR1B](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Joint *continued*

Sacroiliac [BR1D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP12ZZZ](#)

Left [BP11ZZZ](#)

Right [BP10ZZZ](#)

Temporomandibular

Bilateral [BN19](#)

Left [BN18](#)

Right [BN17](#)

Thoracolumbar [BR18](#)

Toe

Left [BQ1Y](#)

Right [BQ1X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT13](#)

Ileal Loop and Ureter [BT1G](#)

Left [BT12](#)

Right [BT11](#)

Ureter and Bladder [BT14](#)

Left [BT1F](#)

Right [BT1D](#)

Knee

Left [BQ18](#)

Right [BQ17](#)

Larynx [B91J](#)

Leg

Left [BQ1FZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1DZZZ](#)

Lung

Bilateral [BB14ZZZ](#)

Left [BB13ZZZ](#)

Right [BB12ZZZ](#)

Mediastinum [BB1CZZZ](#)

Mouth [BD1B](#)

Neck and Head [BW19](#)

Oropharynx [BD1B](#)

Pancreatic Duct [BF1](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF14](#)

Patella

Left [BQ1WZZZ](#)

Right [BQ1VZZZ](#)

Pelvis [BR1C](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW11](#)

Pharynx [B91G](#)

Ribs

Left [BP1YZZZ](#)

Right [BP1XZZZ](#)

Sacrum [BR1F](#)

F continued

[Back to Top](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Scapula
Left [BP17ZZZ](#)
Right [BP16ZZZ](#)

Shoulder
Left [BP19](#)
Right [BP18](#)

Sinus, Intracranial [B512](#)

Spinal Cord [B01B](#)

Spine
Cervical [BR10](#)
Lumbar [BR19](#)
Thoracic [BR17](#)
Whole [BR1G](#)

Sternum [BR1H](#)

Stomach [BD12](#)

Toe
Left [BQ1OZZZ](#)
Right [BQ1PZZZ](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree
Bilateral [BB19YZZ](#)
Left [BB18YZZ](#)
Right [BB17YZZ](#)

Ureter
Ileal Loop and Kidney [BT1G](#)
Kidney and Bladder [BT14](#)
Left [BT1F](#)
Right [BT1D](#)
Left [BT17](#)
Right [BT16](#)

Urethra [BT15](#)

Urethra and Bladder [BT1B](#)

Uterus [BU16](#)

Uterus and Fallopian Tube [BU18](#)

Vagina [BU19](#)

Vasa Vasorum [BV18](#)

Vein
Cerebellar [B511](#)
Cerebral [B511](#)
Epidural [B510](#)

Jugular
Bilateral [B515](#)
Left [B514](#)
Right [B513](#)

Lower Extremity
Bilateral [B51D](#)
Left [B51C](#)
Right [B51B](#)
Other [B51V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac)

Fluoroscopy *continued*

Vein *continued*

Pelvic (Iliac) *continued*
Left [B51G](#)
Right [B51F](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B51H](#)

Portal [B51T](#)

Pulmonary
Bilateral [B51S](#)
Left [B51R](#)
Right [B51Q](#)

Renal
Bilateral [B51L](#)
Left [B51K](#)
Right [B51J](#)

Splanchnic [B51T](#)

Subclavian
Left [B517](#)
Right [B516](#)

Upper Extremity
Bilateral [B51P](#)
Left [B51N](#)
Right [B51M](#)

Vena Cava
Inferior [B519](#)
Superior [B518](#)

Wrist
Left [BP1M](#)
Right [BP1L](#)

Flushing *see* Irrigation

Foley catheter *use* Drainage Device

Foramen magnum
use Bone, Occipital, Right
use Bone, Occipital, Left

Foramen of Monro (intraventricular) *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Foreskin *use* Prepuce

Formula™ Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

Fossa of Rosenmuller *use* Nasopharynx

Fourth cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Trochlear

Fourth ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Fovea
use Retina, Right
use Retina, Left

Fragmentation
Ampulla of Vater [OFFC](#)

Anus [ODFQ](#)

Appendix [ODFJ](#)

Bladder [OTFB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTFC](#)

Bronchus

F continued

[Back to Top](#)

Fragmentation *continued*

Bronchus *continued*

Lingula [OBF9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBFB](#)

Right [OBF6](#)

Main

Left [OBF7](#)

Right [OBF3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBF5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBF8](#)

Right [OBF4](#)

Carina [OBF2](#)

Cavity, Cranial [OWF1](#)

Cecum [ODFH](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [OOF6](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODFK](#)

Descending [ODFM](#)

Sigmoid [ODFN](#)

Transverse [ODFL](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFF9](#)

Cystic [OFF8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFF6](#)

Right [OFF5](#)

Pancreatic [OFFD](#)

Accessory [OFFF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCFC](#)

Right [OCFB](#)

Duodenum [ODF9](#)

Epidural Space [OOF3](#)

Esophagus [ODF5](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUF6](#)

Right [OUF5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUF7](#)

Gallbladder [OFF4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [OWFP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [OWFR](#)

Ileum [ODFB](#)

Intestine

Large [ODFE](#)

Left [ODFG](#)

Right [ODFF](#)

Small [ODF8](#)

Jejunum [ODFA](#)

Fragmentation *continued*

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTF4](#)

Right [OTF3](#)

Mediastinum [OWFC](#)

Oral Cavity and Throat [OWF3](#)

Pelvic Cavity [OWFJ](#)

Pericardial Cavity [OWFD](#)

Pericardium [O2FN](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [OWFG](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [OWFB](#)

Right [OWF9](#)

Rectum [ODFP](#)

Respiratory Tract [OWFQ](#)

Spinal Canal [OOFU](#)

Stomach [ODF6](#)

Subarachnoid Space [OOF5](#)

Subdural Space [OOF4](#)

Trachea [OBF1](#)

Ureter

Left [OTF7](#)

Right [OTF6](#)

Urethra [OTFD](#)

Uterus [OUF9](#)

Vitreous

Left [O8F5](#)

Right [O8F4](#)

Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Frenectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Frenoplasty, frenuloplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Frenotomy

see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)

see Release, Mouth and Throat [OCN](#)

Frenulotomy

see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)

see Release, Mouth and Throat [OCN](#)

Frenulum labii inferioris *use* Lip, Lower

Frenulum labii superioris *use* Lip, Upper

Frenulum linguae *use* Tongue

Frenulomectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Frontal lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere

Frontal vein

F continued

[Back to Top](#)

Frontal vein *continued*

use Vein, Face, Right

use Vein, Face, Left

Fulguration *see* Destruction

Fundoplication, gastroesophageal *see* Restriction, Esophagogastric Junction [ODV4](#)

Fundus uteri *use* Uterus

Fusion

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORGH](#)

Right [ORGG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSGG](#)

Right [OSGF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORGR](#)

Right [ORGO](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORG1](#)

2 or more [ORG2](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORG4](#)

Coccygeal [OSG6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORGM](#)

Right [ORGL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORGX](#)

Right [ORGW](#)

Hip

Left [OSGB](#)

Right [OSG9](#)

Knee

Left [OSGD](#)

Right [OSGC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSGO](#)

2 or more [OSG1](#)

Lumbosacral [OSG3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORGT](#)

Right [ORGS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORGV](#)

Right [ORGU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSGN](#)

Right [OSGM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSGL](#)

Right [OSGK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORG0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OSG5](#)

Sacroiliac

Fusion *continued*

Sacroiliac *continued*

Left [OSG8](#)

Right [OSG7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORGK](#)

Right [ORGJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORGE](#)

Right [ORGE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSGJ](#)

Right [OSGH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORGD](#)

Right [ORGC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORG6](#)

2 to 7 [ORG7](#)

8 or more [ORG8](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORGA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSGQ](#)

Right [OSGP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORGP](#)

Right [ORGN](#)

Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

G

[Back to Top](#)

Gait training *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Galea aponeurotica *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp

Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther) *use* Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Ganglionectomy

Destruction of lesion *see* Destruction

Excision of lesion *see* Excision

Gasserian ganglion *use* Nerve, Trigeminal

Gastrectomy

Partial *see* Excision, Stomach [ODB6](#)

Total *see* Resection, Stomach [ODT6](#)

Vertical (sleeve) *see* Excision, Stomach [ODB6](#)

Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System

Gastric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Gastric pacemaker lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System

Gastric plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Gastrocnemius muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Gastrocolic ligament *use* Omentum, Greater

Gastrocolic omentum *use* Omentum, Greater

Gastrocolostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Gastrooduodenal artery *use* Artery, Hepatic

Gastrooduodenectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Gastrooduodenoscopy [ODJ08ZZ](#)

Gastroenteroplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Gastroenterostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Gastroesophageal (GE) junction *use* Esophagogastric Junction

Gastrogastrostomy

see Bypass, Stomach [OD16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gastrohepatic omentum *use* Omentum, Lesser

Gastrojejunostomy

see Bypass, Stomach [OD16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gastrolysis *see* Release, Stomach [ODN6](#)

Gastropexy

see Repair, Stomach [ODQ6](#)

see Reposition, Stomach [ODS6](#)

Gastrophrenic ligament *use* Omentum, Greater

Gastroplasty

see Repair, Stomach [ODQ6](#)

see Supplement, Stomach [ODU6](#)

Gastroplication *see* Restriction, Stomach [ODV6](#)

Gastropylorectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Gastrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Stomach [ODQ6](#)

Gastroscopy [ODJ68ZZ](#)

Gastrosplenic ligament *use* Omentum, Greater

Gastrostomy

see Bypass, Stomach [OD16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gastrotomy *see* Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gemellus muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Left

use Muscle, Hip, Right

Geniculate ganglion *use* Nerve, Facial

Geniculate nucleus *use* Thalamus

Genioglossus muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Genioplasty *see* Alteration, Jaw, Lower [OW05](#)

Genitofemoral nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Gingivectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Gingivoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Glans penis *use* Prepuce

Glenohumeral joint

use Joint, Shoulder, Left

use Joint, Shoulder, Right

Glenohumeral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Glenoid fossa (of scapula)

use Glenoid Cavity, Left

use Glenoid Cavity, Right

Glenoid ligament (labrum)

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

G continued

[Back to Top](#)

Glenoid ligament (labrum) *continued*

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Globus pallidus *use* Basal Ganglia

Glomectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Glossectomy

see Excision, Tongue [OCB7](#)

see Resection, Tongue [OCT7](#)

Glossoepiglottic fold *use* Epiglottis

Glossopexy

see Repair, Tongue [OCQ7](#)

see Reposition, Tongue [OCS7](#)

Glossoplasty

see Repair, Tongue [OCQ7](#)

see Replacement, Tongue [OCR7](#)

see Supplement, Tongue [OCU7](#)

Glossorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tongue [OCQ7](#)

Glossotomy *see* Drainage, Tongue [OC97](#)

Glottis *use* Larynx

Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap

Bilateral [OHRV079](#)

Left [OHRU079](#)

Right [OHRT079](#)

Gluteal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Gluteal vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Gluteus maximus muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Right

use Muscle, Hip, Left

Gluteus medius muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Right

use Muscle, Hip, Left

Gluteus minimus muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Left

use Muscle, Hip, Right

Gore® DUALMESH® *use* Synthetic Substitute

Gracilis muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Graft

see Replacement

see Supplement

Great auricular nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical Plexus

Great cerebral vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Great saphenous vein

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

Greater alar cartilage *use* Nose

Greater occipital nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical

Greater splanchnic nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Greater superficial petrosal nerve *use* Nerve, Facial

Greater trochanter

use Femur, Upper, Left

use Femur, Upper, Right

Greater tuberosity

use Humeral Head, Right

use Humeral Head, Left

Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland *use* Gland, Vestibular

Greater wing

use Bone, Sphenoid, Left

use Bone, Sphenoid, Right

Guedel airway *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat

Guidance, catheter placement

EKG *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0](#)

Fluoroscopy *see* Fluoroscopy, Veins [B51](#)

Ultrasound *see* Ultrasonography, Veins [B54](#)

H

[Back to Top](#)

Hallux

use Toe, 1st, Right

use Toe, 1st, Left

Hamate bone

use Carpal, Right

use Carpal, Left

Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Harvesting, stem cells *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

Head of fibula

use Fibula, Right

use Fibula, Left

Hearing Aid Assessment [F14Z](#)

Hearing Assessment [F13Z](#)

Hearing Device

Bone Conduction

Left [O9HE](#)

Right [O9HD](#)

Insertion of device in

Left [ONH6](#)

Right [ONH5](#)

Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis

Left [O9HE](#)

Right [O9HD](#)

Removal of device from, Skull [ONP0](#)

Revision of device in, Skull [ONW0](#)

Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis

Left [O9HE](#)

Right [O9HD](#)

Hearing Treatment [F09Z](#)

Heart Assist System

External

Insertion of device in, Heart [O2HA](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [O2PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [O2WA](#)

Implantable

Insertion of device in, Heart [O2HA](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [O2PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [O2WA](#)

HeartMate II® Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) *use*

Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

HeartMate XVE® Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)

use Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

HeartMate® implantable heart assist system *see* Insertion of device in, Heart [O2HA](#)

Helix

use Ear, External, Bilateral

use Ear, External, Right

use Ear, External, Left

Hemicolecotomy *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Hemicystectomy *see* Excision, Urinary System [OTB](#)

Hemigastrectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Hemiglossectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Hemilaminectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

Hemilaryngectomy *see* Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

Hemimandibulectomy *see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

Hemimaxillectomy *see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

Hemipylorotomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Hemispherectomy

see Excision, Central Nervous System [OOB](#)

see Resection, Central Nervous System [OOT](#)

Hemithyroidectomy

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

Hemodialysis [5A1D00Z](#)

Hepatectomy

see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFB](#)

see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFT](#)

Hepatic artery proper *use* Artery, Hepatic

Hepatic flexure *use* Colon, Ascending

Hepatic lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Hepatic plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Hepatic portal vein *use* Vein, Portal

Hepaticoduodenostomy

see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF1](#)

see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Hepaticotomy *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Hepatocholedochostomy *see* Drainage, Duct, Common Bile [OF99](#)

Hepatogastric ligament *use* Omentum, Lesser

Hepatopancreatic ampulla *use* Ampulla of Vater

Hepatopexy

see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFQ](#)

see Reposition, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFS](#)

Hepatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFQ](#)

Hepatotomy *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

H continued

[Back to Top](#)

Herniorrhaphy

see Repair, Anatomical Regions, General [OWO](#)

see Repair, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities [OYO](#)

with synthetic substitute

see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General [OWU](#)

see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities [OYU](#)

Hip (joint) liner **use** Liner in Lower Joints

Holter monitoring [4A12X45](#)

Holter valve ventricular shunt **use** Synthetic Substitute

Humeroradial joint

use Joint, Elbow, Right

use Joint, Elbow, Left

Humeroulnar joint

use Joint, Elbow, Left

use Joint, Elbow, Right

Humerus, distal

use Humeral Shaft, Right

use Humeral Shaft, Left

Hydrocelectomy **see** Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

Hydrotherapy

Assisted exercise in pool **see** Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Whirlpool **see** Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Hymenectomy

see Excision, Hymen [OUBK](#)

see Resection, Hymen [OUTK](#)

Hymenoplasty

see Repair, Hymen [OUQK](#)

see Supplement, Hymen [OUUK](#)

Hymenorrhaphy **see** Repair, Hymen [OUQK](#)

Hymenotomy

see Division, Hymen [OU8K](#)

see Drainage, Hymen [OU9K](#)

Hyoglossus muscle **use** Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Hyoid artery

use Artery, Thyroid, Right

use Artery, Thyroid, Left

Hyperalimentation **see** Introduction of substance in or on

Hyperbaric oxygenation

Decompression sickness treatment **see** Decompression, Circulatory [6A15](#)

Wound treatment **see** Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Hyperthermia

Radiation Therapy

Abdomen [DWY38ZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DGY28ZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY28ZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY28ZZ](#)

Bone, Other [DPYC8ZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D7Y08ZZ](#)

Brain [DOY08ZZ](#)

Brain Stem [DOY18ZZ](#)

Hyperthermia *continued*

Radiation Therapy *continued*

Breast

Left [DMY08ZZ](#)

Right [DMY18ZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY18ZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY18ZZ](#)

Chest [DWY28ZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY78ZZ](#)

Colon [DDY58ZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY88ZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY28ZZ](#)

Ear [D9Y08ZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY08ZZ](#)

Eye [D8Y08ZZ](#)

Femur [DPY98ZZ](#)

Fibula [DPYB8ZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY18ZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DGY28ZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY48ZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY08ZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY58ZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D9Y68ZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DWY18ZZ](#)

Hemibody [DWY48ZZ](#)

Humerus [DPY68ZZ](#)

Hypopharynx [D9Y38ZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY48ZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY38ZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY08ZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YB8ZZ](#)

Liver [DFY08ZZ](#)

Lung [DBY28ZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D7Y68ZZ](#)

Axillary [D7Y48ZZ](#)

Inguinal [D7Y88ZZ](#)

Neck [D7Y38ZZ](#)

Pelvis [D7Y78ZZ](#)

Thorax [D7Y58ZZ](#)

Mandible [DPY38ZZ](#)

Maxilla [DPY28ZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY68ZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y48ZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YD8ZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DWY18ZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [DOY78ZZ](#)

Nose [D9Y18ZZ](#)

Oropharynx [D9YF8ZZ](#)

H continued

[Back to Top](#)

Hyperthermia *continued*

Radiation Therapy *continued*

Ovary [DUY08ZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D9Y88ZZ](#)

Soft [D9Y98ZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY38ZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY48ZZ](#)

Pelvic Bones [DPY88ZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DWY68ZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY18ZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY08ZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY58ZZ](#)

Prostate [DVY08ZZ](#)

Radius [DPY78ZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY78ZZ](#)

Rib [DPY58ZZ](#)

Sinuses [D9Y78ZZ](#)

Skin

Abdomen [DHY88ZZ](#)

Arm [DHY48ZZ](#)

Back [DHY78ZZ](#)

Buttock [DHY98ZZ](#)

Chest [DHY68ZZ](#)

Face [DHY28ZZ](#)

Leg [DHYB8ZZ](#)

Neck [DHY38ZZ](#)

Skull [DPY08ZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D0Y68ZZ](#)

Spleen [D7Y28ZZ](#)

Sternum [DPY48ZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY18ZZ](#)

Testis [DVY18ZZ](#)

Thymus [D7Y18ZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY58ZZ](#)

Tibia [DPYB8ZZ](#)

Tongue [D9Y58ZZ](#)

Trachea [DBY08ZZ](#)

Ulna [DPY78ZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY18ZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY38ZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY28ZZ](#)

Whole Body [DWY58ZZ](#)

Whole Body [6A3Z](#)

Hypnosis [GZFZZZZ](#)

Hypogastric artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Hypopharynx *use* Pharynx

Hypophysectomy

Hypophysectomy *continued*

see Excision, Gland, Pituitary [OGB0](#)

see Resection, Gland, Pituitary [OGT0](#)

Hypophysis *use* Gland, Pituitary

Hypothalamotomy *see* Destruction, Thalamus [0059](#)

Hypothenar muscle

use Muscle, Hand, Right

use Muscle, Hand, Left

Hypothermia, Whole Body [6A4Z](#)

Hysterectomy

see Excision, Uterus [0UB9](#)

see Resection, Uterus [OUT9](#)

Hysterolysis *see* Release, Uterus [OUN9](#)

Hysteropexy

see Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

see Reposition, Uterus [OUS9](#)

Hysteroplasty *see* Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

Hysterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

Hysteroscopy [OUJD8ZZ](#)

Hysterotomy *see* Drainage, Uterus [OU99](#)

Hysterotrachelectomy *see* Resection, Uterus [OUT9](#)

Hysterotracheloplasty *see* Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

Hysterotrachelorrhaphy *see* Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

[Back to Top](#)

IABP (Intra-aortic balloon pump) *see* Assistance, Cardiac [5A02](#)

IAEMT (Intraoperative anesthetic effect monitoring and titration) *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous [4A10](#)

Ileal artery *use* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Ileectomy

see Excision, Ileum [ODBB](#)

see Resection, Ileum [ODTB](#)

Ileocolic artery *use* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Ileocolic vein *use* Vein, Colic

Ileopexy

see Repair, Ileum [ODQB](#)

see Reposition, Ileum [ODSB](#)

Ileorrhaphy *see* Repair, Ileum [ODQB](#)

Ileoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Ileostomy

see Bypass, Ileum [OD1B](#)

see Drainage, Ileum [OD9B](#)

Ileotomy *see* Drainage, Ileum [OD9B](#)

Ileoureterostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Iliac crest

use Bone, Pelvic, Left

use Bone, Pelvic, Right

Iliac fascia

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

Iliac lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Iliacus muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Right

use Muscle, Hip, Left

Iliofemoral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Iliohypogastric nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Ilioinguinal nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Iliolumbar artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Iliolumbar ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Iliotibial tract (band)

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

Ilium

use Bone, Pelvic, Left

use Bone, Pelvic, Right

Iliizarov external fixator

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [OPH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [OPS](#)

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [QQH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [QQS](#)

Iliizarov-Veccklich device

use External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening in [OPH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening in [QQH](#)

Imaging, diagnostic

see Plain Radiography

see Fluoroscopy

see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

see Ultrasonography

Immobilization

Abdominal Wall [2W33X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W3DX](#)

Right [2W3CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W3BX](#)

Right [2W3AX](#)

Back [2W35X](#)

Chest Wall [2W34X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W3MX](#)

Right [2W3LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W39X](#)

Right [2W38X](#)

Face [2W31X](#)

Finger

Left [2W3KX](#)

Right [2W3JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W3TX](#)

Right [2W3SX](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Immobilization *continued*

Hand

Left [2W3FX](#)

Right [2W3EX](#)

Head [2W30X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W37X](#)

Right [2W36X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W3RX](#)

Right [2W3QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W3PX](#)

Right [2W3NX](#)

Neck [2W32X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W3HX](#)

Right [2W3GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W3VX](#)

Right [2W3UX](#)

Immunization *see* Introduction of Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

Immunotherapy *see* Introduction of Immunotherapeutic Substance

Immunotherapy, antineoplastic

Interferon *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2

Interleukin-2, high-dose *see* Introduction of High-dose Interleukin-2

Interleukin-2, low-dose *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2

Monoclonal antibody *see* Introduction of Monoclonal Antibody

Proleukin, high-dose *see* Introduction of High-dose Interleukin-2

Proleukin, low-dose *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2

Impella® (2.5)(5.0)(LD) cardiac assist device *use* Intraluminal Device

Impeller Pump

Continuous, Output [5A0221D](#)

Intermittent, Output [5A0211D](#)

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) *use* Defibrillator Generator in [OJH](#)

Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic) (chemotherapy)(pain) *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Implantable glucose monitoring device *use* Monitoring Device

Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM) *use* Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic in [OJH](#)

Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS) *use* Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic in [OJH](#)

Implantable Miniature Telescope™ (IMT) *use* Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope in [O8R](#)

Implantation

see Insertion

see Replacement

Implanted (venous)(access) port *use* Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

IMV (intermittent mandatory ventilation) *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

In Vitro Fertilization [8EOZXY1](#)

Incision, abscess *see* Drainage

Incudectomy *continued*

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Incudopexy

see Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09S](#)

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

Incus

use Auditory Ossicle, Left

use Auditory Ossicle, Right

Induction of labor

Artificial rupture of membranes *see* Drainage, Pregnancy [109](#)

Oxytocin *see* Introduction of Hormone

InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal) *use* Infusion Device

Inferior cardiac nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Inferior cerebellar vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Inferior cerebral vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Inferior epigastric artery

use Artery, External Iliac, Right

use Artery, External Iliac, Left

Inferior epigastric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Inferior genicular artery

use Artery, Popliteal, Left

use Artery, Popliteal, Right

Inferior gluteal artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Inferior gluteal nerve *use* Nerve, Sacral Plexus

Inferior hypogastric plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Inferior labial artery *use* Artery, Face

Inferior longitudinal muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Inferior mesenteric ganglion *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Inferior mesenteric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

Inferior mesenteric plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Inferior oblique muscle

use Muscle, Extraocular, Right

use Muscle, Extraocular, Left

Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery *use* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Inferior phrenic artery *use* Aorta, Abdominal

Inferior rectus muscle

use Muscle, Extraocular, Right

use Muscle, Extraocular, Left

Inferior suprarenal artery

use Artery, Renal, Left

use Artery, Renal, Right

Inferior tarsal plate

use Eyelid, Lower, Right

use Eyelid, Lower, Left

Inferior thyroid vein

use Vein, Innominate, Left

use Vein, Innominate, Right

Inferior tibiofibular joint

Incudectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Inferior tibiofibular joint *continued*

use Joint, Ankle, Right

use Joint, Ankle, Left

Inferior turbinate *use* Turbinate, Nasal

Inferior ulnar collateral artery

use Artery, Brachial, Right

use Artery, Brachial, Left

Inferior vesical artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Infraauricular lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

Infrathyoid muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Left

use Muscle, Neck, Right

Infraparotid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Infraspinatus fascia

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Infraspinatus muscle

use Muscle, Shoulder, Right

use Muscle, Shoulder, Left

Infundibulopelvic ligament *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

Infusion *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Infusion Device

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Trunk [OJHT](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHE](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Infusion Device *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Infusion, glucarpidase

Central vein [3E043GQ](#)

Peripheral vein [3E033GQ](#)

Inguinal canal

use Inguinal Region, Right

use Inguinal Region, Left

use Inguinal Region, Bilateral

Inguinal triangle

use Inguinal Region, Right

use Inguinal Region, Bilateral

use Inguinal Region, Left

Injection *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Injection reservoir, port *use* Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Injection reservoir, pump *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Insemination, artificial [3E0P7LZ](#)

Insertion

Antimicrobial envelope *see* Introduction of Anti-infective

Aqueous drainage shunt

see Bypass, Eye [081](#)

see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Products of Conception [10H0](#)

Spinal Stabilization Device

see Insertion of device in, Upper Joints [0RH](#)

see Insertion of device in, Lower Joints [0SH](#)

Insertion of device in

Abdominal Wall [0WHF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QH5](#)

Right [0QH4](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DHR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YHL](#)

Right [0YHK](#)

Anus [0DHQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04H0](#)

Thoracic [02HW](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XHF](#)

Right [0XHD](#)

Upper

Left [0XH9](#)

Right [0XH8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

- Artery *continued*
 - Anterior Tibial *continued*
 - Left [04HQ](#)
 - Right [04HP](#)
- Axillary
 - Left [03H6](#)
 - Right [03H5](#)
- Brachial
 - Left [03H8](#)
 - Right [03H7](#)
- Celiac [04H1](#)
- Colic
 - Left [04H7](#)
 - Middle [04H8](#)
 - Right [04H6](#)
- Common Carotid
 - Left [03HJ](#)
 - Right [03HH](#)
- Common Iliac
 - Left [04HD](#)
 - Right [04HC](#)
- External Carotid
 - Left [03HN](#)
 - Right [03HM](#)
- External Iliac
 - Left [04HJ](#)
 - Right [04HH](#)
- Face [03HR](#)
- Femoral
 - Left [04HL](#)
 - Right [04HK](#)
- Foot
 - Left [04HW](#)
 - Right [04HV](#)
- Gastric [04H2](#)
- Hand
 - Left [03HF](#)
 - Right [03HD](#)
- Hepatic [04H3](#)
- Inferior Mesenteric [04HB](#)
- Innominate [03H2](#)
- Internal Carotid
 - Left [03HL](#)
 - Right [03HK](#)
- Internal Iliac
 - Left [04HF](#)
 - Right [04HE](#)
- Internal Mammary
 - Left [03H1](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

- Artery *continued*
 - Internal Mammary *continued*
 - Right [03HO](#)
 - Intracranial [03HG](#)
 - Lower [04HY](#)
 - Peroneal
 - Left [04HU](#)
 - Right [04HT](#)
 - Popliteal
 - Left [04HN](#)
 - Right [04HM](#)
 - Posterior Tibial
 - Left [04HS](#)
 - Right [04HR](#)
 - Pulmonary
 - Left [02HR](#)
 - Right [02HQ](#)
 - Pulmonary Trunk [02HP](#)
 - Radial
 - Left [03HC](#)
 - Right [03HB](#)
 - Renal
 - Left [04HA](#)
 - Right [04H9](#)
 - Splenic [04H4](#)
 - Subclavian
 - Left [03H4](#)
 - Right [03H3](#)
 - Superior Mesenteric [04H5](#)
 - Temporal
 - Left [03HT](#)
 - Right [03HS](#)
 - Thyroid
 - Left [03HV](#)
 - Right [03HU](#)
 - Ulnar
 - Left [03HA](#)
 - Right [03H9](#)
 - Upper [03HY](#)
 - Vertebral
 - Left [03HQ](#)
 - Right [03HP](#)
- Atrium
 - Left [02H7](#)
 - Right [02H6](#)
 - Axilla
 - Left [0XH5](#)
 - Right [0XH4](#)
 - Back

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Back *continued*

Lower [OWHL](#)

Upper [OWHK](#)

Bladder [OTHB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTHC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [ONHG](#)

Right [ONHF](#)

Facial [ONHW](#)

Frontal

Left [ONH2](#)

Right [ONH1](#)

Hyoid [ONHX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [ONHJ](#)

Right [ONHH](#)

Lower [OOHY](#)

Nasal [ONHB](#)

Occipital

Left [ONH8](#)

Right [ONH7](#)

Palatine

Left [ONHL](#)

Right [ONHK](#)

Parietal

Left [ONH4](#)

Right [ONH3](#)

Pelvic

Left [OOH3](#)

Right [OOH2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [ONHD](#)

Right [ONHC](#)

Temporal

Left [ONH6](#)

Right [ONH5](#)

Upper [OPHY](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONHN](#)

Right [ONHM](#)

Brain [OOH0](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHHV](#)

Left [OHHU](#)

Right [OHH7](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBH9](#)

Lower Lobe

Insertion of device in *continued*

Bronchus *continued*

Lower Lobe *continued*

Left [OBHB](#)

Right [OBH6](#)

Main

Left [OBH7](#)

Right [OBH3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBH5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBH8](#)

Right [OBH4](#)

Buttock

Left [OYH1](#)

Right [OYH0](#)

Carpal

Left [OPHN](#)

Right [OPHM](#)

Cavity, Cranial [OWH1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [OOH6](#)

Cervix [OUHC](#)

Chest Wall [OWH8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O7HL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPHB](#)

Right [OPH9](#)

Coccyx [OOHS](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUHF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBHS](#)

Right [OBHR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORH3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH2](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORH9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [OFHB](#)

Pancreatic [OFHD](#)

Duodenum [ODH9](#)

Ear

Left [O9HE](#)

Right [O9HD](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OXHC](#)

Right [OXHB](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [OVHM](#)

Esophagus [ODH5](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Extremity
Lower
Left [OYHB](#)
Right [OYH9](#)
Upper
Left [OXH7](#)
Right [OXH6](#)
Eye
Left [O8H1](#)
Right [O8H0](#)
Face [OWH2](#)
Fallopian Tube [OUH8](#)
Femoral Region
Left [OYH8](#)
Right [OYH7](#)
Femoral Shaft
Left [OQH9](#)
Right [OQH8](#)
Femur
Lower
Left [OQHC](#)
Right [OQHB](#)
Upper
Left [OQH7](#)
Right [OQH6](#)
Fibula
Left [OQHK](#)
Right [OQHJ](#)
Foot
Left [OYHN](#)
Right [OYHM](#)
Gallbladder [OFH4](#)
Gastrointestinal Tract [OWHP](#)
Genitourinary Tract [OWHR](#)
Gland, Endocrine [OGHS](#)
Glenoid Cavity
Left [OPH8](#)
Right [OPH7](#)
Hand
Left [OXHK](#)
Right [OXHJ](#)
Head [OWHO](#)
Heart [O2HA](#)
Humeral Head
Left [OPHD](#)
Right [OPHC](#)
Humeral Shaft
Left [OPHG](#)
Right [OPHF](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Ileum [ODHB](#)
Inguinal Region
Left [OYH6](#)
Right [OYH5](#)
Intestine
Large [ODHE](#)
Small [ODH8](#)
Jaw
Lower [OWH5](#)
Upper [OWH4](#)
Jejunum [ODHA](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORHH](#)
Right [ORHG](#)
Ankle
Left [OSHG](#)
Right [OSHF](#)
Carpal
Left [ORHR](#)
Right [ORHO](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORH1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH4](#)
Coccygeal [OSH6](#)
Elbow
Left [ORHM](#)
Right [ORHL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORHX](#)
Right [ORHW](#)
Hip
Left [OSHB](#)
Right [OSH9](#)
Knee
Left [OSHD](#)
Right [OSHC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSHO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSH3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORHT](#)
Right [ORHS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORHV](#)
Right [ORHU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSHN](#)
Right [OSHM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSHL](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

- Joint *continued*
- Metatarsal-Tarsal *continued*
 - Right [OSHK](#)
- Occipital-cervical [ORH0](#)
- Sacrococcygeal [OSH5](#)
- Sacroiliac
 - Left [OSH8](#)
 - Right [OSH7](#)
- Shoulder
 - Left [ORHK](#)
 - Right [ORHJ](#)
- Sternoclavicular
 - Left [ORHF](#)
 - Right [ORHE](#)
- Tarsal
 - Left [OSHJ](#)
 - Right [OSHH](#)
- Temporomandibular
 - Left [ORHD](#)
 - Right [ORHC](#)
- Thoracic Vertebral [ORH6](#)
- Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHA](#)
- Toe Phalangeal
 - Left [OSHQ](#)
 - Right [OSHP](#)
- Wrist
 - Left [ORHP](#)
 - Right [ORHN](#)
- Kidney [OTH5](#)
- Knee Region
 - Left [OYHG](#)
 - Right [OYHF](#)
- Leg
 - Lower
 - Left [OYHJ](#)
 - Right [OYHH](#)
 - Upper
 - Left [OYHD](#)
 - Right [OYHC](#)
- Liver [OFH0](#)
- Left Lobe [OFH2](#)
- Right Lobe [OFH1](#)
- Lung
 - Left [OBHL](#)
 - Right [OBHK](#)
- Lymphatic [O7HN](#)
- Thoracic Duct [O7HK](#)
- Mandible
 - Left [ONHV](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

- Mandible *continued*
 - Right [ONHT](#)
- Maxilla
 - Left [ONHS](#)
 - Right [ONHR](#)
- Mediastinum [OWHC](#)
- Metacarpal
 - Left [OPHQ](#)
 - Right [OPHP](#)
- Metatarsal
 - Left [OQHP](#)
 - Right [OQHN](#)
- Mouth and Throat [OCHY](#)
- Muscle
 - Lower [OKHY](#)
 - Upper [OKHX](#)
- Nasopharynx [O9HN](#)
- Neck [OWH6](#)
- Nerve
 - Cranial [OOHE](#)
 - Peripheral [O1HY](#)
- Nipple
 - Left [OHHX](#)
 - Right [OHHW](#)
- Oral Cavity and Throat [OWH3](#)
- Orbit
 - Left [ONHQ](#)
 - Right [ONHP](#)
- Ovary [OUH3](#)
- Pancreas [OFHG](#)
- Patella
 - Left [OQHE](#)
 - Right [OQHD](#)
- Pelvic Cavity [OWHJ](#)
- Penis [OVHS](#)
- Pericardial Cavity [OWHD](#)
- Pericardium [O2HN](#)
- Perineum
 - Female [OWHN](#)
 - Male [OWHM](#)
- Peritoneal Cavity [OWHG](#)
- Phalanx
 - Finger
 - Left [OPHV](#)
 - Right [OPHT](#)
 - Thumb
 - Left [OPHS](#)
 - Right [OPHR](#)
- Toe

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Phalanx *continued*

Toe *continued*

Left [OQHR](#)

Right [OQHO](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [OWHB](#)

Right [OWH9](#)

Prostate [OVHO](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OVH4](#)

Radius

Left [OPHJ](#)

Right [OPHH](#)

Rectum [ODHP](#)

Respiratory Tract [OWHO](#)

Retroperitoneum [OWHH](#)

Rib

Left [OPH2](#)

Right [OPH1](#)

Sacrum [OQH1](#)

Scapula

Left [OPH6](#)

Right [OPH5](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OVH8](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OXH3](#)

Right [OXH2](#)

Skull [ONHO](#)

Spinal Canal [OOHU](#)

Spinal Cord [OOHV](#)

Spleen [O7HP](#)

Sternum [OPHO](#)

Stomach [ODH6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Buttock [OJH9](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Face [OJH1](#)

Foot

Left [OJHR](#)

Right [OJHQ](#)

Hand

Left [OJHK](#)

Right [OJHJ](#)

Head and Neck [OJHS](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Extremity [OJHW](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJH4](#)

Posterior [OJH5](#)

Pelvic Region [OJHC](#)

Perineum [OJHB](#)

Scalp [OJH0](#)

Trunk [OJHT](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Extremity [OJHV](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQHM](#)

Right [OQHL](#)

Testis [OVHD](#)

Thymus [O7HM](#)

Tibia

Left [OQHH](#)

Right [OQHG](#)

Tongue [OCH7](#)

Trachea [OBH1](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree [OBHO](#)

Ulna

Left [OPHL](#)

Right [OPHK](#)

Ureter [OTH9](#)

Urethra [OTH0](#)

Uterus [OUH9](#)

Uterus and Cervix [OUHD](#)

Vagina [OUHG](#)

Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUHH](#)

Vas Deferens [OVHR](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O5H8](#)

Right [O5H7](#)

Azygos [O5H0](#)

Basilic

Left [O5HC](#)

Right [O5HB](#)

Brachial

Left [O5HA](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Vein *continued*

Brachial *continued*

Right [05H9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05HF](#)

Right [05HD](#)

Colic [06H7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06HD](#)

Right [06HC](#)

Coronary [02H4](#)

Esophageal [06H3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06HG](#)

Right [06HF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05HQ](#)

Right [05HP](#)

Face

Left [05HV](#)

Right [05HT](#)

Femoral

Left [06HN](#)

Right [06HM](#)

Foot

Left [06HV](#)

Right [06HT](#)

Gastric [06H2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06HQ](#)

Right [06HP](#)

Hand

Left [05HH](#)

Right [05HG](#)

Hemiazygos [05H1](#)

Hepatic [06H4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06HJ](#)

Right [06HH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06H6](#)

Innominate

Left [05H4](#)

Right [05H3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05HN](#)

Right [05HM](#)

Intracranial [05HL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06HS](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Vein *continued*

Lesser Saphenous *continued*

Right [06HR](#)

Lower [06HY](#)

Portal [06H8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02HT](#)

Right [02HS](#)

Renal

Left [06HB](#)

Right [06H9](#)

Splenic [06H1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05H6](#)

Right [05H5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06H5](#)

Upper [05HY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05HS](#)

Right [05HR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06H0](#)

Superior [02HV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PH3](#)

Lumbar [0QH0](#)

Thoracic [0PH4](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XHH](#)

Right [0XHG](#)

Inspection

Abdominal Wall [0WJF](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YJL](#)

Right [0YJK](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XJF](#)

Right [0XJD](#)

Upper

Left [0XJ9](#)

Right [0XJ8](#)

Artery

Lower [04JY](#)

Upper [03JY](#)

Axilla

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Inspection *continued*

Axilla *continued*

Left [OXJ5](#)

Right [OXJ4](#)

Back

Lower [OWJL](#)

Upper [OWJK](#)

Bladder [OTJB](#)

Bone

Facial [ONJW](#)

Lower [OQJY](#)

Nasal [ONJB](#)

Upper [OPJY](#)

Bone Marrow [07JT](#)

Brain [00JO](#)

Breast

Left [OHJU](#)

Right [OHJT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [OMJY](#)

Upper [OMJX](#)

Buttock

Left [OYJ1](#)

Right [OYJO](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WJ1](#)

Chest Wall [0WJ8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07JL](#)

Diaphragm [0BJT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RJ3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RJ5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SJ2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SJ4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RJ9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RJB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FJB](#)

Pancreatic [0FJD](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09JE](#)

Right [09JD](#)

Left [09JJ](#)

Right [09JH](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XJC](#)

Right [0XJB](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VJM](#)

Extremity

Lower

Inspection *continued*

Extremity *continued*

Lower *continued*

Left [OYJB](#)

Right [OYJ9](#)

Upper

Left [0XJ7](#)

Right [0XJ6](#)

Eye

Left [08J1XZZ](#)

Right [08J0XZZ](#)

Face [0WJ2](#)

Fallopian Tube [0UJ8](#)

Femoral Region

Bilateral [OYJE](#)

Left [OYJ8](#)

Right [OYJ7](#)

Finger Nail [0HJQXZZ](#)

Foot

Left [OYJN](#)

Right [OYJM](#)

Gallbladder [0FJ4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WJP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WJR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0GJ5](#)

Endocrine [0GJS](#)

Pituitary [0GJO](#)

Salivary [0CJA](#)

Great Vessel [02JY](#)

Hand

Left [0XJK](#)

Right [0XJJ](#)

Head [0WJO](#)

Heart [02JA](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [OYJA](#)

Left [OYJ6](#)

Right [OYJ5](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DJD](#)

Upper [0DJ0](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WJ5](#)

Upper [0WJ4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RJH](#)

Right [0RJG](#)

Ankle

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Inspection *continued*

Joint *continued*

Ankle *continued*

Left [OSJG](#)

Right [OSJF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORJR](#)

Right [ORJO](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORJ1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORJ4](#)

Coccygeal [OSJ6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORJM](#)

Right [ORJL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORJX](#)

Right [ORJW](#)

Hip

Left [OSJB](#)

Right [OSJ9](#)

Knee

Left [OSJD](#)

Right [OSJC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSJO](#)

Lumbosacral [OSJ3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORJT](#)

Right [ORJS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORJV](#)

Right [ORJU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSJN](#)

Right [OSJM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSJL](#)

Right [OSJK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORJO](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OSJ5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSJ8](#)

Right [OSJ7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORJK](#)

Right [ORJJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORJF](#)

Right [ORJE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSJJ](#)

Inspection *continued*

Joint *continued*

Tarsal *continued*

Right [OSJH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORJD](#)

Right [ORJC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORJ6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORJA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSJO](#)

Right [OSJP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORJP](#)

Right [ORJN](#)

Kidney [OTJ5](#)

Knee Region

Left [OYJG](#)

Right [OYJF](#)

Larynx [OCJS](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [OYJJ](#)

Right [OYJH](#)

Upper

Left [OYJD](#)

Right [OYJC](#)

Lens

Left [08JKXZZ](#)

Right [08JJXZZ](#)

Liver [OFJO](#)

Lung

Left [OBJL](#)

Right [OBJK](#)

Lymphatic [07JN](#)

Thoracic Duct [07JK](#)

Mediastinum [OWJC](#)

Mesentery [ODJV](#)

Mouth and Throat [OCJY](#)

Muscle

Extraocular

Left [08JM](#)

Right [08JL](#)

Lower [OKJY](#)

Upper [OKJX](#)

Neck [OWJ6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00JE](#)

Peripheral [01JY](#)

Nose [09JK](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Inspection *continued*

Omentum [ODJU](#)
Oral Cavity and Throat [OWJ3](#)
Ovary [OUJ3](#)
Pancreas [OFJG](#)
Parathyroid Gland [OGJR](#)
Pelvic Cavity [OWJJ](#)
Penis [OVJS](#)
Pericardial Cavity [OWJD](#)
Perineum
 Female [OWJN](#)
 Male [OWJM](#)
Peritoneal Cavity [OWJG](#)
Peritoneum [ODJW](#)
Pineal Body [OGJ1](#)
Pleura [OBJQ](#)
Pleural Cavity
 Left [OWJB](#)
 Right [OWJ9](#)
Products of Conception [1OJ0](#)
 Ectopic [1OJ2](#)
 Retained [1OJ1](#)
Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OVJ4](#)
Respiratory Tract [OWJQ](#)
Retroperitoneum [OWJH](#)
Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OVJ8](#)
Shoulder Region
 Left [OXJ3](#)
 Right [OXJ2](#)
Sinus [O9JY](#)
Skin [OHJPXZZ](#)
Skull [ONJ0](#)
Spinal Canal [OOJU](#)
Spinal Cord [OOJV](#)
Spleen [O7JP](#)
Stomach [ODJ6](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
 Head and Neck [OJJS](#)
 Lower Extremity [OJJW](#)
 Trunk [OJJT](#)
 Upper Extremity [OJJV](#)
Tendon
 Lower [OLJY](#)
 Upper [OLJX](#)
Testis [OVJD](#)
Thymus [O7JM](#)
Thyroid Gland [OGJK](#)
Toe Nail [OHJRXZZ](#)
Trachea [OBJ1](#)
Tracheobronchial Tree [OBJ0](#)

Inspection *continued*

Tympanic Membrane
 Left [O9J8](#)
 Right [O9J7](#)
Ureter [OTJ9](#)
Urethra [OTJD](#)
Uterus and Cervix [OUJD](#)
Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUJH](#)
Vas Deferens [OVJR](#)
Vein
 Lower [O6JY](#)
 Upper [O5JY](#)
Vulva [OUJM](#)
Wrist Region
 Left [OXJH](#)
 Right [OXJG](#)
Instillation *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Insufflation *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Interatrial septum *use* Septum, Atrial
Interbody fusion (spine) cage
 use Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints
 use Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Intercarpal joint
 use Joint, Carpal, Right
 use Joint, Carpal, Left
Intercarpal ligament
 use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right
 use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left
Interclavicular ligament
 use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right
 use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left
Intercostal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax
Intercostal muscle
 use Muscle, Thorax, Right
 use Muscle, Thorax, Left
Intercostal nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic
Intercostobrachial nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic
Intercuneiform joint
 use Joint, Tarsal, Right
 use Joint, Tarsal, Left
Intercuneiform ligament
 use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left
 use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right
Intermediate cuneiform bone
 use Tarsal, Right
 use Tarsal, Left
Intermittent mandatory ventilation *see* Assistance, Respiratory
[5A09](#)
Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure
 24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0945B](#)
 Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0955B](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure *continued*

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0935B](#)

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09458](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09558](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09358](#)

Intermittent positive pressure breathing *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

Internal (basal) cerebral vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Internal anal sphincter *use* Anal Sphincter

Internal carotid plexus *use* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Internal iliac vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Internal maxillary artery

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

Internal naris *use* Nose

Internal oblique muscle

use Muscle, Abdomen, Right

use Muscle, Abdomen, Left

Internal pudendal artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Internal pudendal vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Internal thoracic artery

use Artery, Subclavian, Right

use Artery, Subclavian, Left

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

Internal urethral sphincter *use* Urethra

Interphalangeal (IP) joint

use Joint, Finger Phalangeal, Left

use Joint, Toe Phalangeal, Right

use Joint, Toe Phalangeal, Left

use Joint, Finger Phalangeal, Right

Interphalangeal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Interrogation, cardiac rhythm related device

Interrogation only *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4B02](#)

With cardiac function testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Interruption *see* Occlusion

Interspinalis muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

Interspinous ligament

Interspinous ligament *continued*

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Interspinous process spinal stabilization device

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [ORH](#)

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [OSH](#)

InterStim® Therapy lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System

InterStim® Therapy neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [QJH](#)

Intertransversarius muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Intertransverse ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Interventricular foramen (Monro) *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Interventricular septum *use* Septum, Ventricular

Intestinal lymphatic trunk *use* Cisterna Chyli

Intraluminal Device

Airway

Esophagus [ODH5](#)

Mouth and Throat [OCHY](#)

Nasopharynx [O9HN](#)

Bioactive

Occlusion

Common Carotid

Left [03LJ](#)

Right [03LH](#)

External Carotid

Left [03LN](#)

Right [03LM](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03LL](#)

Right [03LK](#)

Intracranial [03LG](#)

Vertebral

Left [03LQ](#)

Right [03LP](#)

Restriction

Common Carotid

Left [03VJ](#)

Right [03VH](#)

External Carotid

Left [03VN](#)

Right [03VM](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03VL](#)

Right [03VK](#)

Intracranial [03VG](#)

Vertebral

Left [03VQ](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Intraluminal Device *continued*

Bioactive *continued*

Restriction *continued*

Vertebral *continued*

Right [03VP](#)

Endobronchial Valve

Lingula [OBH9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBHB](#)

Right [OBH6](#)

Main

Left [OBH7](#)

Right [OBH3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBH5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBH8](#)

Right [OBH4](#)

Endotracheal Airway

Change device in, Trachea [0B21XEZ](#)

Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)

Pessary

Change device in, Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0U2HXGZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Cul-de-sac [0UHF](#)

Vagina [0UHG](#)

Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)

use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)

use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

Intraocular Telescope

Left [08RK30Z](#)

Right [08RJ30Z](#)

Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)

Anus [DDY8CZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2CZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY2CZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY1CZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5CZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2CZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1CZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4CZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3CZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY0CZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YBCZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0CZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y4CZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YDCZZ](#)

Ovary [DUY0CZZ](#)

Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) *continued*

Pancreas [DFY3CZZ](#)

Pharynx [D9YCCZZ](#)

Prostate [DVY0CZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY7CZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY1CZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY1CZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY3CZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY2CZZ](#)

Intrauterine device (IUD) *use* Contraceptive Device in Female

Reproductive System

Introduction of substance in or on

Artery

Central [3E06](#)

Analgesics [3E06](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E06](#)

Anti-infective [3E06](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E06](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E06](#)

Antineoplastic [3E06](#)

Destructive Agent [3E06](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E06](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E06](#)

Hormone [3E06](#)

Hypnotics [3E06](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E06](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E06](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E06](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E06](#)

Sedatives [3E06](#)

Serum [3E06](#)

Thrombolytic [3E06](#)

Toxoid [3E06](#)

Vaccine [3E06](#)

Vasopressor [3E06](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E06](#)

Coronary [3E07](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E07](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E07](#)

Thrombolytic [3E07](#)

Peripheral [3E05](#)

Analgesics [3E05](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E05](#)

Anti-infective [3E05](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E05](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E05](#)

Antineoplastic [3E05](#)

Destructive Agent [3E05](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E05](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E05](#)

Hormone [3E05](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Artery *continued*

Peripheral *continued*

Hypnotics [3E05](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E05](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E05](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E05](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E05](#)

Sedatives [3E05](#)

Serum [3E05](#)

Thrombolytic [3E05](#)

Toxoid [3E05](#)

Vaccine [3E05](#)

Vasopressor [3E05](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E05](#)

Biliary Tract [3E0J](#)

Analgesics [3E0J](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0J](#)

Anti-infective [3E0J](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0J](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0J](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0J](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0J](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0J](#)

Gas [3E0J](#)

Hypnotics [3E0J](#)

Islet Cells, Pancreatic [3E0J](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0J](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0J](#)

Sedatives [3E0J](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0J](#)

Bone [3E0V](#)

Analgesics [3E0V3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0V3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0V3Z](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0V33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0V30](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0V3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0V3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0V37Z](#)

Hypnotics [3E0V3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0V36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0V3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0V3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0V37Z](#)

Bone Marrow [3E0A3GC](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0A30](#)

Brain [3E0Q3GC](#)

Analgesics [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0Q3BZ](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Brain *continued*

Anti-infective [3E0Q32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0Q33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0Q](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0Q3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Q3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)

Gas [3E0Q](#)

Hypnotics [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0Q36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0Q3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Stem Cells

Embryonic [3E0Q](#)

Somatic [3E0Q](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)

Cranial Cavity [3E0Q3GC](#)

Analgesics [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0Q3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0Q32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0Q33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0Q](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0Q3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Q3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)

Gas [3E0Q](#)

Hypnotics [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0Q36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0Q3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Stem Cells

Embryonic [3E0Q](#)

Somatic [3E0Q](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)

Ear [3E0B](#)

Analgesics [3E0B](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0B](#)

Anti-infective [3E0B](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0B](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0B](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0B](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0B](#)

Hypnotics [3E0B](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0B](#)

Sedatives [3E0B](#)

Epidural Space [3E0S3GC](#)

Analgesics [3E0S3NZ](#)

Anesthetic

Local [3E0S3BZ](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Epidural Space *continued*

Anesthetic *continued*

Regional [3E0S3CZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0S32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0S33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0S30](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0S3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0S3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0S37Z](#)

Gas [3E0S](#)

Hypnotics [3E0S3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0S36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0S3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0S3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0S37Z](#)

Eye [3E0C](#)

Analgesics [3E0C](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0C](#)

Anti-infective [3E0C](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0C](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0C](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0C](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0C](#)

Gas [3E0C](#)

Hypnotics [3E0C](#)

Pigment [3E0C](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0C](#)

Sedatives [3E0C](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract

Lower [3E0H](#)

Analgesics [3E0H](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0H](#)

Anti-infective [3E0H](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0H](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0H](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0H](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0H](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0H](#)

Gas [3E0H](#)

Hypnotics [3E0H](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0H](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0H](#)

Sedatives [3E0H](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0H](#)

Upper [3E0G](#)

Analgesics [3E0G](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0G](#)

Anti-infective [3E0G](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0G](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Gastrointestinal Tract *continued*

Upper *continued*

Antineoplastic [3E0G](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0G](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0G](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0G](#)

Gas [3E0G](#)

Hypnotics [3E0G](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0G](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0G](#)

Sedatives [3E0G](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0G](#)

Genitourinary Tract [3E0K](#)

Analgesics [3E0K](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0K](#)

Anti-infective [3E0K](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0K](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0K](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0K](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0K](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0K](#)

Gas [3E0K](#)

Hypnotics [3E0K](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0K](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0K](#)

Sedatives [3E0K](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0K](#)

Heart [3E08](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E08](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E08](#)

Thrombolytic [3E08](#)

Joint [3E0U](#)

Analgesics [3E0U3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0U3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0U](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0U33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0U30](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0U3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0U3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0U37Z](#)

Gas [3E0U3SF](#)

Hypnotics [3E0U3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0U36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0U3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0U3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0U37Z](#)

Lymphatic [3E0W3GC](#)

Analgesics [3E0W3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E0W3BZ](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*

Anti-infective [3EOW32](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3EOW33Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3EOW30](#)
Destructive Agent [3EOW3TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOW3KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3EOW37Z](#)
Hypnotics [3EOW3NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3EOW36Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3EOW3HZ](#)
Sedatives [3EOW3NZ](#)
Water Balance Substance [3EOW37Z](#)

Mouth [3EOD](#)

Analgesics [3EOD](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3EOD](#)
Anti-infective [3EOD](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3EOD](#)
Antiarrhythmic [3EOD](#)
Antineoplastic [3EOD](#)
Destructive Agent [3EOD](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOD](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3EOD](#)
Hypnotics [3EOD](#)
Nutritional Substance [3EOD](#)
Radioactive Substance [3EOD](#)
Sedatives [3EOD](#)
Serum [3EOD](#)
Toxoid [3EOD](#)
Vaccine [3EOD](#)
Water Balance Substance [3EOD](#)

Mucous Membrane [3E00XGC](#)

Analgesics [3E00XNZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E00XBZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E00X2](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E00X3Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E00X0](#)
Destructive Agent [3E00XTZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E00XKZ](#)
Hypnotics [3E00XNZ](#)
Pigment [3E00XMZ](#)
Sedatives [3E00XNZ](#)
Serum [3E00X4Z](#)
Toxoid [3E00X4Z](#)
Vaccine [3E00X4Z](#)

Muscle [3E023GC](#)

Analgesics [3E023NZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E023BZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E0232](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0233Z](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Antineoplastic [3E0230](#)
Destructive Agent [3E023TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E023KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0237Z](#)
Hypnotics [3E023NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0236Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E023HZ](#)
Sedatives [3E023NZ](#)
Serum [3E0234Z](#)
Toxoid [3E0234Z](#)
Vaccine [3E0234Z](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0237Z](#)

Nerve

Cranial [3E0X3GC](#)
Anesthetic
Local [3E0X3BZ](#)
Regional [3E0X3CZ](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0X33Z](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0X3TZ](#)
Peripheral [3E0T3GC](#)
Anesthetic
Local [3E0T3BZ](#)
Regional [3E0T3CZ](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0T33Z](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0T3TZ](#)
Plexus [3E0T3GC](#)
Anesthetic
Local [3E0T3BZ](#)
Regional [3E0T3CZ](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0T33Z](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0T3TZ](#)

Nose [3E09](#)

Analgesics [3E09](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E09](#)
Anti-infective [3E09](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E09](#)
Antineoplastic [3E09](#)
Destructive Agent [3E09](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E09](#)
Hypnotics [3E09](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E09](#)
Sedatives [3E09](#)
Serum [3E09](#)
Toxoid [3E09](#)
Vaccine [3E09](#)
Pancreatic Tract [3E0J](#)
Analgesics [3E0J](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0J](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Pancreatic Tract *continued*

Anti-infective [3EOJ](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOJ](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOJ](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOJ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOJ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOJ](#)

Gas [3EOJ](#)

Hypnotics [3EOJ](#)

Islet Cells, Pancreatic [3EOJ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOJ](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOJ](#)

Sedatives [3EOJ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOJ](#)

Pericardial Cavity [3EOY3GC](#)

Analgesics [3EOY3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EOY3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3EOY32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOY33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOY](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOY3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOY3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOY37Z](#)

Gas [3EOY](#)

Hypnotics [3EOY3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOY36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOY3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3EOY3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOY37Z](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [3EOM3GC](#)

Adhesion Barrier [3EOM05Z](#)

Analgesics [3EOM3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EOM3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3EOM32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOM33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOM](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOM3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOM3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOM37Z](#)

Gas [3EOM](#)

Hypnotics [3EOM3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOM36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOM3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3EOM3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOM37Z](#)

Pharynx [3EOD](#)

Analgesics [3EOD](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EOD](#)

Anti-infective [3EOD](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Pharynx *continued*

Anti-inflammatory [3EOD](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3EOD](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOD](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOD](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOD](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOD](#)

Hypnotics [3EOD](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOD](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOD](#)

Sedatives [3EOD](#)

Serum [3EOD](#)

Toxoid [3EOD](#)

Vaccine [3EOD](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOD](#)

Pleural Cavity [3EOL3GC](#)

Adhesion Barrier [3EOL05Z](#)

Analgesics [3EOL3NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EOL3BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3EOL32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOL33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOL](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOL3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOL3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOL37Z](#)

Gas [3EOL](#)

Hypnotics [3EOL3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOL36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOL3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3EOL3NZ](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOL37Z](#)

Products of Conception [3EOE](#)

Analgesics [3EOE](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EOE](#)

Anti-infective [3EOE](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOE](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOE](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOE](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOE](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOE](#)

Gas [3EOE](#)

Hypnotics [3EOE](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOE](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOE](#)

Sedatives [3EOE](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOE](#)

Reproductive

Female [3EOP](#)

Adhesion Barrier [3EOP05Z](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Reproductive *continued*

Female *continued*

Analgesics [3EOP](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EOP](#)

Anti-infective [3EOP](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOP](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOP](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOP](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOP](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOP](#)

Gas [3EOP](#)

Hypnotics [3EOP](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOP](#)

Ovum, Fertilized [3EOP](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOP](#)

Sedatives [3EOP](#)

Sperm [3EOP](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EOP](#)

Male [3EON](#)

Analgesics [3EON](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3EON](#)

Anti-infective [3EON](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EON](#)

Antineoplastic [3EON](#)

Destructive Agent [3EON](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EON](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EON](#)

Gas [3EON](#)

Hypnotics [3EON](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EON](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EON](#)

Sedatives [3EON](#)

Water Balance Substance [3EON](#)

Respiratory Tract [3EOF](#)

Analgesics [3EOF](#)

Anesthetic

Inhalation [3EOF](#)

Local [3EOF](#)

Anti-infective [3EOF](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3EOF](#)

Antineoplastic [3EOF](#)

Destructive Agent [3EOF](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOF](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3EOF](#)

Gas [3EOF](#)

Hypnotics [3EOF](#)

Nutritional Substance [3EOF](#)

Radioactive Substance [3EOF](#)

Sedatives [3EOF](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Respiratory Tract *continued*

Water Balance Substance [3EOF](#)

Skin [3E00XGC](#)

Analgesics [3E00XNZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E00XBZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E00X2](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E00X3Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E00XO](#)

Destructive Agent [3E00XTZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E00XKZ](#)

Hypnotics [3E00XNZ](#)

Pigment [3E00XMZ](#)

Sedatives [3E00XNZ](#)

Serum [3E00X4Z](#)

Toxoid [3E00X4Z](#)

Vaccine [3E00X4Z](#)

Spinal Canal [3E0R3GC](#)

Analgesics [3E0R3NZ](#)

Anesthetic

Local [3E0R3BZ](#)

Regional [3E0R3CZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E0R32](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0R33Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E0R3O](#)

Destructive Agent [3E0R3TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0R3KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0R37Z](#)

Gas [3E0R](#)

Hypnotics [3E0R3NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0R36Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E0R3HZ](#)

Sedatives [3E0R3NZ](#)

Stem Cells

Embryonic [3E0R](#)

Somatic [3E0R](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0R37Z](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue [3E013GC](#)

Analgesics [3E013NZ](#)

Anesthetic, Local [3E013BZ](#)

Anti-infective [3E01](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E0133Z](#)

Antineoplastic [3E013O](#)

Destructive Agent [3E013TZ](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E013KZ](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E0137Z](#)

Hormone [3E013V](#)

Hypnotics [3E013NZ](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E0136Z](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E013HZ](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue *continued*

Sedatives [3E013NZ](#)

Serum [3E0134Z](#)

Toxoid [3E0134Z](#)

Vaccine [3E0134Z](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E0137Z](#)

Vein

Central [3E04](#)

Analgesics [3E04](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E04](#)

Anti-infective [3E04](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E04](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E04](#)

Antineoplastic [3E04](#)

Destructive Agent [3E04](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E04](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E04](#)

Hormone [3E04](#)

Hypnotics [3E04](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E04](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E04](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E04](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E04](#)

Sedatives [3E04](#)

Serum [3E04](#)

Thrombolytic [3E04](#)

Toxoid [3E04](#)

Vaccine [3E04](#)

Vasopressor [3E04](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E04](#)

Peripheral [3E03](#)

Analgesics [3E03](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E03](#)

Anti-infective [3E03](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E03](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E03](#)

Antineoplastic [3E03](#)

Destructive Agent [3E03](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E03](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E03](#)

Hormone [3E03](#)

Hypnotics [3E03](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E03](#)

Islet Cells, Pancreatic [3E03](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E03](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E03](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E03](#)

Sedatives [3E03](#)

Serum [3E03](#)

Introduction of substance in or on *continued*

Vein *continued*

Peripheral *continued*

Thrombolytic [3E03](#)

Toxoid [3E03](#)

Vaccine [3E03](#)

Vasopressor [3E03](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E03](#)

Intubation

Airway

see Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)

see Insertion of device in, Mouth and Throat [0CHY](#)

see Insertion of device in, Esophagus [0DH5](#)

Drainage device *see* Drainage

Feeding Device *see* Insertion of device in, Gastrointestinal System [0DH](#)

IPPB (intermittent positive pressure breathing) *see*

Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

Iridectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Iridoplasty

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

Iridotomy *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Irrigation

Biliary Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1J](#)

Brain, Irrigating Substance [3E1Q38Z](#)

Cranial Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1Q38Z](#)

Ear, Irrigating Substance [3E1B](#)

Epidural Space, Irrigating Substance [3E1S38Z](#)

Eye, Irrigating Substance [3E1C](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract

Lower, Irrigating Substance [3E1H](#)

Upper, Irrigating Substance [3E1G](#)

Genitourinary Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1K](#)

Irrigating Substance [3C1ZX8Z](#)

Joint, Irrigating Substance [3E1U38Z](#)

Mucous Membrane, Irrigating Substance [3E10](#)

Nose, Irrigating Substance [3E19](#)

Pancreatic Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1J](#)

Pericardial Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1Y38Z](#)

Peritoneal Cavity

Dialysate [3E1M39Z](#)

Irrigating Substance [3E1M38Z](#)

Pleural Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1L38Z](#)

Reproductive

Female, Irrigating Substance [3E1P](#)

Male, Irrigating Substance [3E1N](#)

Respiratory Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1F](#)

Skin, Irrigating Substance [3E10](#)

I continued

[Back to Top](#)

Irrigation *continued*

Spinal Canal, Irrigating Substance [3E1R38Z](#)

Ischiatic nerve *use* Nerve, Sciatic

Ischiocavernosus muscle *use* Muscle, Perineum

Ischiofemoral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Ischium

use Bone, Pelvic, Right

use Bone, Pelvic, Left

Isolation [8EOZXY6](#)

Isotope Administration, Whole Body [DWY5G](#)

Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [OJH](#)

J

[Back to Top](#)

Jejunal artery *use* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Jejunectomy

see Excision, Jejunum [ODBA](#)

see Resection, Jejunum [ODTA](#)

Jejunocolostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Jejunopexy

see Repair, Jejunum [ODQA](#)

see Reposition, Jejunum [ODSA](#)

Jejunostomy

see Bypass, Jejunum [OD1A](#)

see Drainage, Jejunum [OD9A](#)

Jejunotomy *see* Drainage, Jejunum [OD9A](#)

Joint fixation plate

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

Joint liner (insert) *use* Liner in Lower Joints

Joint spacer (antibiotic)

use Spacer in Upper Joints

use Spacer in Lower Joints

Jugular body *use* Glomus Jugulare

Jugular lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

K

[Back to Top](#)

Kappa *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [OJH](#)

Keratectomy, kerectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Keratocentesis *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Keratoplasty

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

Keratotomy

see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Kinetra® neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [OJH](#)

Kirschner wire (K-wire)

use Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

Knee (implant) insert *use* Liner in Lower Joints

KUB x-ray *see* Plain Radiography, Kidney, Ureter and Bladder [BT04](#)

Kuntscher nail

use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

L

[Back to Top](#)

Labia majora *use* Vulva

Labia minora *use* Vulva

Labial gland

use Lip, Upper

use Lip, Lower

Labiectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Lacrimal canaliculus

use Duct, Lacrimal, Left

use Duct, Lacrimal, Right

Lacrimal punctum

use Duct, Lacrimal, Right

use Duct, Lacrimal, Left

Lacrimal sac

use Duct, Lacrimal, Right

use Duct, Lacrimal, Left

Laminectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

Laminotomy

see Drainage, Upper Joints [OR9](#)

see Drainage, Lower Joints [OS9](#)

see Release, Upper Joints [ORN](#)

see Release, Lower Joints [OSN](#)

see Release, Central Nervous System [OON](#)

see Release, Peripheral Nervous System [O1N](#)

LAP-BAND® adjustable gastric banding system *use*

Extraluminal Device

Laparoscopy *see* Inspection

Laparotomy

Drainage *see* Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity [OW9G](#)

Exploratory *see* Inspection, Peritoneal Cavity [OWJG](#)

Laryngectomy

see Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

see Resection, Larynx [OCTS](#)

Laryngocentesis *see* Drainage, Larynx [OC9S](#)

Laryngogram *see* Fluoroscopy, Larynx [B91J](#)

Laryngopexy *see* Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

Laryngopharynx *use* Pharynx

Laryngoplasty

see Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

see Replacement, Larynx [OCRS](#)

Laryngoplasty *continued*

see Supplement, Larynx [OCUS](#)

Laryngorrhaphy *see* Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

Laryngoscopy [OCJS8ZZ](#)

Laryngotomy *see* Drainage, Larynx [OC9S](#)

Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy

Adrenal Gland [DGY2KZZ](#)

Anus [DDY8KZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2KZZ](#)

Brain [D0Y0KZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D0Y1KZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DMY0KZZ](#)

Right [DMY1KZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY1KZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY7KZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5KZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY8KZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2KZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY0KZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1KZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DGY2KZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY4KZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY0KZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY5KZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4KZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3KZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0KZZ](#)

Lung [DBY2KZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY6KZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y7KZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY3KZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY4KZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY1KZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY0KZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY5KZZ](#)

Prostate [D0Y0KZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY7KZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D0Y6KZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY1KZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY5KZZ](#)

L continued

[Back to Top](#)

Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy *continued*

Trachea [DBY0KZZ](#)

Lateral (brachial) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Lateral canthus

use Eyelid, Upper, Right

use Eyelid, Upper, Left

Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Lateral condyle of femur

use Femur, Lower, Right

use Femur, Lower, Left

Lateral condyle of tibia

use Tibia, Left

use Tibia, Right

Lateral cuneiform bone

use Tarsal, Right

use Tarsal, Left

Lateral epicondyle of femur

use Femur, Lower, Left

use Femur, Lower, Right

Lateral epicondyle of humerus

use Humeral Shaft, Right

use Humeral Shaft, Left

Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Lateral malleolus

use Fibula, Right

use Fibula, Left

Lateral meniscus

use Joint, Knee, Left

use Joint, Knee, Right

Lateral nasal cartilage *use* Nose

Lateral plantar artery

use Artery, Foot, Left

use Artery, Foot, Right

Lateral plantar nerve *use* Nerve, Tibial

Lateral rectus muscle

use Muscle, Extraocular, Left

use Muscle, Extraocular, Right

Lateral sacral artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Lateral sacral vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Lateral sural cutaneous nerve *use* Nerve, Peroneal

Lateral tarsal artery

use Artery, Foot, Right

Lateral tarsal artery *continued*

use Artery, Foot, Left

Lateral temporomandibular ligament *use* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Lateral thoracic artery

use Artery, Axillary, Left

use Artery, Axillary, Right

Latissimus dorsi muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap

Bilateral [OHRV075](#)

Left [OHRU075](#)

Right [OVRT075](#)

Lavage

see Irrigation

bronchial alveolar, diagnostic *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Least splanchnic nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Left ascending lumbar vein *use* Vein, Hemiazygos

Left atrioventricular valve *use* Valve, Mitral

Left auricular appendix *use* Atrium, Left

Left colic vein *use* Vein, Colic

Left coronary sulcus *use* Heart, Left

Left gastric artery *use* Artery, Gastric

Left gastroepiploic artery *use* Artery, Splenic

Left gastroepiploic vein *use* Vein, Splenic

Left inferior phrenic vein *use* Vein, Renal, Left

Left inferior pulmonary vein *use* Vein, Pulmonary, Left

Left jugular trunk *use* Lymphatic, Thoracic Duct

Left lateral ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Left ovarian vein *use* Vein, Renal, Left

Left second lumbar vein *use* Vein, Renal, Left

Left subclavian trunk *use* Lymphatic, Thoracic Duct

Left subcostal vein *use* Vein, Hemiazygos

Left superior pulmonary vein *use* Vein, Pulmonary, Left

Left suprarenal vein *use* Vein, Renal, Left

Left testicular vein *use* Vein, Renal, Left

Lengthening

Bone, with device *see* Insertion of Limb Lengthening Device

Muscle, by incision *see* Division, Muscles [OK8](#)

Tendon, by incision *see* Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

Leptomeninges

use Cerebral Meninges

use Spinal Meninges

Lesser alar cartilage *use* Nose

Lesser occipital nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical Plexus

Lesser splanchnic nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Lesser trochanter

use Femur, Upper, Right

use Femur, Upper, Left

Lesser tuberosity

L continued

[Back to Top](#)

Lesser tuberosity *continued*

use Humeral Head, Left

use Humeral Head, Right

Lesser wing

use Bone, Sphenoid, Right

use Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Leukopheresis, therapeutic *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

Levator anguli oris muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Levator ani muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Levator labii superioris muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Levator palpebrae superioris muscle

use Eyelid, Upper, Left

use Eyelid, Upper, Right

Levator scapulae muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Left

use Muscle, Neck, Right

Levator veli palatini muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Levatores costarum muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

LifeStent® (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System *use*

Intraluminal Device

Ligament of head of fibula

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Ligament of the lateral malleolus

use Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

Ligamentum flavum

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Ligation *see* Occlusion

Ligation, hemorrhoid *see* Occlusion, Lower Veins, Hemorrhoidal Plexus

Light Therapy [GZJZZZZ](#)

Liner

Removal of device from

Hip

Left [OSPB09Z](#)

Right [OSP909Z](#)

Knee

Left [OSPD09Z](#)

Right [OSPC09Z](#)

Revision of device in

Hip

Left [OSWB09Z](#)

Right [OSW909Z](#)

Knee

Left [OSWD09Z](#)

Liner *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Knee *continued*

Right [OSWC09Z](#)

Supplement

Hip

Left [OSUB09Z](#)

Acetabular Surface [OSUE09Z](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUS09Z](#)

Right [OSU909Z](#)

Acetabular Surface [OSUA09Z](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUR09Z](#)

Knee

Left [OSUD09](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUU09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [OSUW09Z](#)

Right [OSUC09](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUT09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [OSUV09Z](#)

Lingual artery

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

Lingual tonsil *use* Tongue

Lingulectomy, lung

see Excision, Lung Lingula [OBBH](#)

see Resection, Lung Lingula [OBTH](#)

Lithotripsy

see Fragmentation

with removal of fragments *see* Extirpation

LIVIAN™ CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator

in [OJH](#)

Lobectomy

see Excision, Central Nervous System [OOB](#)

see Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

see Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFB](#)

see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFT](#)

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Lobotomy *see* Division, Brain [O080](#)

Localization

see Map

see Imaging

Locus ceruleus *use* Pons

Long thoracic nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

Loop ileostomy *see* Bypass, Ileum [OD1B](#)

Loop recorder, implantable *use* Monitoring Device

Lower GI series *see* Fluoroscopy, Colon [BD14](#)

Lumbar artery *use* Aorta, Abdominal

Lumbar facet joint

use Joint, Lumbar Vertebral, 2 or more

L continued

[Back to Top](#)

Lumbar facet joint *continued*

use Joint, Lumbar Vertebral

Lumbar ganglion *use* Nerve, Lumbar Sympathetic

Lumbar lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Lumbar lymphatic trunk *use* Cisterna Chyli

Lumbar splanchnic nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Sympathetic

Lumbosacral facet joint *use* Joint, Lumbosacral

Lumbosacral trunk *use* Nerve, Lumbar

Lumpectomy *see* Excision

Lunate bone

use Carpal, Left

use Carpal, Right

Lunotriquetral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Lymphadenectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Lymphadenotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

Lymphangiectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Lymphangiogram *see* Plain Radiography, Lymphatic System [B70](#)

Lymphangioplasty

see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

see Supplement, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07U](#)

Lymphangiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

Lymphangiotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

Lysis *see* Release

M

[Back to Top](#)

Macula

use [Retina, Right](#)

use [Retina, Left](#)

Magnet extraction, ocular foreign body *see* [Extirpation, Eye](#) [08C](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Abdomen [BW30](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ3H](#)

Right [BQ3G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B430](#)

Thoracic [B330](#)

Arm

Left [BP3F](#)

Right [BP3E](#)

Artery

Celiac [B431](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B33Q](#)

Common Carotid, Bilateral [B335](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft, Multiple [B233](#)

Multiple [B231](#)

Internal Carotid, Bilateral [B338](#)

Intracranial [B33R](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B43H](#)

Left [B43G](#)

Right [B43F](#)

Pelvic [B43C](#)

Renal, Bilateral [B438](#)

Spinal [B33M](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B434](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B33K](#)

Left [B33J](#)

Right [B33H](#)

Vertebral, Bilateral [B33G](#)

Bladder [BT30](#)

Brachial Plexus [BW3P](#)

Brain [B030](#)

Breast

Bilateral [BH32](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Breast *continued*

Left [BH31](#)

Right [BH30](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ3K](#)

Right [BQ3J](#)

Chest [BW33Y](#)

Coccyx [BR3F](#)

Connective Tissue

Lower Extremity [BL31](#)

Upper Extremity [BL30](#)

Corpora Caverosa [BV30](#)

Disc

Cervical [BR31](#)

Lumbar [BR33](#)

Thoracic [BR32](#)

Ear [B930](#)

Elbow

Left [BP3H](#)

Right [BP3G](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B837](#)

Left [B836](#)

Right [B835](#)

Femur

Left [BQ34](#)

Right [BQ33](#)

Fetal Abdomen [BY33](#)

Fetal Extremity [BY35](#)

Fetal Head [BY30](#)

Fetal Heart [BY31](#)

Fetal Spine [BY34](#)

Fetal Thorax [BY32](#)

Fetus, Whole [BY36](#)

Foot

Left [BQ3M](#)

Right [BQ3L](#)

Forearm

Left [BP3K](#)

Right [BP3J](#)

Gland

M continued

[Back to Top](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Gland *continued*

Adrenal, Bilateral [BG32](#)
Parathyroid [BG33](#)
Parotid, Bilateral [B936](#)
Salivary, Bilateral [B93D](#)
Submandibular, Bilateral [B939](#)
Thyroid [BG34](#)

Head [BW38](#)

Heart, Right and Left [B236](#)

Hip

Left [BQ31](#)
Right [BQ30](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B532](#)

Joint

Finger
Left [BP3D](#)
Right [BP3C](#)

Hand

Left [BP3D](#)
Right [BP3C](#)

Temporomandibular, Bilateral [BN39](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT33](#)
Left [BT32](#)
Right [BT31](#)
Transplant [BT39](#)

Knee

Left [BQ38](#)
Right [BQ37](#)

Larynx [B93J](#)

Leg

Left [BQ3F](#)
Right [BQ3D](#)

Liver [BF35](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF36](#)

Lung Apices [BB3G](#)

Nasopharynx [B93F](#)

Neck [BW3F](#)

Nerve

Acoustic [B03C](#)
Brachial Plexus [BW3P](#)

Oropharynx [B93F](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [BU35](#)
Left [BU34](#)
Right [BU33](#)

Ovary and Uterus [BU3C](#)

Pancreas [BF37](#)

Patella

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Patella *continued*

Left [BQ3W](#)

Right [BQ3V](#)

Pelvic Region [BW3G](#)

Pelvis [BR3C](#)

Pituitary Gland [B039](#)

Plexus, Brachial [BW3P](#)

Prostate [BV33](#)

Retroperitoneum [BW3H](#)

Sacrum [BR3F](#)

Scrotum [BV34](#)

Sella Turcica [B039](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP39](#)

Right [BP38](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B532](#)

Paranasal [B932](#)

Spinal Cord [B03B](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR30](#)

Lumbar [BR39](#)

Thoracic [BR37](#)

Spleen and Liver [BF36](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue

Abdomen [BH3H](#)

Extremity

Lower [BH3J](#)

Upper [BH3F](#)

Head [BH3D](#)

Neck [BH3D](#)

Pelvis [BH3H](#)

Thorax [BH3G](#)

Tendon

Lower Extremity [BL33](#)

Upper Extremity [BL32](#)

Testicle

Bilateral [BV37](#)

Left [BV36](#)

Right [BV35](#)

Toe

Left [BQ3Q](#)

Right [BQ3P](#)

Uterus [BU36](#)

Pregnant [BU3B](#)

Uterus and Ovary [BU3C](#)

Vagina [BU39](#)

Vein

Cerebellar [B531](#)

M continued

[Back to Top](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Vein *continued*

Cerebral [B531](#)

Jugular, Bilateral [B535](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B53D](#)

Left [B53C](#)

Right [B53B](#)

Other [B53V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B53H](#)

Portal [B53T](#)

Pulmonary, Bilateral [B53S](#)

Renal, Bilateral [B53L](#)

Spanchnic [B53T](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B53P](#)

Left [B53N](#)

Right [B53M](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B539](#)

Superior [B538](#)

Wrist

Left [BP3M](#)

Right [BP3L](#)

Malleotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Malleus

use Auditory Ossicle, Right

use Auditory Ossicle, Left

Mammoplasty, mammoplasty

see Alteration, Skin and Breast [OH0](#)

see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

see Replacement, Skin and Breast [OHR](#)

see Supplement, Skin and Breast [OHU](#)

Mammary duct

use Breast, Bilateral

use Breast, Right

use Breast, Left

Mammary gland

use Breast, Bilateral

use Breast, Right

use Breast, Left

Mamnectomy

see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

see Resection, Skin and Breast [OHT](#)

Mammillary body *use* Hypothalamus

Mammography *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BHO](#)

Mammotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast [OH9](#)

Mandibular nerve *use* Nerve, Trigeminal

Mandibular notch

use Mandible, Right

Mandibular notch *continued*

use Mandible, Left

Mandibulectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Manipulation

Adhesions *see* Release

Chiropractic *see* Chiropractic Manipulation

Manubrium *use* Sternum

Map

Basal Ganglia [00K8](#)

Brain [00K0](#)

Cerebellum [00KC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [00K7](#)

Conduction Mechanism [02K8](#)

Hypothalamus [00KA](#)

Medulla Oblongata [00KD](#)

Pons [00KB](#)

Thalamus [00K9](#)

Mapping

Doppler ultrasound *see* Ultrasonography

Electrocardiogram only *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System *use* Stimulator Generator in

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Marsupialization

see Drainage

see Excision

Massage, cardiac

External [5A12012](#)

Open [02QA0ZZ](#)

Masseter muscle *use* Muscle, Head

Masseteric fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

Mastectomy

see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

see Resection, Skin and Breast [OHT](#)

Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Mastoid air cells

use Sinus, Mastoid, Left

use Sinus, Mastoid, Right

Mastoid process

use Bone, Temporal, Right

use Bone, Temporal, Left

Mastoidectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Mastoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Mastopexy

see Reposition, Skin and Breast [OHS](#)

see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

M continued

[Back to Top](#)

Mastorrhaphy *see* Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

Mastotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast [OH9](#)

Maxillary artery

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

Maxillary nerve *use* Nerve, Trigeminal

Maximo II DR (VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in [OJH](#)

Maximo II DR CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Measurement

Arterial

Flow

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Pressure

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Thoracic, Other [4A03](#)

Pulse

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A03](#)

Sound, Peripheral [4A03](#)

Biliary

Flow [4A0C](#)

Pressure [4A0C](#)

Cardiac

Action Currents [4A02](#)

Defibrillator [4B02XTZ](#)

Electrical Activity [4A02](#)

Guidance [4A02X4A](#)

No Qualifier [4A02X4Z](#)

Output [4A02](#)

Pacemaker [4B02XSZ](#)

Rate [4A02](#)

Rhythm [4A02](#)

Sampling and Pressure

Bilateral [4A02](#)

Left Heart [4A02](#)

Right Heart [4A02](#)

Sound [4A02](#)

Total Activity, Stress [4A02XM4](#)

Central Nervous

Conductivity [4A00](#)

Electrical Activity [4A00](#)

Pressure [4A000BZ](#)

Intracranial [4A00](#)

Saturation, Intracranial [4A00](#)

Measurement *continued*

Central Nervous *continued*

Stimulator [4B00XVZ](#)

Temperature, Intracranial [4A00](#)

Circulatory, Volume [4A05XLZ](#)

Gastrointestinal

Motility [4A0B](#)

Pressure [4A0B](#)

Secretion [4A0B](#)

Lymphatic

Flow [4A06](#)

Pressure [4A06](#)

Metabolism [4A0Z](#)

Musculoskeletal

Contractility [4A0F](#)

Stimulator [4B0FXVZ](#)

Olfactory, Acuity [4A08X0Z](#)

Peripheral Nervous

Conductivity

Motor [4A01](#)

Sensory [4A01](#)

Electrical Activity [4A01](#)

Stimulator [4B01XVZ](#)

Products of Conception

Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A0H](#)

Rate [4A0H](#)

Rhythm [4A0H](#)

Sound [4A0H](#)

Nervous

Conductivity [4A0J](#)

Electrical Activity [4A0J](#)

Pressure [4A0J](#)

Respiratory

Capacity [4A09](#)

Flow [4A09](#)

Pacemaker [4B09XSZ](#)

Rate [4A09](#)

Resistance [4A09](#)

Total Activity [4A09](#)

Volume [4A09](#)

Sleep [4A0ZXQZ](#)

Temperature [4A0Z](#)

Urinary

Contractility [4A0D73Z](#)

Flow [4A0D75Z](#)

Pressure [4A0D7BZ](#)

Resistance [4A0D7DZ](#)

Volume [4A0D7LZ](#)

Venous

M continued

[Back to Top](#)

Measurement *continued*

Venous *continued*

Flow

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Pressure

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Pulse

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A04](#)

Visual

Acuity [4A07X0Z](#)

Mobility [4A07X7Z](#)

Pressure [4A07XBZ](#)

Meatoplasty, urethra **see** Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

Meatotomy **see** Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Mechanical ventilation **see** Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

Medial canthus

use Eyelid, Lower, Left

use Eyelid, Lower, Right

Medial collateral ligament (MCL)

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

Medial condyle of femur

use Femur, Lower, Right

use Femur, Lower, Left

Medial condyle of tibia

use Tibia, Left

use Tibia, Right

Medial cuneiform bone

use Tarsal, Right

use Tarsal, Left

Medial epicondyle of femur

use Femur, Lower, Right

use Femur, Lower, Left

Medial epicondyle of humerus

use Humeral Shaft, Left

use Humeral Shaft, Right

Medial malleolus

use Tibia, Right

use Tibia, Left

Medial meniscus

Medial meniscus *continued*

use Joint, Knee, Right

use Joint, Knee, Left

Medial plantar artery

use Artery, Foot, Right

use Artery, Foot, Left

Medial plantar nerve *use* Nerve, Tibial

Medial popliteal nerve *use* Nerve, Tibial

Medial rectus muscle

use Muscle, Extraocular, Right

use Muscle, Extraocular, Left

Medial sural cutaneous nerve *use* Nerve, Tibial

Median antebrachial vein

use Vein, Basilic, Left

use Vein, Basilic, Right

Median cubital vein

use Vein, Basilic, Left

use Vein, Basilic, Right

Median sacral artery *use* Aorta, Abdominal

Mediastinal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

Mediastinoscopy [OWJC4ZZ](#)

Medication Management [GZ3ZZZZ](#)

for substance abuse

Antabuse [HZ83ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ87ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ86ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ82ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ81ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ85ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ84ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ80ZZZ](#)

Other Replacement Medication [HZ89ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ88ZZZ](#)

Meditation [8E0ZXY5](#)

Meissner's (submucous) plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Melody® transcatheter pulmonary valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in

Heart and Great Vessels

Membranous urethra *use* Urethra

Meningeorrhaphy

see Repair, Cerebral Meninges [00Q1](#)

see Repair, Spinal Meninges [00QT](#)

Meniscectomy

see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

see Resection, Lower Joints [OST](#)

Mental foramen

use Mandible, Left

use Mandible, Right

Mentalis muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Mentoplasty **see** Alteration, Jaw, Lower [OW05](#)

Mesenterectomy **see** Excision, Mesentery [ODBV](#)

Mesenteriorrhaphy, mesenterorrhaphy **see** Repair, Mesentery

[ODQV](#)

M continued

[Back to Top](#)

Mesenteriplication **see** Repair, Mesentery [ODQV](#)

Mesoappendix **use** Mesentery

Mesocolon **use** Mesentery

Metacarpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Metacarpophalangeal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Metatarsal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Metatarsectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [OOB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OOT](#)

Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint

use Joint, Metatarsal-Phalangeal, Left

use Joint, Metatarsal-Phalangeal, Right

Metatarsophalangeal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Metathalamus **use** Thalamus

Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW) **use** Intraluminal Device

MicroMed HeartAssist **use** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Micrus CERECYTE microcoil **use** Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries

Midcarpal joint

use Joint, Carpal, Right

use Joint, Carpal, Left

Middle cardiac nerve **use** Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Middle cerebral artery **use** Artery, Intracranial

Middle cerebral vein **use** Vein, Intracranial

Middle colic vein **use** Vein, Colic

Middle genicular artery

use Artery, Popliteal, Left

use Artery, Popliteal, Right

Middle hemorrhoidal vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Middle rectal artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Middle suprarenal artery **use** Aorta, Abdominal

Middle temporal artery

use Artery, Temporal, Left

use Artery, Temporal, Right

Middle turbinate **use** Turbinate, Nasal

MitraClip valve repair system **use** Synthetic Substitute

Mitral annulus **use** Valve, Mitral

Mitroflow® Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve **use** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Mobilization, adhesions **see** Release

Molar gland **use** Buccal Mucosa

Monitoring

Arterial

Flow

Coronary [4A13](#)

Peripheral [4A13](#)

Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Pressure

Coronary [4A13](#)

Peripheral [4A13](#)

Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Pulse

Coronary [4A13](#)

Peripheral [4A13](#)

Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A13](#)

Sound, Peripheral [4A13](#)

Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A12](#)

Ambulatory [4A12X45](#)

No Qualifier [4A12X4Z](#)

Output [4A12](#)

Rate [4A12](#)

Rhythm [4A12](#)

Sound [4A12](#)

Total Activity, Stress [4A12XM4](#)

Central Nervous

Conductivity [4A10](#)

Electrical Activity

Intraoperative [4A10](#)

No Qualifier [4A10](#)

Pressure [4A100BZ](#)

Intracranial [4A10](#)

Saturation, Intracranial [4A10](#)

Temperature, Intracranial [4A10](#)

Gastrointestinal

Motility [4A1B](#)

Pressure [4A1B](#)

Secretion [4A1B](#)

Lymphatic

Flow [4A16](#)

Pressure [4A16](#)

Peripheral Nervous

Conductivity

Motor [4A11](#)

Sensory [4A11](#)

Electrical Activity

Intraoperative [4A11](#)

No Qualifier [4A11](#)

Products of Conception

M continued

[Back to Top](#)

Monitoring *continued*

Products of Conception *continued*

Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A1H](#)

Rate [4A1H](#)

Rhythm [4A1H](#)

Sound [4A1H](#)

Nervous

Conductivity [4A1J](#)

Electrical Activity [4A1J](#)

Pressure [4A1J](#)

Respiratory

Capacity [4A19](#)

Flow [4A19](#)

Rate [4A19](#)

Resistance [4A19](#)

Volume [4A19](#)

Sleep [4A1ZXQZ](#)

Temperature [4A1Z](#)

Urinary

Contractility [4A1D73Z](#)

Flow [4A1D75Z](#)

Pressure [4A1D7BZ](#)

Resistance [4A1D7DZ](#)

Volume [4A1D7LZ](#)

Venous

Flow

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Pressure

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Pulse

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Saturation

Central [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Monitoring Device

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Motor Function Assessment [F01](#)

Motor Treatment [F07](#)

MR Angiography

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Heart [B23](#)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Upper Arteries [B33](#)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Lower Arteries [B43](#)

Multiple sleep latency test [4A0ZXQZ](#)

Musculocutaneous nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

Musculopexy

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Reposition, Muscles [OKS](#)

Musculophrenic artery

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

Musculoplasty

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Supplement, Muscles [OKU](#)

Musculorrhaphy *see* Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

Musculospiral nerve *use* Nerve, Radial

Myectomy

see Excision, Muscles [OKB](#)

see Resection, Muscles [OKT](#)

Myelencephalon *use* Medulla Oblongata

Myelogram

CT *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Central Nervous System [B02](#)

MRI *see* Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Central Nervous System [B03](#)

Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Myomectomy *see* Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

Myometrium *use* Uterus

Myopexy

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Reposition, Muscles [OKS](#)

Myoplasty

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Supplement, Muscles [OKU](#)

Myorrhaphy *see* Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

Myoscopy *see* Inspection, Muscles [OKJ](#)

Myotomy

see Division, Muscles [OK8](#)

see Drainage, Muscles [OK9](#)

Myringectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Myringoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Myringostomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Myringotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

N

[Back to Top](#)

- Nail bed
 - use* Finger Nail
 - use* Toe Nail
- Nail plate
 - use* Finger Nail
 - use* Toe Nail
- Narcosynthesis [GZGZZZZ](#)
- Nasal cavity *use* Nose
- Nasal concha *use* Turbinate, Nasal
- Nasalis muscle *use* Muscle, Facial
- Nasolacrimal duct
 - use* Duct, Lacrimal, Right
 - use* Duct, Lacrimal, Left
- Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA) *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear,
- Nose, Sinus
- Navicular bone
 - use* Tarsal, Left
 - use* Tarsal, Right
- Near Infrared Spectroscopy, Circulatory System [8E023DZ](#)
- Neck of femur
 - use* Femur, Upper, Right
 - use* Femur, Upper, Left
- Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)
 - use* Humeral Head, Right
 - use* Humeral Head, Left
- Nephrectomy
 - see* Excision, Urinary System [OTB](#)
 - see* Resection, Urinary System [OTT](#)
- Nephrolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Urinary System [OTC](#)
- Nephrolysis *see* Release, Urinary System [OTN](#)
- Nephropexy
 - see* Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
 - see* Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)
- Nephroplasty
 - see* Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
 - see* Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)
- Nephropyloureterostomy
 - see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
 - see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)
- Nephrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
- Nephroscopy, transurethral [OTJ58ZZ](#)
- Nephrostomy
 - see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
- Nephrostomy *continued*
 - see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)
- Nephrotomography
 - see* Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BTO](#)
 - see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)
- Nephrotomy
 - see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)
 - see* Division, Urinary System [OT8](#)
- Nerve conduction study
 - see* Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)
 - see* Measurement, Peripheral Nervous [4A01](#)
- Nerve Function Assessment [F01](#)
- Nerve to the stapedius *use* Nerve, Facial
- Neurectomy
 - see* Excision, Central Nervous System [00B](#)
 - see* Excision, Peripheral Nervous System [01B](#)
- Neurexeresis
 - see* Extraction, Central Nervous System [00D](#)
 - see* Extraction, Peripheral Nervous System [01D](#)
- Neurohypophysis *use* Gland, Pituitary
- Neurolysis
 - see* Release, Central Nervous System [00N](#)
 - see* Release, Peripheral Nervous System [01N](#)
- Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles
- Neurophysiologic monitoring *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous [4A10](#)
- Neuroplasty
 - see* Repair, Central Nervous System [00Q](#)
 - see* Repair, Peripheral Nervous System [01Q](#)
 - see* Supplement, Central Nervous System [00U](#)
 - see* Supplement, Peripheral Nervous System [01U](#)
- Neurorrhaphy
 - see* Repair, Central Nervous System [00Q](#)
 - see* Repair, Peripheral Nervous System [01Q](#)
- Neurostimulator Generator
 - Insertion of device in, Skull [ONH00NZ](#)
 - Removal of device from, Skull [ONP00NZ](#)
 - Revision of device in, Skull [ONW00NZ](#)
- Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [QJH](#)
- Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in [QJH](#)
- Neurostimulator generator, single channel *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [QJH](#)
- Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable in [QJH](#)
- Neurostimulator Lead

N continued

[Back to Top](#)

Neurostimulator Lead *continued*

Insertion of device in

Brain [00HO](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00H6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00HE](#)

Peripheral [01HY](#)

Spinal Canal [00HU](#)

Spinal Cord [00HV](#)

Removal of device from

Brain [00PO](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00P6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00PE](#)

Peripheral [01PY](#)

Spinal Canal [00PU](#)

Spinal Cord [00PV](#)

Revision of device in

Brain [00WO](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00W6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00WE](#)

Peripheral [01WY](#)

Spinal Canal [00WU](#)

Spinal Cord [00WV](#)

Neurotomy

see Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)

see Division, Peripheral Nervous System [018](#)

Neurotriopsy

see Destruction, Central Nervous System [005](#)

see Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

Neutralization plate

use Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

Ninth cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Glossopharyngeal

Nitinol framed polymer mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Non-tunneled central venous catheter *use* Infusion Device

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT63](#)

Blood [C763](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT63](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C76YYZZ](#)

Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT63](#)

Urinary System [CT6YYZZ](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe [CP5YYZZ](#)

Abdomen [CW50](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW54](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW51](#)

Brain [C050](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe *continued*

Central Nervous System [C05YYZZ](#)

Chest [CW53](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW54](#)

Chest and Neck [CW56](#)

Extremity

Lower [CP5](#)

Upper [CP5](#)

Head and Neck [CW5B](#)

Heart [C25YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C256](#)

Lymphatics

Head [C75J](#)

Head and Neck [C755](#)

Lower Extremity [C75P](#)

Neck [C75K](#)

Pelvic [C75D](#)

Trunk [C75M](#)

Upper Chest [C75L](#)

Upper Extremity [C75N](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C75YYZZ](#)

Neck and Chest [CW56](#)

Neck and Head [CW5B](#)

Pelvic Region [CW5J](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW51](#)

Spine [CP55ZZZ](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake

Endocrine System [CG4YYZZ](#)

Gland, Thyroid [CG42](#)

Nostril *use* Nose

Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device *use* Implantable Heart

Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Novation® Ceramic AHS® (Articulation Hip System) *use*

Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic in [OSR](#)

Nuclear medicine

see Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

see Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

see Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake

see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

see Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

Nuclear scintigraphy *see* Nuclear Medicine

Nutrition, concentrated substances

Enteral infusion [3EOG36Z](#)

Parenteral (peripheral) infusion *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

O

[Back to Top](#)

Obliteration *see* Destruction

Obturator artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Obturator lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Obturator muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Left

use Muscle, Hip, Right

Obturator nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Obturator vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Obtuse margin *use* Heart, Left

Occipital artery

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

Occipital lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere

Occipital lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Occipitofrontalis muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Occlusion

Ampulla of Vater [0FLC](#)

Anus [0DLQ](#)

Aorta, Abdominal [04LO](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04LQ](#)

Right [04LP](#)

Axillary

Left [03L6](#)

Right [03L5](#)

Brachial

Left [03L8](#)

Right [03L7](#)

Celiac [04L1](#)

Colic

Left [04L7](#)

Middle [04L8](#)

Right [04L6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03LJ](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Artery *continued*

Common Carotid *continued*

Right [03LH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04LD](#)

Right [04LC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03LN](#)

Right [03LM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04LJ](#)

Right [04LH](#)

Face [03LR](#)

Femoral

Left [04LL](#)

Right [04LK](#)

Foot

Left [04LW](#)

Right [04LV](#)

Gastric [04L2](#)

Hand

Left [03LF](#)

Right [03LD](#)

Hepatic [04L3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04LB](#)

Innominate [03L2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03LL](#)

Right [03LK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left, Uterine Artery, Left [04LF](#)

Right, Uterine Artery, Right [04LE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03L1](#)

Right [03LO](#)

Intracranial [03LG](#)

Lower [04LY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04LU](#)

Right [04LT](#)

Popliteal

O continued

[Back to Top](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Artery *continued*

Popliteal *continued*

Left [04LN](#)

Right [04LM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04LS](#)

Right [04LR](#)

Pulmonary, Left [02LR](#)

Radial

Left [03LC](#)

Right [03LB](#)

Renal

Left [04LA](#)

Right [04L9](#)

Splenic [04L4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03L4](#)

Right [03L3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04L5](#)

Temporal

Left [03LT](#)

Right [03LS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03LV](#)

Right [03LU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03LA](#)

Right [03L9](#)

Upper [03LY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03LQ](#)

Right [03LP](#)

Atrium, Left [02L7](#)

Bladder [OTLB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTLC](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBL9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBLB](#)

Right [OBL6](#)

Main

Left [OBL7](#)

Right [OBL3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBL5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBL8](#)

Right [OBL4](#)

Carina [OBL2](#)

Cecum [ODLH](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Cisterna Chyli [07LL](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODLK](#)

Descending [ODLM](#)

Sigmoid [ODLN](#)

Transverse [ODLL](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVLH](#)

Left [OVLG](#)

Right [OVLF](#)

Cul-de-sac [OULF](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFL9](#)

Cystic [OFL8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFL6](#)

Right [OFL5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08LY](#)

Right [08LX](#)

Pancreatic [OFLD](#)

Accessory [OFLF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCLC](#)

Right [OCLB](#)

Duodenum [ODL9](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [ODL4](#)

Esophagus [ODL5](#)

Lower [ODL3](#)

Middle [ODL2](#)

Upper [ODL1](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUL6](#)

Right [OUL5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUL7](#)

Ileocecal Valve [ODLC](#)

Ileum [ODLB](#)

Intestine

Large [ODLE](#)

Left [ODLG](#)

Right [ODLF](#)

Small [ODL8](#)

Jejunum [ODLA](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTL4](#)

Right [OTL3](#)

Left atrial appendage (LAA) *see* Occlusion, Atrium, Left [02L7](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07LD](#)

O continued

[Back to Top](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*

Axillary

Left [07L6](#)

Right [07L5](#)

Head [07L0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07LJ](#)

Right [07LH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07L9](#)

Right [07L8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07LG](#)

Right [07LF](#)

Mesenteric [07LB](#)

Neck

Left [07L2](#)

Right [07L1](#)

Pelvis [07LC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07LK](#)

Thorax [07L7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07L4](#)

Right [07L3](#)

Rectum [0DLP](#)

Stomach [0DL6](#)

Pylorus [0DL7](#)

Trachea [0BL1](#)

Ureter

Left [0TL7](#)

Right [0TL6](#)

Urethra [0TLD](#)

Vagina [0ULG](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VLQ](#)

Left [0VLP](#)

Right [0VLN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05L8](#)

Right [05L7](#)

Azygos [05L0](#)

Basilic

Left [05LC](#)

Right [05LB](#)

Brachial

Left [05LA](#)

Right [05L9](#)

Cephalic

Occlusion *continued*

Vein *continued*

Cephalic *continued*

Left [05LF](#)

Right [05LD](#)

Colic [06L7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06LD](#)

Right [06LC](#)

Esophageal [06L3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06LG](#)

Right [06LF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05LQ](#)

Right [05LP](#)

Face

Left [05LV](#)

Right [05LT](#)

Femoral

Left [06LN](#)

Right [06LM](#)

Foot

Left [06LV](#)

Right [06LT](#)

Gastric [06L2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06LQ](#)

Right [06LP](#)

Hand

Left [05LH](#)

Right [05LG](#)

Hemiazygos [05L1](#)

Hepatic [06L4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06LJ](#)

Right [06LH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06L6](#)

Innominate

Left [05L4](#)

Right [05L3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05LN](#)

Right [05LM](#)

Intracranial [05LL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06LS](#)

Right [06LR](#)

Lower [06LY](#)

Portal [06L8](#)

O continued

[Back to Top](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Vein *continued*

Pulmonary

Left [02LT](#)

Right [02LS](#)

Renal

Left [06LB](#)

Right [06L9](#)

Splenic [06L1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05L6](#)

Right [05L5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06L5](#)

Upper [05LY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05LS](#)

Right [05LR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06L0](#)

Superior [02LV](#)

Occupational therapy *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Odontectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Olecranon bursa

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

Olecranon process

use Ulna, Left

use Ulna, Right

Olfactory bulb *use* Nerve, Olfactory

Omentectomy, omentumectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Omentofixation *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Omentoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Replacement, Gastrointestinal System [ODR](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Omentorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Omentotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Onychectomy

see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

see Resection, Skin and Breast [OHT](#)

Onychoplasty

see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

see Replacement, Skin and Breast [OHR](#)

Onychotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast [OH9](#)

Oophorectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

Oophorectomy *continued*

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Oophoropexy

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [OUS](#)

Oophoroplasty

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Supplement, Female Reproductive System [OUU](#)

Oophororrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

Oophorostomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Oophorotomy

see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

see Division, Female Reproductive System [OU8](#)

Oophorrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

Ophthalmic artery

use Artery, Internal Carotid, Right

use Artery, Internal Carotid, Left

Ophthalmic nerve *use* Nerve, Trigeminal

Ophthalmic vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Opponensplasty

Tendon replacement *see* Replacement, Tendons [OLR](#)

Tendon transfer *see* Transfer, Tendons [OLX](#)

Optic chiasma *use* Nerve, Optic

Optic disc

use Retina, Left

use Retina, Right

Optic foramen

use Bone, Sphenoid, Right

use Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Optical coherence tomography, intravascular *see*

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Optimizer™ III implantable pulse generator *use* Contractility Modulation Device in [OJH](#)

Orbicularis oculi muscle

use Eyelid, Upper, Left

use Eyelid, Upper, Right

Orbicularis oris muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Orbital fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

Orbital portion of ethmoid bone

use Orbit, Left

use Orbit, Right

Orbital portion of frontal bone

use Orbit, Right

use Orbit, Left

Orbital portion of lacrimal bone

use Orbit, Left

use Orbit, Right

Orbital portion of maxilla

use Orbit, Left

use Orbit, Right

Orbital portion of palatine bone

use Orbit, Right

O continued

[Back to Top](#)

Orbital portion of palatine bone *continued*

use Orbit, Left

Orbital portion of sphenoid bone

use Orbit, Right

use Orbit, Left

Orbital portion of zygomatic bone

use Orbit, Left

use Orbit, Right

Orchectomy, orchidectomy, orchiectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Orchidoplasty, orchioplasty

see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

see Replacement, Male Reproductive System [OVR](#)

see Supplement, Male Reproductive System [OVU](#)

Orchidorrhaphy, orchiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

Orchidotomy, orchiotomy, orchotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)

Orchiopexy

see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

see Reposition, Male Reproductive System [OVS](#)

Oropharyngeal airway (OPA) *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat

Oropharynx *use* Pharynx

Ossicular chain

use Auditory Ossicle, Left

use Auditory Ossicle, Right

Ossiculectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9T](#)

Ossiculotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O99](#)

Ostectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Osteoclasia

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [OQ8](#)

Osteolysis

see Release, Head and Facial Bones [ONN](#)

see Release, Upper Bones [OPN](#)

see Release, Lower Bones [OQN](#)

Osteopathic Treatment

Abdomen [7W09X](#)

Cervical [7W01X](#)

Extremity

Lower [7W06X](#)

Upper [7W07X](#)

Osteopathic Treatment *continued*

Head [7W00X](#)

Lumbar [7W03X](#)

Pelvis [7W05X](#)

Rib Cage [7W08X](#)

Sacrum [7W04X](#)

Thoracic [7W02X](#)

Osteopexy

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Reposition, Head and Facial Bones [ONS](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Reposition, Upper Bones [OPS](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

see Reposition, Lower Bones [OQS](#)

Osteoplasty

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [ONR](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Replacement, Upper Bones [OPR](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Bones [OQR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Bones [OQU](#)

see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [ONU](#)

see Supplement, Upper Bones [OPU](#)

Osteorrhaphy

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

Osteotomy, ostotomy

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [OQ8](#)

see Drainage, Lower Bones [OQ9](#)

Otic ganglion *use* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Otoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9U](#)

Otосcopy *see* Inspection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9J](#)

Oval window

use Ear, Middle, Left

use Ear, Middle, Right

Ovarian artery *use* Aorta, Abdominal

Ovarian ligament *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

Ovariectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Ovariocentesis *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

O continued

[Back to Top](#)

Ovariopexy

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [OUS](#)

Ovariectomy

see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

see Division, Female Reproductive System [OU8](#)

Ovatio™ CRT-D **use** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Oversewing

Gastrointestinal ulcer **see** Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Pleural bleb **see** Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

Oviduct

use Fallopian Tube, Right

use Fallopian Tube, Left

Oxidized zirconium ceramic hip bearing surface **use** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene in [OSR](#)

Oximetry, Fetal pulse [10H073Z](#)

Oxygenation

Extracorporeal membrane (ECMO) **see** Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Hyperbaric **see** Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Supersaturated **see** Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

P

[Back to Top](#)

Pacemaker

Dual Chamber

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Single Chamber

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Single Chamber Rate Responsive

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Packing

Abdominal Wall [2W43X5Z](#)

Anorectal [2Y43X5Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W4DX5Z](#)

Right [2W4CX5Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W4BX5Z](#)

Right [2W4AX5Z](#)

Back [2W45X5Z](#)

Chest Wall [2W44X5Z](#)

Ear [2Y42X5Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W4MX5Z](#)

Right [2W4LX5Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W49X5Z](#)

Right [2W48X5Z](#)

Face [2W41X5Z](#)

Finger

Left [2W4KX5Z](#)

Right [2W4JX5Z](#)

Foot

Left [2W4TX5Z](#)

Right [2W4SX5Z](#)

Genital Tract, Female [2Y44X5Z](#)

Hand

Left [2W4FX5Z](#)

Right [2W4EX5Z](#)

Head [2W40X5Z](#)

Packing *continued*

Inguinal Region

Left [2W47X5Z](#)

Right [2W46X5Z](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W4RX5Z](#)

Right [2W4QX5Z](#)

Upper

Left [2W4PX5Z](#)

Right [2W4NX5Z](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y40X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y41X5Z](#)

Neck [2W42X5Z](#)

Thumb

Left [2W4HX5Z](#)

Right [2W4GX5Z](#)

Toe

Left [2W4VX5Z](#)

Right [2W4UX5Z](#)

Urethra [2Y45X5Z](#)

Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent

use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries

use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries

Palatine gland *use* Buccal Mucosa

Palatine tonsil *use* Tonsils

Palatine uvula *use* Uvula

Palatoglossal muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Palatopharyngeal muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Palatoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Palatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

Palmar (volar) digital vein

use Vein, Hand, Right

use Vein, Hand, Left

Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein

use Vein, Hand, Left

use Vein, Hand, Right

Palmar cutaneous nerve

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Palmar cutaneous nerve *continued*

use Nerve, Radial

use Nerve, Median

Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Hand, Left

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Hand, Right

Palmar interosseous muscle

use Muscle, Hand, Left

use Muscle, Hand, Right

Palmar ulnocarpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

Palmaris longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Pancreatectomy

see Excision, Pancreas [OFBG](#)

see Resection, Pancreas [OFTG](#)

Pancreatic artery *use* Artery, Splenic

Pancreatic plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Pancreatic vein *use* Vein, Splenic

Pancreaticoduodenostomy *see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and

Pancreas [OF1](#)

Pancreaticosplenic lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Pancreatogram, endoscopic retrograde *see* Fluoroscopy,

Pancreatic Duct [BF18](#)

Pancreatolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Pancreas [OFCG](#)

Pancreatotomy

see Drainage, Pancreas [OF9G](#)

see Division, Pancreas [OF8G](#)

Panniculectomy

see Excision, Skin, Abdomen [OHB7](#)

see Excision, Abdominal Wall [QWBF](#)

Paraaortic lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Paracentesis

Eye *see* Drainage, Eye [O89](#)

Peritoneal Cavity *see* Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity [OW9G](#)

Tympanum *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O99](#)

Pararectal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

Parasternal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

Parathyroidectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Paratracheal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

Paraurethral (Skene's) gland *use* Gland, Vestibular

Parenteral nutrition, total *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Parietal lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere

Parotid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Parotid plexus *use* Nerve, Facial

Parotidectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Pars flaccida

use Tympanic Membrane, Right

use Tympanic Membrane, Left

Partial joint replacement

Hip *see* Replacement, Lower Joints [OSR](#)

Knee *see* Replacement, Lower Joints [OSR](#)

Shoulder *see* Replacement, Upper Joints [ORR](#)

Partially absorbable mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Patch, blood, spinal [3E0S3GC](#)

Patellapexy

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

see Reposition, Lower Bones [OQS](#)

Patellaplasty

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Bones [OQR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Bones [OQU](#)

Patellar ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Patellar tendon

use Tendon, Knee, Left

use Tendon, Knee, Right

Patellectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Patellofemoral joint

use Joint, Knee, Right

use Joint, Knee, Left

use Joint, Knee, Right, Femoral Surface

use Joint, Knee, Left, Femoral Surface

Pectineus muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Pectoral (anterior) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

Pectoral fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest

Pectoralis major muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

Pectoralis minor muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [ORH](#)

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in [OSH](#)

PEEP (positive end expiratory pressure) *see* Assistance,
Respiratory [5A09](#)

PEG (percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy) [ODH64UZ](#)

PEJ (percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy) [ODHA4UZ](#)

Pelvic splanchnic nerve

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Pelvic splanchnic nerve *continued*

use Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

use Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Penectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Penile urethra *use* Urethra

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J)

tube *use* Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube *use*

Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System

Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter *use* Drainage Device

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)

see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [O27](#)

Performance

Biliary

Multiple, Filtration [5A1C60Z](#)

Single, Filtration [5A1C00Z](#)

Cardiac

Continuous

Output [5A1221Z](#)

Pacing [5A1223Z](#)

Intermittent, Pacing [5A1213Z](#)

Single, Output, Manual [5A1201Z](#)

Circulatory, Continuous, Oxygenation, Membrane [5A15223](#)

Respiratory

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1945Z](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1955Z](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1935Z](#)

Single, Ventilation, Nonmechanical [5A19054](#)

Urinary

Multiple, Filtration [5A1D60Z](#)

Single, Filtration [5A1D00Z](#)

Perfusion *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Pericardiectomy

see Excision, Pericardium [O2BN](#)

see Resection, Pericardium [O2TN](#)

Pericardiocentesis *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [OW9D](#)

Pericardiolysis *see* Release, Pericardium [O2NN](#)

Pericardiophrenic artery

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

Pericardioplasty

see Repair, Pericardium [O2QN](#)

see Replacement, Pericardium [O2RN](#)

see Supplement, Pericardium [O2UN](#)

Pericardiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Pericardium [O2QN](#)

Pericardiostomy *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [OW9D](#)

Pericardiotomy *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity [OW9D](#)

Perimetrium *use* Uterus

Peripheral parenteral nutrition *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) *use* Infusion

Device

Peritoneal dialysis [3E1M39Z](#)

Peritoneocentesis

see Drainage, Peritoneum [OD9W](#)

see Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity [OW9G](#)

Peritoneoplasty

see Repair, Peritoneum [ODQW](#)

see Replacement, Peritoneum [ODRW](#)

see Supplement, Peritoneum [ODUW](#)

Peritoneoscopy [ODJW4ZZ](#)

Peritoneotomy *see* Drainage, Peritoneum [OD9W](#)

Peritoneumectomy *see* Excision, Peritoneum [ODBW](#)

Peroneus brevis muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Peroneus longus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Pessary ring *use* Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System

PET scan *see* Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

Petrous part of temporal bone

use Bone, Temporal, Right

use Bone, Temporal, Left

Phacoemulsification, lens

With IOL implant *see* Replacement, Eye [O8R](#)

Without IOL implant *see* Extraction, Eye [O8D](#)

Phalangectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Phallectomy

see Excision, Penis [OVBS](#)

see Resection, Penis [OVTS](#)

Phalloplasty

see Repair, Penis [OVQS](#)

see Supplement, Penis [OVUS](#)

Phallotomy *see* Drainage, Penis [OV9S](#)

Pharmacotherapy

Antabuse [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ97ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ96ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ92ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ91ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ95ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ94ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ90ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ98ZZZ](#)

Replacement Medication, Other [HZ99ZZZ](#)

Pharyngeal constrictor muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Pharyngeal plexus *use* Nerve, Vagus

Pharyngeal recess *use* Nasopharynx

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Pharyngeal tonsil *use* Adenoids

Pharyngogram *see* Fluoroscopy, Pharynx [B91G](#)

Pharyngoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Pharyngorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

Pharyngotomy *see* Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)

Pharyngotympanic tube

use Eustachian Tube, Right

use Eustachian Tube, Left

Pheresis

Erythrocytes [6A55](#)

Leukocytes [6A55](#)

Plasma [6A55](#)

Platelets [6A55](#)

Stem Cells

Cord Blood [6A55](#)

Hematopoietic [6A55](#)

Phlebectomy

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Extraction, Upper Veins [05D](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

see Extraction, Lower Veins [06D](#)

Phlebography

see Plain Radiography, Veins [B50](#)

Impedance [4A04X51](#)

Phleborrhaphy

see Repair, Upper Veins [05Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Veins [06Q](#)

Phlebotomy

see Drainage, Upper Veins [059](#)

see Drainage, Lower Veins [069](#)

Photocoagulation

for Destruction *see* Destruction

for Repair *see* Repair

Photopheresis, therapeutic *see* Phototherapy, Circulatory [6A65](#)

Phototherapy

Circulatory [6A65](#)

Skin [6A60](#)

Phrenectomy, phrenoneurectomy *see* Excision, Nerve, Phrenic [01B2](#)

Phrenemphraxis *see* Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

Phrenic nerve stimulator generator *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Phrenic nerve stimulator lead *use* Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System

Phreniclasia *see* Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

Phrenicoexeresis *see* Extraction, Nerve, Phrenic [01D2](#)

Phrenicotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Phrenic [0182](#)

Phrenicotripsy *see* Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

Phrenoplasty

see Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

Phrenoplasty *continued*

see Supplement, Respiratory System [OBU](#)

Phrenotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Physiatry *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Physical medicine *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Physical therapy *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

PHYSIOMESH™ Flexible Composite Mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Pia mater

use Spinal Meninges

use Cerebral Meninges

Pinealectomy

see Excision, Pineal Body [0GB1](#)

see Resection, Pineal Body [OGT1](#)

Pinealoscopy [0GJ14ZZ](#)

Pinealotomy *see* Drainage, Pineal Body [0G91](#)

Pinna

use Ear, External, Left

use Ear, External, Bilateral

use Ear, External, Right

Pipeline™ Embolization device (PED) *use* Intraluminal Device

Piriform recess (sinus) *use* Pharynx

Piriformis muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Left

use Muscle, Hip, Right

Pisiform bone

use Carpal, Left

use Carpal, Right

Pisohamate ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Pisometacarpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Pituitectomy

see Excision, Gland, Pituitary [0GB0](#)

see Resection, Gland, Pituitary [OGT0](#)

Plain film radiology *see* Plain Radiography

Plain Radiography

Abdomen [BW00ZZZ](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW01ZZZ](#)

Abdominal Lymphatic

Bilateral [B701](#)

Unilateral [B700](#)

Airway, Upper [BB0DZZZ](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ0H](#)

Right [BQ0G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B400](#)

Thoracic [B300](#)

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Aorta *continued*

Thoraco-Abdominal [B30P](#)

Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries [B40D](#)

Arch

Bilateral [BN0DZZZ](#)

Left [BN0CZZZ](#)

Right [BN0BZZZ](#)

Arm

Left [BP0FZZZ](#)

Right [BP0EZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right [B301](#)

Bronchial [B30L](#)

Bypass Graft, Other [B20F](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B30Q](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral [B305](#)

Left [B304](#)

Right [B303](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft

Multiple [B203](#)

Single [B202](#)

Multiple [B201](#)

Single [B200](#)

External Carotid

Bilateral [B30C](#)

Left [B30B](#)

Right [B309](#)

Hepatic [B402](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [B405](#)

Intercostal [B30L](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B308](#)

Left [B307](#)

Right [B306](#)

Internal Mammary Bypass Graft

Left [B208](#)

Right [B207](#)

Intra-Abdominal, Other [B40B](#)

Intracranial [B30R](#)

Lower, Other [B40J](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral and Aorta [B40D](#)

Left [B40G](#)

Right [B40F](#)

Lumbar [B409](#)

Pelvic [B40C](#)

Pulmonary

Plain Radiography *continued*

Artery *continued*

Pulmonary *continued*

Left [B30T](#)

Right [B30S](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B408](#)

Left [B407](#)

Right [B406](#)

Transplant [B40M](#)

Spinal [B30M](#)

Splenic [B403](#)

Subclavian, Left [B302](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B404](#)

Upper, Other [B30N](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B30K](#)

Left [B30J](#)

Right [B30H](#)

Vertebral

Bilateral [B30G](#)

Left [B30F](#)

Right [B30D](#)

Bile Duct [BF00](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF03](#)

Bladder [BT00](#)

Kidney and Ureter [BT04](#)

Bladder and Urethra [BT0B](#)

Bone

Facial [BN05ZZZ](#)

Nasal [BN04ZZZ](#)

Bones, Long, All [BW0BZZZ](#)

Breast

Bilateral [BH02ZZZ](#)

Left [BH01ZZZ](#)

Right [BH00ZZZ](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ0KZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0JZZZ](#)

Chest [BW03ZZZ](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP05ZZZ](#)

Right [BP04ZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BROFZZZ](#)

Corpora Cavernosa [BV00](#)

Dialysis Fistula [B50W](#)

Dialysis Shunt [B50W](#)

Disc

Cervical [BR01](#)

Lumbar [BR03](#)

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Disc *continued*

Thoracic [BR02](#)

Duct

Lacrimal

Bilateral [B802](#)

Left [B801](#)

Right [B800](#)

Mammary

Multiple

Left [BH06](#)

Right [BH05](#)

Single

Left [BH04](#)

Right [BH03](#)

Elbow

Left [BP0H](#)

Right [BP0G](#)

Epididymis

Left [BV02](#)

Right [BV01](#)

Extremity

Lower [BW0CZZZ](#)

Upper [BW0JZZZ](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B807ZZZ](#)

Left [B806ZZZ](#)

Right [B805ZZZ](#)

Facet Joint

Cervical [BR04](#)

Lumbar [BR06](#)

Thoracic [BR05](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU02](#)

Left [BU01](#)

Right [BU00](#)

Fallopian Tube and Uterus [BU08](#)

Femur

Left, Densitometry [BQ04ZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BQ03ZZ1](#)

Finger

Left [BP0SZZZ](#)

Right [BP0RZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ0MZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0LZZZ](#)

Forearm

Left [BP0KZZZ](#)

Right [BP0JZZZ](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF03](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Gland

Parotid

Bilateral [B906](#)

Left [B905](#)

Right [B904](#)

Salivary

Bilateral [B90D](#)

Left [B90C](#)

Right [B90B](#)

Submandibular

Bilateral [B909](#)

Left [B908](#)

Right [B907](#)

Hand

Left [BP0PZZZ](#)

Right [BP0NZZZ](#)

Heart

Left [B205](#)

Right [B204](#)

Right and Left [B206](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [BFOC](#)

Hip

Left [BQ01](#)

Densitometry [BQ01ZZ1](#)

Right [BQ00](#)

Densitometry [BQ00ZZ1](#)

Humerus

Left [BP0BZZZ](#)

Right [BP0AZZZ](#)

Ileal Diversion Loop [BT0C](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B502](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP03ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP0D](#)

Right [BP0C](#)

Foot

Left [BQ0Y](#)

Right [BQ0X](#)

Hand

Left [BP0D](#)

Right [BP0C](#)

Lumbosacral [BR0BZZZ](#)

Sacroiliac [BR0D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP02ZZZ](#)

Left [BP01ZZZ](#)

Right [BP00ZZZ](#)

Temporomandibular

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Joint *continued*

Temporomandibular *continued*

Bilateral [BN09](#)

Left [BN08](#)

Right [BN07](#)

Thoracolumbar [BR08ZZZ](#)

Toe

Left [BQ0Y](#)

Right [BQ0X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT03](#)

Left [BT02](#)

Right [BT01](#)

Ureter and Bladder [BT04](#)

Knee

Left [BQ08](#)

Right [BQ07](#)

Leg

Left [BQ0FZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0DZZZ](#)

Lymphatic

Head [B704](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B70B](#)

Left [B709](#)

Right [B708](#)

Neck [B704](#)

Pelvic [B70C](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B707](#)

Left [B706](#)

Right [B705](#)

Mandible [BN06ZZZ](#)

Mastoid [B90HZZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [B90FZZZ](#)

Optic Foramina

Left [B804ZZZ](#)

Right [B803ZZZ](#)

Orbit

Bilateral [BN03ZZZ](#)

Left [BN02ZZZ](#)

Right [BN01ZZZ](#)

Oropharynx [B90FZZZ](#)

Patella

Left [BQ0WZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0VZZZ](#)

Pelvis [BROCZZZ](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW01ZZZ](#)

Prostate [BV03](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Retroperitoneal Lymphatic

Bilateral [B701](#)

Unilateral [B700](#)

Ribs

Left [BP0YZZZ](#)

Right [BP0XZZZ](#)

Sacrum [BR0FZZZ](#)

Scapula

Left [BP07ZZZ](#)

Right [BP06ZZZ](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP09](#)

Right [BP08](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B502](#)

Paranasal [B902ZZZ](#)

Skull [BN00ZZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [B00B](#)

Spine

Cervical, Densitometry [BR00ZZ1](#)

Lumbar, Densitometry [BR09ZZ1](#)

Thoracic, Densitometry [BR07ZZ1](#)

Whole, Densitometry [BR0GZZ1](#)

Sternum [BR0HZZZ](#)

Teeth

All [BN0JZZZ](#)

Multiple [BN0HZZZ](#)

Testicle

Left [BV06](#)

Right [BV05](#)

Toe

Left [BQ0QZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0PZZZ](#)

Tooth, Single [BN0GZZZ](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB09YZZ](#)

Left [BB08YZZ](#)

Right [BB07YZZ](#)

Ureter

Bilateral [BT08](#)

Kidney and Bladder [BT04](#)

Left [BT07](#)

Right [BT06](#)

Urethra [BT05](#)

Urethra and Bladder [BT0B](#)

Uterus [BU06](#)

Uterus and Fallopian Tube [BU08](#)

Vagina [BU09](#)

Vasa Vasorum [BV08](#)

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Vein

Cerebellar [B501](#)

Cerebral [B501](#)

Epidural [B500](#)

Jugular

Bilateral [B505](#)

Left [B504](#)

Right [B503](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B50D](#)

Left [B50C](#)

Right [B50B](#)

Other [B50V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B50G](#)

Right [B50F](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B50H](#)

Portal [B50T](#)

Pulmonary

Bilateral [B50S](#)

Left [B50R](#)

Right [B50Q](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B50L](#)

Left [B50K](#)

Right [B50J](#)

Spanchnic [B50T](#)

Subclavian

Left [B507](#)

Right [B506](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B50P](#)

Left [B50N](#)

Right [B50M](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B509](#)

Superior [B508](#)

Whole Body [BW0KZZZ](#)

Infant [BW0MZZZ](#)

Whole Skeleton [BW0LZZZ](#)

Wrist

Left [BP0M](#)

Right [BP0L](#)

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging [CP1](#)

Abdomen [CW10](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW14](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW11](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW1YYZZ](#)

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT13](#)

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging *continued*

Bladder and Ureters [CT1H](#)

Blood [C713](#)

Bone Marrow [C710](#)

Brain [C010](#)

Breast [CH1YYZZ](#)

Bilateral [CH12](#)

Left [CH11](#)

Right [CH10](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB12](#)

Central Nervous System [C01YYZZ](#)

Cerebrospinal Fluid [C015](#)

Chest [CW13](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW14](#)

Chest and Neck [CW16](#)

Digestive System [CD1YYZZ](#)

Ducts, Lacrimal, Bilateral [C819](#)

Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [C91YYZZ](#)

Endocrine System [CG1YYZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [CW1D](#)

Bilateral [CP1F](#)

Left [CP1D](#)

Right [CP1C](#)

Upper [CW1M](#)

Bilateral [CP1B](#)

Left [CP19](#)

Right [CP18](#)

Eye [C81YYZZ](#)

Gallbladder [CF14](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [CD17](#)

Upper [CD15](#)

Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [CG14](#)

Parathyroid [CG11](#)

Thyroid [CG12](#)

Glands, Salivary, Bilateral [C91B](#)

Head and Neck [CW1B](#)

Heart [C21YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C216](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [CF1C](#)

Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [CF1YYZZ](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT13](#)

Liver [CF15](#)

Liver and Spleen [CF16](#)

Lungs and Bronchi [CB12](#)

Lymphatics

Head [C71J](#)

Head and Neck [C715](#)

Lower Extremity [C71P](#)

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging *continued*

Lymphatics *continued*

Neck [C71K](#)

Pelvic [C71D](#)

Trunk [C71M](#)

Upper Chest [C71L](#)

Upper Extremity [C71N](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C71YZZ](#)

Musculoskeletal System, All [CP1Z](#)

Myocardium [C21G](#)

Neck and Chest [CW16](#)

Neck and Head [CW1B](#)

Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System [CF1YZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [CW1J](#)

Pelvis [CP16](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW11](#)

Pelvis and Spine [CP17](#)

Reproductive System, Male [CV1YZZ](#)

Respiratory System [CB1YZZ](#)

Skin [CH1YZZ](#)

Skull [CP11](#)

Spine [CP15](#)

Spine and Pelvis [CP17](#)

Spleen [C712](#)

Spleen and Liver [CF16](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue [CH1YZZ](#)

Testicles, Bilateral [CV19](#)

Thorax [CP14](#)

Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT13](#)

Ureters and Bladder [CT1H](#)

Urinary System [CT1YZZ](#)

Veins [C51YZZ](#)

Central [C51R](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [C51D](#)

Left [C51C](#)

Right [C51B](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [C51Q](#)

Left [C51P](#)

Right [C51N](#)

Whole Body [CW1N](#)

Plantar digital vein

use Vein, Foot, Right

use Vein, Foot, Left

Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Foot, Right

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Foot, Left

Plantar metatarsal vein

use Vein, Foot, Right

Plantar metatarsal vein *continued*

use Vein, Foot, Left

Plantar venous arch

use Vein, Foot, Right

use Vein, Foot, Left

Plaque Radiation

Abdomen [DWY3FZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DGY2FZZ](#)

Anus [DDY8FZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2FZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY2FZZ](#)

Bone, Other [DPYCFZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D7Y0FZZ](#)

Brain [D0Y0FZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D0Y1FZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DMY0FZZ](#)

Right [DMY1FZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY1FZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY1FZZ](#)

Chest [DWY2FZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY7FZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5FZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY8FZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2FZZ](#)

Ear [D9Y0FZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY0FZZ](#)

Eye [D8Y0FZZ](#)

Femur [DPY9FZZ](#)

Fibula [DPYBFZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1FZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DGY2FZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY4FZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY0FZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY5FZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D9Y6FZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DWY1FZZ](#)

Hemibody [DWY4FZZ](#)

Humerus [DPY6FZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4FZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3FZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY0FZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YBFZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0FZZ](#)

Lung [DBY2FZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D7Y6FZZ](#)

Axillary [D7Y4FZZ](#)

Inguinal [D7Y8FZZ](#)

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Plaque Radiation *continued*

Lymphatics *continued*

Neck [D7Y3FZZ](#)

Pelvis [D7Y7FZZ](#)

Thorax [D7Y5FZZ](#)

Mandible [DPY3FZZ](#)

Maxilla [DPY2FZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY6FZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y4FZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YDFZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DWY1FZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [DOY7FZZ](#)

Nose [D9Y1FZZ](#)

Ovary [DUY0FZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D9Y8FZZ](#)

Soft [D9Y9FZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY3FZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY4FZZ](#)

Pelvic Bones [DPY8FZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DWY6FZZ](#)

Pharynx [D9YCFZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY1FZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY0FZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY5FZZ](#)

Prostate [D9Y0FZZ](#)

Radius [DPY7FZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY7FZZ](#)

Rib [DPY5FZZ](#)

Sinuses [D9Y7FZZ](#)

Skin

Abdomen [DHY8FZZ](#)

Arm [DHY4FZZ](#)

Back [DHY7FZZ](#)

Buttock [DHY9FZZ](#)

Chest [DHY6FZZ](#)

Face [DHY2FZZ](#)

Foot [DHYCFZZ](#)

Hand [DHY5FZZ](#)

Leg [DHYBFZZ](#)

Neck [DHY3FZZ](#)

Skull [DPY0FZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [DOY6FZZ](#)

Spleen [D7Y2FZZ](#)

Sternum [DPY4FZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY1FZZ](#)

Testis [D9Y1FZZ](#)

Thymus [D7Y1FZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY5FZZ](#)

Tibia [DPYBFZZ](#)

Plaque Radiation *continued*

Tongue [D9Y5FZZ](#)

Trachea [DBY0FZZ](#)

Ulna [DPY7FZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY1FZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY3FZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY2FZZ](#)

Whole Body [DWY5FZZ](#)

Plasmapheresis, therapeutic [6A550Z3](#)

Plateletpheresis, therapeutic [6A550Z2](#)

Platysma muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Left

use Muscle, Neck, Right

Pleurectomy

see Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

see Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

Pleurocentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [OW9](#)

Pleurodesis, pleurosclerosis

Chemical injection *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Pleural Cavity [3EOL](#)

Surgical *see* Destruction, Respiratory System [OB5](#)

Pleurolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Pleuroscopy [OBJQ4ZZ](#)

Pleurotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Plica semilunaris

use Conjunctiva, Left

use Conjunctiva, Right

Plication *see* Restriction

Pneumectomy

see Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

see Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

Pneumocentesis *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Pneumogastric nerve *use* Nerve, Vagus

Pneumolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Pneumonectomy *see* Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

Pneumonolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Pneumonopexy

see Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

see Reposition, Respiratory System [OBS](#)

Pneumonorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

Pneumonotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Pneumotaxic center *use* Pons

Pneumotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Pollicization *see* Transfer, Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities [OXX](#)

Polyethylene socket *use* Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene in [OSR](#)

Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) *use* Synthetic Substitute

Polypectomy, gastrointestinal *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Polypropylene mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Polysomnogram [4A1ZXQZ](#)

Pontine tegmentum *use* Pons

Popliteal ligament

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Popliteal ligament *continued*

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Popliteal lymph node

use Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Right

use Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Left

Popliteal vein

use Vein, Femoral, Right

use Vein, Femoral, Left

Popliteus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Positive end expiratory pressure *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

Brain [C030](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB32](#)

Central Nervous System [C03YYZZ](#)

Heart [C23YYZZ](#)

Lungs and Bronchi [CB32](#)

Myocardium [C23G](#)

Respiratory System [CB3YYZZ](#)

Whole Body [CW3NYZZ](#)

Positron emission tomography *see* Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

Postcava *use* Vena Cava, Inferior

Posterior (subscapular) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Posterior auricular artery

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

Posterior auricular nerve *use* Nerve, Facial

Posterior auricular vein

use Vein, External Jugular, Left

use Vein, External Jugular, Right

Posterior cerebral artery *use* Artery, Intracranial

Posterior chamber

use Eye, Right

use Eye, Left

Posterior circumflex humeral artery

use Artery, Axillary, Right

use Artery, Axillary, Left

Posterior communicating artery *use* Artery, Intracranial

Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein

Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein *continued*

use Vein, Face, Right

use Vein, Face, Left

Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve *use* Nerve, Sacral Plexus

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) *use* Artery, Intracranial

Posterior interosseous nerve *use* Nerve, Radial

Posterior labial nerve *use* Nerve, Pudendal

Posterior scrotal nerve *use* Nerve, Pudendal

Posterior spinal artery

use Artery, Vertebral, Left

use Artery, Vertebral, Right

Posterior tibial recurrent artery

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

use Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Posterior ulnar recurrent artery

use Artery, Ulnar, Left

use Artery, Ulnar, Right

Posterior vagal trunk *use* Nerve, Vagus

PPN (peripheral parenteral nutrition) *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Preauricular lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Precava *use* Vena Cava, Superior

Prepatellar bursa

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Preputiotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)

Pressure support ventilation *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

PRESTIGE® Cervical Disc *use* Synthetic Substitute

Pretracheal fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Anterior

Prevertebral fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Posterior

PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in [OJH](#)

Princeps pollicis artery

use Artery, Hand, Left

use Artery, Hand, Right

Probing, duct

Diagnostic *see* Inspection

Dilation *see* Dilation

PROCEED™ Ventral Patch *use* Synthetic Substitute

Procerus muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

Proctectomy

see Excision, Rectum [ODBP](#)

see Resection, Rectum [ODTP](#)

Proctoclysis *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Gastrointestinal Tract, Lower [3EOH](#)

Proctocolectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Proctocolpoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Proctoperineoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Proctoperineoplasty *continued*

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Proctoperineorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Proctopexy

see Repair, Rectum [ODQP](#)

see Reposition, Rectum [ODSP](#)

Proctoplasty

see Repair, Rectum [ODQP](#)

see Supplement, Rectum [ODUP](#)

Proctorrhaphy *see* Repair, Rectum [ODQP](#)

Proctoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Proctosigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Proctosigmoidoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Proctostomy *see* Drainage, Rectum [OD9P](#)

Proctotomy *see* Drainage, Rectum [OD9P](#)

Prodisc-C *use* Synthetic Substitute

Prodisc-L *use* Synthetic Substitute

Production, atrial septal defect *see* Excision, Septum, Atrial [02B5](#)

Profunda brachii

use Artery, Brachial, Right

use Artery, Brachial, Left

Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein

use Vein, Femoral, Right

use Vein, Femoral, Left

PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS) *use* Synthetic Substitute

Pronator quadratus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Pronator teres muscle

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

use Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Prostatectomy

see Excision, Prostate [OVBO](#)

see Resection, Prostate [OVTO](#)

Prostatic urethra *use* Urethra

Prostatomy, prostaticotomy *see* Drainage, Prostate [OV90](#)

Protecta XT CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Protecta XT DR (XT VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in [OJH](#)

Protégé® RX Carotid Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

Proximal radioulnar joint

use Joint, Elbow, Left

use Joint, Elbow, Right

Psoas muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Right

use Muscle, Hip, Left

PSV (pressure support ventilation) *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

Psychoanalysis [GZ54ZZZ](#)

Psychological Tests

Psychological Tests *continued*

Cognitive Status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Developmental [GZ10ZZZ](#)

Intellectual and Psychoeducational [GZ12ZZZ](#)

Neurobehavioral Status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Neuropsychological [GZ13ZZZ](#)

Personality and Behavioral [GZ11ZZZ](#)

Psychotherapy

Family, Mental Health Services [GZ72ZZZ](#)

Group

[GZHZZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services [GZHZZZZ](#)

Individual

see Psychotherapy, Individual, Mental Health Services

for substance abuse

12-Step [HZ53ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ50ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ52ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [HZ55ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ54ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ57ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [HZ5BZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [HZ5CZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ56ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [HZ5DZZZ](#)

Supportive [HZ59ZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services

Behavioral [GZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [GZ52ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [GZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [GZ50ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [GZ53ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [GZ54ZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [GZ55ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [GZ59ZZZ](#)

Supportive [GZ56ZZZ](#)

PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty)

see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)

Pterygoid muscle *use* Muscle, Head

Pterygoid process

use Bone, Sphenoid, Right

use Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion *use* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Pubic ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Pubis

use Bone, Pelvic, Right

use Bone, Pelvic, Left

P continued

[Back to Top](#)

Pubofemoral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Pudendal nerve *use* Nerve, Sacral Plexus

Pull-through, rectal *see* Resection, Rectum [ODTP](#)

Pulmoaortic canal *use* Artery, Pulmonary, Left

Pulmonary annulus *use* Valve, Pulmonary

Pulmonary artery wedge monitoring *see* Monitoring, Arterial [4A13](#)

Pulmonary plexus

use Nerve, Vagus

use Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Pulmonic valve *use* Valve, Pulmonary

Pulpectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Pulverization *see* Fragmentation

Pulvinar *use* Thalamus

Pump reservoir *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Punch biopsy *see* Excision with qualifier Diagnostic

Puncture *see* Drainage

Puncture, lumbar *see* Drainage, Spinal Canal [009U](#)

Pyelography

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BT0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Pyeloileostomy, urinary diversion *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Pyeloplasty

see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

see Replacement, Urinary System [OTR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)

Pyelorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

Pyeloscopy [OTJ58ZZ](#)

Pyelostomy

see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Pyelotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Pylorectomy

see Excision, Stomach, Pylorus [ODB7](#)

see Resection, Stomach, Pylorus [ODT7](#)

Pyloric antrum *use* Stomach, Pylorus

Pyloric canal *use* Stomach, Pylorus

Pyloric sphincter *use* Stomach, Pylorus

Pylorodiosis *see* Dilation, Stomach, Pylorus [OD77](#)

Pylorogastrectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Pyloroplasty

see Repair, Stomach, Pylorus [ODQ7](#)

see Supplement, Stomach, Pylorus [ODU7](#)

Pyloroscopy [ODJ68ZZ](#)

Pylorotomy *see* Drainage, Stomach, Pylorus [OD97](#)

Pyramidalis muscle

use Muscle, Abdomen, Left

Pyramidalis muscle *continued*

use Muscle, Abdomen, Right

Q

[Back to Top](#)

Quadrangular cartilage *use* Septum, Nasal

Quadrant resection of breast *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

Quadrangle lobe *use* Liver

Quadratus femoris muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Left

use Muscle, Hip, Right

Quadratus lumborum muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Quadratus plantae muscle

use Muscle, Foot, Left

use Muscle, Foot, Right

Quadriceps (femoris)

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Quarantine [8EOZXY6](#)

R

[Back to Top](#)

Radial collateral carpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

Radial collateral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

Radial notch

use Ulna, Left

use Ulna, Right

Radial recurrent artery

use Artery, Radial, Right

use Artery, Radial, Left

Radial vein

use Vein, Brachial, Right

use Vein, Brachial, Left

Radialis indicis

use Artery, Hand, Right

use Artery, Hand, Left

Radiation Therapy

see Beam Radiation

see Brachytherapy

Radiation treatment *see* Radiation Oncology

Radiocarpal joint

use Joint, Wrist, Left

use Joint, Wrist, Right

Radiocarpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

Radiography *see* Plain Radiography

Radiology, analog *see* Plain Radiography

Radiology, diagnostic *see* Imaging, Diagnostic

Radioulnar ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

Range of motion testing *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation

[F01](#)

REALIZE® Adjustable Gastric Band *use* Extraluminal Device

Reattachment

Abdominal Wall [OWMF0ZZ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OFMC](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OYML0ZZ](#)

Right [OYMK0ZZ](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Arm

Lower

Left [OXMF0ZZ](#)

Right [OXMD0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [OXM90ZZ](#)

Right [OXM80ZZ](#)

Axilla

Left [OXM50ZZ](#)

Right [OXM40ZZ](#)

Back

Lower [OWML0ZZ](#)

Upper [OWMK0ZZ](#)

Bladder [OTMB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTMC](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHMVXZZ](#)

Left [OHMUXZZ](#)

Right [OHMTXZZ](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBM90ZZ](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBMB0ZZ](#)

Right [OBM60ZZ](#)

Main

Left [OBM70ZZ](#)

Right [OBM30ZZ](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBM50ZZ](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBM80ZZ](#)

Right [OBM40ZZ](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMMJ](#)

Right [OMMH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMMR](#)

Right [OMMQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMM4](#)

Right [OMM3](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Foot

Left [OMMT](#)

Right [OMMS](#)

Hand

Left [OMM8](#)

Right [OMM7](#)

Head and Neck [OMMO](#)

Hip

Left [OMMM](#)

Right [OMML](#)

Knee

Left [OMMP](#)

Right [OMMN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMMW](#)

Right [OMMV](#)

Perineum [OMMK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMM2](#)

Right [OMM1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMMG](#)

Right [OMMF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMMD](#)

Right [OMMC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMMB](#)

Right [OMM9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMM6](#)

Right [OMM5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYM10ZZ](#)

Right [OYM00ZZ](#)

Carina [OBM20ZZ](#)

Cecum [ODMH](#)

Cervix [OUMC](#)

Chest Wall [OWM80ZZ](#)

Clitoris [OUMJXZZ](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODMK](#)

Descending [ODMM](#)

Sigmoid [ODMN](#)

Transverse [ODML](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVMH](#)

Left [OVMG](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Cord *continued*

Right [OVME](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUMF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBMS0ZZ](#)

Right [OBMR0ZZ](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFM9](#)

Cystic [OFM8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFM6](#)

Right [OFM5](#)

Pancreatic [OFMD](#)

Accessory [OFMF](#)

Duodenum [ODM9](#)

Ear

Left [O9M1XZZ](#)

Right [O9M0XZZ](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OXMCOZZ](#)

Right [OXMB0ZZ](#)

Esophagus [ODM5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OYMB0ZZ](#)

Right [OYM90ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [OXM70ZZ](#)

Right [OXM60ZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O8MRXZZ](#)

Right [O8MOXZZ](#)

Upper

Left [O8MPXZZ](#)

Right [O8MNXZZ](#)

Face [OWM20ZZ](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUM6](#)

Right [OUM5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUM7](#)

Femoral Region

Left [OYM80ZZ](#)

Right [OYM70ZZ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [OXMP0ZZ](#)

Right [OXMN0ZZ](#)

Little

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reattachment *continued*

- Finger *continued*
- Little *continued*
 - Left [OXMWOZZ](#)
 - Right [OXMVOZZ](#)
- Middle
 - Left [OXMR0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OXMQ0ZZ](#)
- Ring
 - Left [OXMT0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OXMS0ZZ](#)
- Foot
 - Left [OYMNOZZ](#)
 - Right [OYMM0ZZ](#)
- Forequarter
 - Left [OXM10ZZ](#)
 - Right [OXM00ZZ](#)
- Gallbladder [OFM4](#)
- Gland
 - Left [OGM2](#)
 - Right [OGM3](#)
- Hand
 - Left [OXMK0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OXMJ0ZZ](#)
- Hindquarter
 - Bilateral [OYM40ZZ](#)
 - Left [OYM30ZZ](#)
 - Right [OYM20ZZ](#)
- Hymen [OUMK](#)
- Ileum [ODMB](#)
- Inguinal Region
 - Left [OYM60ZZ](#)
 - Right [OYM50ZZ](#)
- Intestine
 - Large [ODME](#)
 - Left [ODMG](#)
 - Right [ODMF](#)
 - Small [ODM8](#)
- Jaw
 - Lower [OWM50ZZ](#)
 - Upper [OWM40ZZ](#)
- Jejunum [ODMA](#)
- Kidney
 - Left [OTM1](#)
 - Right [OTM0](#)
- Kidney Pelvis
 - Left [OTM4](#)
 - Right [OTM3](#)
- Kidneys, Bilateral [OTM2](#)
- Knee Region

Reattachment *continued*

- Knee Region *continued*
 - Left [OYMG0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OYMF0ZZ](#)
- Leg
 - Lower
 - Left [OYMJ0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OYMH0ZZ](#)
 - Upper
 - Left [OYMD0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OYMC0ZZ](#)
- Lip
 - Lower [OCM10ZZ](#)
 - Upper [OCM00ZZ](#)
- Liver [OFM0](#)
 - Left Lobe [OFM2](#)
 - Right Lobe [OFM1](#)
- Lung
 - Left [OBML0ZZ](#)
 - Lower Lobe
 - Left [OBMJ0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OBMF0ZZ](#)
 - Middle Lobe, Right [OBMD0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OBMK0ZZ](#)
 - Upper Lobe
 - Left [OBMG0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OBMC0ZZ](#)
- Lung Lingula [OBMH0ZZ](#)
- Muscle
 - Abdomen
 - Left [OKML](#)
 - Right [OKMK](#)
 - Facial [OKM1](#)
 - Foot
 - Left [OKMW](#)
 - Right [OKMV](#)
 - Hand
 - Left [OKMD](#)
 - Right [OKMC](#)
 - Head [OKMO](#)
 - Hip
 - Left [OKMP](#)
 - Right [OKMN](#)
 - Lower Arm and Wrist
 - Left [OKMB](#)
 - Right [OKM9](#)
 - Lower Leg
 - Left [OKMT](#)
 - Right [OKMS](#)
 - Neck

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reattachment *continued*
Muscle *continued*
Neck *continued*
Left [OKM3](#)
Right [OKM2](#)
Perineum [OKMM](#)
Shoulder
Left [OKM6](#)
Right [OKM5](#)
Thorax
Left [OKMJ](#)
Right [OKMH](#)
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKM4](#)
Trunk
Left [OKMG](#)
Right [OKMF](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OKM8](#)
Right [OKM7](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OKMR](#)
Right [OKMQ](#)
Neck [OWM6OZZ](#)
Nipple
Left [OHMXXZZ](#)
Right [OHMWXZZ](#)
Nose [O9MKXZZ](#)
Ovary
Bilateral [OUM2](#)
Left [OUM1](#)
Right [OUM0](#)
Palate, Soft [OCM3OZZ](#)
Pancreas [OFMG](#)
Parathyroid Gland [OGMR](#)
Inferior
Left [OGMP](#)
Right [OGMN](#)
Multiple [OGMQ](#)
Superior
Left [OGMM](#)
Right [OGML](#)
Penis [OVMSXZZ](#)
Perineum
Female [OWMNOZZ](#)
Male [OWMMOZZ](#)
Rectum [ODMP](#)
Scrotum [OVM5XZZ](#)
Shoulder Region
Left [OXM3OZZ](#)
Right [OXM2OZZ](#)

Reattachment *continued*
Skin
Abdomen [OHM7XZZ](#)
Back [OHM6XZZ](#)
Buttock [OHM8XZZ](#)
Chest [OHM5XZZ](#)
Ear
Left [OHM3XZZ](#)
Right [OHM2XZZ](#)
Face [OHM1XZZ](#)
Foot
Left [OHMNXZZ](#)
Right [OHMMXZZ](#)
Genitalia [OHMAXZZ](#)
Hand
Left [OHMGXZZ](#)
Right [OHMFXZZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OHMEXZZ](#)
Right [OHMDXZZ](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OHMLXZZ](#)
Right [OHMKXZZ](#)
Neck [OHM4XZZ](#)
Perineum [OHM9XZZ](#)
Scalp [OHMOXZZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OHMCXZZ](#)
Right [OHMBXZZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OHMJXZZ](#)
Right [OHMHXZZ](#)
Stomach [ODM6](#)
Tendon
Abdomen
Left [OLMG](#)
Right [OLMF](#)
Ankle
Left [OLMT](#)
Right [OLMS](#)
Foot
Left [OLMW](#)
Right [OLMV](#)
Hand
Left [OLM8](#)
Right [OLM7](#)
Head and Neck [OLMO](#)
Hip
Left [OLMK](#)
Right [OLMJ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Knee

Left [OLMR](#)

Right [OLMO](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLM6](#)

Right [OLM5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLMP](#)

Right [OLMN](#)

Perineum [OLMH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLM2](#)

Right [OLM1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLMD](#)

Right [OLMC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLMB](#)

Right [OLM9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLM4](#)

Right [OLM3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLMM](#)

Right [OLML](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVMC](#)

Left [OVMB](#)

Right [OVM9](#)

Thumb

Left [OXMMOZZ](#)

Right [OXMLOZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OGMG](#)

Right Lobe [OGMH](#)

Toe

1st

Left [OYMQOZZ](#)

Right [OYMPOZZ](#)

2nd

Left [OYMSOZZ](#)

Right [OYMR0ZZ](#)

3rd

Left [OYMUOZZ](#)

Right [OYMT0ZZ](#)

4th

Left [OYMW0ZZ](#)

Right [OYMV0ZZ](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Toe *continued*

5th

Left [OYMY0ZZ](#)

Right [OYMX0ZZ](#)

Tongue [OCM7OZZ](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCMX](#)

Upper [OCMW](#)

Trachea [OBM1OZZ](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVM7](#)

Right [OVM6](#)

Ureter

Left [OTM7](#)

Right [OTM6](#)

Ureters, Bilateral [OTM8](#)

Urethra [OTMD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OUM4](#)

Uterus [OUM9](#)

Uvula [OCMN0ZZ](#)

Vagina [OUMG](#)

Vulva [OUMMXZZ](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OXMHOZZ](#)

Right [OXMG0ZZ](#)

Rebound HRD® (Hernia Repair Device) *use* Synthetic Substitute

Recession

see Repair

see Reposition

Reclosure, disrupted abdominal wall [OWQFXZZ](#)

Reconstruction

see Repair

see Replacement

see Supplement

Rectectomy

see Excision, Rectum [ODBP](#)

see Resection, Rectum [ODTP](#)

Rectocele repair *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region
[OJQC](#)

Rectopexy

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Rectoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Rectorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Rectoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Rectosigmoid junction *use* Colon, Sigmoid

Rectosigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Rectosigmoidectomy *continued*

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Rectostomy *see* Drainage, Rectum [OD9P](#)

Rectotomy *see* Drainage, Rectum [OD9P](#)

Rectus abdominis muscle

use Muscle, Abdomen, Left

use Muscle, Abdomen, Right

Rectus femoris muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Recurrent laryngeal nerve *use* Nerve, Vagus

Reduction

Dislocation *see* Reposition

Fracture *see* Reposition

Intussusception, intestinal *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Mammoplasty *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

Prolapse *see* Reposition

Torsion *see* Reposition

Volvulus, gastrointestinal *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Refusion *see* Fusion

Reimplantation

see Reposition

see Transfer

see Reattachment

Reinforcement

see Repair

see Supplement

Relaxation, scar tissue *see* Release

Release

Acetabulum

Left [OQN5](#)

Right [OQN4](#)

Adenoids [OCNQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OFNC](#)

Anal Sphincter [ODNR](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [O8N33ZZ](#)

Right [O8N23ZZ](#)

Anus [ODNQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [O4NO](#)

Thoracic [O2NW](#)

Aortic Body [OGND](#)

Appendix [ODNJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [O4NQ](#)

Right [O4NP](#)

Axillary

Left [O3N6](#)

Release *continued*

Artery *continued*

Axillary *continued*

Right [O3N5](#)

Brachial

Left [O3N8](#)

Right [O3N7](#)

Celiac [O4N1](#)

Colic

Left [O4N7](#)

Middle [O4N8](#)

Right [O4N6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [O3NJ](#)

Right [O3NH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O4ND](#)

Right [O4NC](#)

External Carotid

Left [O3NN](#)

Right [O3NM](#)

External Iliac

Left [O4NJ](#)

Right [O4NH](#)

Face [O3NR](#)

Femoral

Left [O4NL](#)

Right [O4NK](#)

Foot

Left [O4NW](#)

Right [O4NV](#)

Gastric [O4N2](#)

Hand

Left [O3NF](#)

Right [O3ND](#)

Hepatic [O4N3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [O4NB](#)

Innominate [O3N2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [O3NL](#)

Right [O3NK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [O4NF](#)

Right [O4NE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O3N1](#)

Right [O3NO](#)

Intracranial [O3NG](#)

Lower [O4NY](#)

Peroneal

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*

Artery *continued*

Peroneal *continued*

Left [04NU](#)

Right [04NT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04NN](#)

Right [04NM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04NS](#)

Right [04NR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02NR](#)

Right [02NQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02NP](#)

Radial

Left [03NC](#)

Right [03NB](#)

Renal

Left [04NA](#)

Right [04N9](#)

Splenic [04N4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03N4](#)

Right [03N3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04N5](#)

Temporal

Left [03NT](#)

Right [03NS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03NV](#)

Right [03NU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03NA](#)

Right [03N9](#)

Upper [03NY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03NQ](#)

Right [03NP](#)

Atrium

Left [02N7](#)

Right [02N6](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09NA0ZZ](#)

Right [09N90ZZ](#)

Basal Ganglia [00N8](#)

Bladder [0TNB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TNC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Release *continued*

Bone *continued*

Ethmoid *continued*

Left [0NNG](#)

Right [0NNE](#)

Frontal

Left [0NN2](#)

Right [0NN1](#)

Hyoid [0NNX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NNJ](#)

Right [0NNH](#)

Nasal [0NNB](#)

Occipital

Left [0NN8](#)

Right [0NN7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NNL](#)

Right [0NNK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NN4](#)

Right [0NN3](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QN3](#)

Right [0QN2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0NND](#)

Right [0NNC](#)

Temporal

Left [0NN6](#)

Right [0NN5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NNE](#)

Right [0NNM](#)

Brain [00N0](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HNV](#)

Left [0HNU](#)

Right [0HNT](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0BN9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BNB](#)

Right [0BN6](#)

Main

Left [0BN7](#)

Right [0BN3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BN5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BN8](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*
Bronchus *continued*
 Upper Lobe *continued*
 Right [OBN4](#)
Buccal Mucosa [OCN4](#)
Bursa and Ligament
Abdomen
 Left [OMNJ](#)
 Right [OMNH](#)
Ankle
 Left [OMNR](#)
 Right [OMNO](#)
Elbow
 Left [OMN4](#)
 Right [OMN3](#)
Foot
 Left [OMNT](#)
 Right [OMNS](#)
Hand
 Left [OMN8](#)
 Right [OMN7](#)
Head and Neck [OMNO](#)
Hip
 Left [OMNM](#)
 Right [OMNL](#)
Knee
 Left [OMNP](#)
 Right [OMNN](#)
Lower Extremity
 Left [OMNW](#)
 Right [OMNV](#)
Perineum [OMNK](#)
Shoulder
 Left [OMN2](#)
 Right [OMN1](#)
Thorax
 Left [OMNG](#)
 Right [OMNF](#)
Trunk
 Left [OMND](#)
 Right [OMNC](#)
Upper Extremity
 Left [OMNB](#)
 Right [OMN9](#)
Wrist
 Left [OMN6](#)
 Right [OMN5](#)
Carina [OBN2](#)
Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGN8](#)
Carotid Body

Release *continued*
Carotid Body *continued*
 Left [OGN6](#)
 Right [OGN7](#)
Carpal
 Left [OPNN](#)
 Right [OPNM](#)
Cecum [ODNH](#)
Cerebellum [OONC](#)
Cerebral Hemisphere [OON7](#)
Cerebral Meninges [OON1](#)
Cerebral Ventricle [OON6](#)
Cervix [OUNC](#)
Chordae Tendineae [O2N9](#)
Choroid
 Left [O8NB](#)
 Right [O8NA](#)
Cisterna Chyli [O7NL](#)
Clavicle
 Left [OPNB](#)
 Right [OPN9](#)
Clitoris [OUNJ](#)
Coccygeal Glomus [OGNB](#)
Coccyx [OQNS](#)
Colon
 Ascending [ODNK](#)
 Descending [ODNM](#)
 Sigmoid [ODNN](#)
 Transverse [ODNL](#)
Conduction Mechanism [O2N8](#)
Conjunctiva
 Left [O8NTXZZ](#)
 Right [O8NSXZZ](#)
Cord
 Bilateral [OVNH](#)
 Left [OVNG](#)
 Right [OVNF](#)
Cornea
 Left [O8N9XZZ](#)
 Right [O8N8XZZ](#)
Cul-de-sac [OUNF](#)
Diaphragm
 Left [OBNS](#)
 Right [OBNR](#)
Disc
 Cervical Vertebral [ORN3](#)
 Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORN5](#)
 Lumbar Vertebral [OSN2](#)
 Lumbosacral [OSN4](#)
 Thoracic Vertebral [ORN9](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*

Disc *continued*

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORNB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFN9](#)

Cystic [OFN8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFN6](#)

Right [OFN5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8NY](#)

Right [O8NX](#)

Pancreatic [OFND](#)

Accessory [OFNF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCNC](#)

Right [OCNB](#)

Duodenum [ODN9](#)

Dura Mater [OON2](#)

Ear

External

Left [O9N1](#)

Right [O9N0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [O9N4](#)

Right [O9N3](#)

Inner

Left [O9NEOZZ](#)

Right [O9NDOZZ](#)

Middle

Left [O9N6OZZ](#)

Right [O9N5OZZ](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [OVNL](#)

Left [OVNK](#)

Right [OVNJ](#)

Epiglottis [OCNR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [ODN4](#)

Esophagus [ODN5](#)

Lower [ODN3](#)

Middle [ODN2](#)

Upper [ODN1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [O9NG](#)

Right [O9NF](#)

Eye

Left [O8N1XZZ](#)

Right [O8NOXZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Release *continued*

Eyelid *continued*

Lower *continued*

Left [O8NR](#)

Right [O8NQ](#)

Upper

Left [O8NP](#)

Right [O8NN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OON6](#)

Right [OON5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OON7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [OQN9](#)

Right [OQN8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [OQNC](#)

Right [OQNB](#)

Upper

Left [OQN7](#)

Right [OQN6](#)

Fibula

Left [OQNK](#)

Right [OQNJ](#)

Finger Nail [OHNQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [OFN4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OCN6](#)

Upper [OCN5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [OGN4](#)

Left [OGN2](#)

Right [OGN3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8NW](#)

Right [O8NV](#)

Minor Salivary [OCNJ](#)

Parotid

Left [OCN9](#)

Right [OCN8](#)

Pituitary [OGNO](#)

Sublingual

Left [OCNF](#)

Right [OCND](#)

Submaxillary

Left [OCNH](#)

Right [OCNG](#)

Vestibular [OUNL](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*
Glenoid Cavity
 Left [OPN8](#)
 Right [OPN7](#)
Glomus Jugulare [OGNC](#)
Humeral Head
 Left [OPND](#)
 Right [OPNC](#)
Humeral Shaft
 Left [OPNG](#)
 Right [OPNF](#)
Hymen [OUNK](#)
Hypothalamus [OONA](#)
Ileocecal Valve [ODNC](#)
Ileum [ODNB](#)
Intestine
 Large [ODNE](#)
 Left [ODNG](#)
 Right [ODNF](#)
 Small [ODN8](#)
Iris
 Left [O8ND3ZZ](#)
 Right [O8NC3ZZ](#)
Jejunum [ODNA](#)
Joint
 Acromioclavicular
 Left [ORNH](#)
 Right [ORNG](#)
 Ankle
 Left [OSNG](#)
 Right [OSNF](#)
 Carpal
 Left [ORNR](#)
 Right [ORNO](#)
 Cervical Vertebral [ORN1](#)
 Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORN4](#)
 Coccygeal [OSN6](#)
 Elbow
 Left [ORNM](#)
 Right [ORNL](#)
 Finger Phalangeal
 Left [ORNX](#)
 Right [ORNW](#)
 Hip
 Left [OSNB](#)
 Right [OSN9](#)
 Knee
 Left [OSND](#)
 Right [OSNC](#)
 Lumbar Vertebral [OSNO](#)

Release *continued*
Joint *continued*
 Lumbosacral [OSN3](#)
 Metacarpocarpal
 Left [ORNT](#)
 Right [ORNS](#)
 Metacarpophalangeal
 Left [ORNV](#)
 Right [ORNU](#)
 Metatarsal-Phalangeal
 Left [OSNN](#)
 Right [OSNM](#)
 Metatarsal-Tarsal
 Left [OSNL](#)
 Right [OSNK](#)
 Occipital-cervical [ORNO](#)
 Sacroccygeal [OSN5](#)
 Sacrolliac
 Left [OSN8](#)
 Right [OSN7](#)
 Shoulder
 Left [ORNK](#)
 Right [ORNJ](#)
 Sternoclavicular
 Left [ORNF](#)
 Right [ORNE](#)
 Tarsal
 Left [OSNJ](#)
 Right [OSNH](#)
 Temporomandibular
 Left [ORND](#)
 Right [ORNC](#)
 Thoracic Vertebral [ORN6](#)
 Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORNA](#)
 Toe Phalangeal
 Left [OSNQ](#)
 Right [OSNP](#)
 Wrist
 Left [ORNP](#)
 Right [ORNN](#)
Kidney
 Left [OTN1](#)
 Right [OTNO](#)
Kidney Pelvis
 Left [OTN4](#)
 Right [OTN3](#)
Larynx [OCNS](#)
Lens
 Left [O8NK3ZZ](#)
 Right [O8NJ3ZZ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*

- Lip
 - Lower [OCN1](#)
 - Upper [OCN0](#)
- Liver [OFN0](#)
- Left Lobe [OFN2](#)
- Right Lobe [OFN1](#)
- Lung
 - Bilateral [OBNM](#)
 - Left [OBNL](#)
 - Lower Lobe
 - Left [OBNJ](#)
 - Right [OBNF](#)
 - Middle Lobe, Right [OBND](#)
 - Right [OBNK](#)
 - Upper Lobe
 - Left [OBNG](#)
 - Right [OBNC](#)
- Lung Lingula [OBNH](#)
- Lymphatic
 - Aortic [07ND](#)
- Axillary
 - Left [07N6](#)
 - Right [07N5](#)
- Head [07N0](#)
- Inguinal
 - Left [07NJ](#)
 - Right [07NH](#)
- Internal Mammary
 - Left [07N9](#)
 - Right [07N8](#)
- Lower Extremity
 - Left [07NG](#)
 - Right [07NF](#)
- Mesenteric [07NB](#)
- Neck
 - Left [07N2](#)
 - Right [07N1](#)
- Pelvis [07NC](#)
- Thoracic Duct [07NK](#)
- Thorax [07N7](#)
- Upper Extremity
 - Left [07N4](#)
 - Right [07N3](#)
- Mandible
 - Left [ONNV](#)
 - Right [ONNT](#)
- Maxilla
 - Left [ONNS](#)
 - Right [ONNR](#)

Release *continued*

- Medulla Oblongata [OOND](#)
- Mesentery [ODNV](#)
- Metacarpal
 - Left [OPNQ](#)
 - Right [OPNP](#)
- Metatarsal
 - Left [OQNP](#)
 - Right [OQNN](#)
- Muscle
 - Abdomen
 - Left [OKNL](#)
 - Right [OKNK](#)
 - Extraocular
 - Left [08NM](#)
 - Right [08NL](#)
 - Facial [OKN1](#)
 - Foot
 - Left [OKNW](#)
 - Right [OKNV](#)
 - Hand
 - Left [OKND](#)
 - Right [OKNC](#)
 - Head [OKN0](#)
 - Hip
 - Left [OKNP](#)
 - Right [OKNN](#)
 - Lower Arm and Wrist
 - Left [OKNB](#)
 - Right [OKN9](#)
 - Lower Leg
 - Left [OKNT](#)
 - Right [OKNS](#)
 - Neck
 - Left [OKN3](#)
 - Right [OKN2](#)
 - Papillary [02ND](#)
 - Perineum [OKNM](#)
 - Shoulder
 - Left [OKN6](#)
 - Right [OKN5](#)
 - Thorax
 - Left [OKNJ](#)
 - Right [OKNH](#)
 - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKN4](#)
 - Trunk
 - Left [OKNG](#)
 - Right [OKNF](#)
 - Upper Arm
 - Left [OKN8](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*
Muscle *continued*
Upper Arm *continued*
Right [OKN7](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OKNR](#)
Right [OKNO](#)
Nasopharynx [O9NN](#)
Nerve
Abdominal Sympathetic [O1NM](#)
Abducens [O0NL](#)
Accessory [O0NR](#)
Acoustic [O0NN](#)
Brachial Plexus [O1N3](#)
Cervical [O1N1](#)
Cervical Plexus [O1NO](#)
Facial [O0NM](#)
Femoral [O1ND](#)
Glossopharyngeal [O0NP](#)
Head and Neck Sympathetic [O1NK](#)
Hypoglossal [O0NS](#)
Lumbar [O1NB](#)
Lumbar Plexus [O1N9](#)
Lumbar Sympathetic [O1NN](#)
Lumbosacral Plexus [O1NA](#)
Median [O1N5](#)
Oculomotor [O0NH](#)
Olfactory [O0NF](#)
Optic [O0NG](#)
Peroneal [O1NH](#)
Phrenic [O1N2](#)
Pudendal [O1NC](#)
Radial [O1N6](#)
Sacral [O1NR](#)
Sacral Plexus [O1NQ](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [O1NP](#)
Sciatic [O1NF](#)
Thoracic [O1N8](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [O1NL](#)
Tibial [O1NG](#)
Trigeminal [O0NK](#)
Trochlear [O0NJ](#)
Ulnar [O1N4](#)
Vagus [O0NQ](#)
Nipple
Left [OHNX](#)
Right [OHNW](#)
Nose [O9NK](#)
Omentum
Greater [ODNS](#)

Release *continued*
Omentum *continued*
Lesser [ODNT](#)
Orbit
Left [ONNO](#)
Right [ONNP](#)
Ovary
Bilateral [OUN2](#)
Left [OUN1](#)
Right [OUNO](#)
Palate
Hard [OCN2](#)
Soft [OCN3](#)
Pancreas [OFNG](#)
Para-aortic Body [OGN9](#)
Paraganglion Extremity [OGNF](#)
Parathyroid Gland [OGNR](#)
Inferior
Left [OGNP](#)
Right [OGNN](#)
Multiple [OGNO](#)
Superior
Left [OGNM](#)
Right [OGNL](#)
Patella
Left [OQNF](#)
Right [OQND](#)
Penis [OVNS](#)
Pericardium [O2NN](#)
Peritoneum [ODNW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPNV](#)
Right [OPNT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPNS](#)
Right [OPNR](#)
Toe
Left [OQNR](#)
Right [OQNO](#)
Pharynx [OCNM](#)
Pineal Body [OGN1](#)
Pleura
Left [OBNP](#)
Right [OBNN](#)
Pons [O0NB](#)
Prepuce [OVNT](#)
Prostate [OVNO](#)
Radius
Left [OPNJ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*

Radius *continued*

Right [OPNH](#)

Rectum [ODNP](#)

Retina

Left [08NF3ZZ](#)

Right [08NE3ZZ](#)

Retinal Vessel

Left [08NH3ZZ](#)

Right [08NG3ZZ](#)

Rib

Left [OPN2](#)

Right [OPN1](#)

Sacrum [OQN1](#)

Scapula

Left [OPN6](#)

Right [OPN5](#)

Sclera

Left [08N7XZZ](#)

Right [08N6XZZ](#)

Scrotum [OVN5](#)

Septum

Atrial [02N5](#)

Nasal [09NM](#)

Ventricular [02NM](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09NP](#)

Ethmoid

Left [09NV](#)

Right [09NU](#)

Frontal

Left [09NT](#)

Right [09NS](#)

Mastoid

Left [09NC](#)

Right [09NB](#)

Maxillary

Left [09NR](#)

Right [09NQ](#)

Sphenoid

Left [09NX](#)

Right [09NW](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0HN7XZZ](#)

Back [0HN6XZZ](#)

Buttock [0HN8XZZ](#)

Chest [0HN5XZZ](#)

Ear

Left [0HN3XZZ](#)

Right [0HN2XZZ](#)

Release *continued*

Skin *continued*

Face [0HN1XZZ](#)

Foot

Left [0HNNXZZ](#)

Right [0HNMXZZ](#)

Genitalia [0HNAXZZ](#)

Hand

Left [0HNGXZZ](#)

Right [0HNFXXZZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0HNEXZZ](#)

Right [0HNDXZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0HNLXZZ](#)

Right [0HNKXZZ](#)

Neck [0HN4XZZ](#)

Perineum [0HN9XZZ](#)

Scalp [0HN0XZZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0HNCXZZ](#)

Right [0HNBXZZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0HNJXZZ](#)

Right [0HNHXZZ](#)

Spinal Cord

Cervical [00NW](#)

Lumbar [00NY](#)

Thoracic [00NX](#)

Spinal Meninges [00NT](#)

Spleen [07NP](#)

Sternum [OPN0](#)

Stomach [ODN6](#)

Pylorus [ODN7](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JN8](#)

Back [0JN7](#)

Buttock [0JN9](#)

Chest [0JN6](#)

Face [0JN1](#)

Foot

Left [0JNR](#)

Right [0JNQ](#)

Hand

Left [0JNK](#)

Right [0JNJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JNH](#)

Right [0JNG](#)

Lower Leg

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release <i>continued</i>	Release <i>continued</i>
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia <i>continued</i>	Tendon <i>continued</i>
Lower Leg <i>continued</i>	Thorax
Left OJNP	Left OLND
Right OJNN	Right OLNC
Neck	Trunk
Anterior OJN4	Left OLNB
Posterior OJN5	Right OLN9
Pelvic Region OJNC	Upper Arm
Perineum OJNB	Left OLN4
Scalp OJN0	Right OLN3
Upper Arm	Upper Leg
Left OJNF	Left OLNM
Right OJND	Right OLNL
Upper Leg	Testis
Left OJNM	Bilateral OVNC
Right OJNL	Left OVNB
Tarsal	Right OVN9
Left OQNM	Thalamus OON9
Right OQNL	Thymus O7NM
Tendon	Thyroid Gland OGNK
Abdomen	Left Lobe OGNG
Left OLNG	Right Lobe OGNH
Right OLNF	Tibia
Ankle	Left OQNH
Left OLNT	Right OQNG
Right OLNS	Toe Nail OHNRXZZ
Foot	Tongue OCN7
Left OLNW	Tonsils OCNP
Right OLNV	Tooth
Hand	Lower OCNX
Left OLN8	Upper OCNW
Right OLN7	Trachea OBN1
Head and Neck OLN0	Tunica Vaginalis
Hip	Left OVN7
Left OLNK	Right OVN6
Right OLNJ	Turbinate, Nasal O9NL
Knee	Tympanic Membrane
Left OLNR	Left O9N8
Right OLNQ	Right O9N7
Lower Arm and Wrist	Ulna
Left OLN6	Left OPNL
Right OLN5	Right OPNK
Lower Leg	Ureter
Left OLNP	Left OTN7
Right OLNN	Right OTN6
Perineum OLNH	Urethra OTND
Shoulder	Uterine Supporting Structure OUN4
Left OLN2	Uterus OUN9
Right OLN1	Uvula OCNN

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*

Vagina [0UNG](#)

Valve

Aortic [02NF](#)

Mitral [02NG](#)

Pulmonary [02NH](#)

Tricuspid [02NJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VNO](#)

Left [0VNP](#)

Right [0VNN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05N8](#)

Right [05N7](#)

Azygos [05N0](#)

Basilic

Left [05NC](#)

Right [05NB](#)

Brachial

Left [05NA](#)

Right [05N9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05NF](#)

Right [05ND](#)

Colic [06N7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06ND](#)

Right [06NC](#)

Coronary [02N4](#)

Esophageal [06N3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06NG](#)

Right [06NF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05NQ](#)

Right [05NP](#)

Face

Left [05NV](#)

Right [05NT](#)

Femoral

Left [06NN](#)

Right [06NM](#)

Foot

Left [06NV](#)

Right [06NT](#)

Gastric [06N2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06NQ](#)

Right [06NP](#)

Release *continued*

Vein *continued*

Hand

Left [05NH](#)

Right [05NG](#)

Hemiazygos [05N1](#)

Hepatic [06N4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06NJ](#)

Right [06NH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06N6](#)

Innominate

Left [05N4](#)

Right [05N3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05NN](#)

Right [05NM](#)

Intracranial [05NL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06NS](#)

Right [06NR](#)

Lower [06NY](#)

Portal [06N8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02NT](#)

Right [02NS](#)

Renal

Left [06NB](#)

Right [06N9](#)

Splenic [06N1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05N6](#)

Right [05N5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06N5](#)

Upper [05NY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05NS](#)

Right [05NR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06N0](#)

Superior [02NV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02NL](#)

Right [02NK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PN3](#)

Lumbar [0QN0](#)

Thoracic [0PN4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VN3](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Release *continued*

Vesicle *continued*

Left [OVN2](#)

Right [OVN1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08N53ZZ](#)

Right [08N43ZZ](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [OCNV](#)

Right [OCNT](#)

Vulva [OUNM](#)

Relocation *see* Reposition

Removal

Abdominal Wall [2W53X](#)

Anorectal [2Y53X5Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W5DX](#)

Right [2W5CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W5BX](#)

Right [2W5AX](#)

Back [2W55X](#)

Chest Wall [2W54X](#)

Ear [2Y52X5Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W5MX](#)

Right [2W5LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W59X](#)

Right [2W58X](#)

Face [2W51X](#)

Finger

Left [2W5KX](#)

Right [2W5JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W5TX](#)

Right [2W5SX](#)

Genital Tract, Female [2Y54X5Z](#)

Hand

Left [2W5FX](#)

Right [2W5EX](#)

Head [2W50X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W57X](#)

Right [2W56X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W5RX](#)

Removal *continued*

Leg *continued*

Lower *continued*

Right [2W5QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W5PX](#)

Right [2W5NX](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y50X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y51X5Z](#)

Neck [2W52X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W5HX](#)

Right [2W5GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W5VX](#)

Right [2W5UX](#)

Urethra [2Y55X5Z](#)

Removal of device from

Abdominal Wall [OWPF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [OQP5](#)

Right [OQP4](#)

Anal Sphincter [ODPR](#)

Anus [ODPQ](#)

Artery

Lower [04PY](#)

Upper [03PY](#)

Back

Lower [OWPL](#)

Upper [OWPK](#)

Bladder [OTPB](#)

Bone

Facial [ONPW](#)

Lower [OQPY](#)

Nasal [ONPB](#)

Pelvic

Left [OQP3](#)

Right [OQP2](#)

Upper [OPPY](#)

Bone Marrow [07PT](#)

Brain [00PO](#)

Breast

Left [OHPU](#)

Right [OHPT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [OMPY](#)

Upper [OMPX](#)

Carpal

Left [OPPN](#)

Right [OPPM](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Cavity, Cranial [OWP1](#)
Cerebral Ventricle [OOP6](#)
Chest Wall [OWP8](#)
Cisterna Chyli [O7PL](#)
Clavicle
 Left [OPP8](#)
 Right [OPP9](#)
Coccyx [OQPS](#)
Diaphragm [OBPT](#)
Disc
 Cervical Vertebral [ORP3](#)
 Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORP5](#)
 Lumbar Vertebral [OSP2](#)
 Lumbosacral [OSP4](#)
 Thoracic Vertebral [ORP9](#)
 Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORPB](#)
Duct
 Hepatobiliary [OFPB](#)
 Pancreatic [OFPD](#)
Ear
 Inner
 Left [O9PE](#)
 Right [O9PD](#)
 Left [O9PJ](#)
 Right [O9PH](#)
Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [OVPM](#)
Esophagus [ODP5](#)
Extremity
 Lower
 Left [OYPB](#)
 Right [OYP9](#)
 Upper
 Left [OXP7](#)
 Right [OXP6](#)
Eye
 Left [O8P1](#)
 Right [O8PO](#)
Face [OWP2](#)
Fallopian Tube [OUP8](#)
Femoral Shaft
 Left [OQP9](#)
 Right [OQP8](#)
Femur
 Lower
 Left [OQPC](#)
 Right [OQPB](#)
 Upper
 Left [OQP7](#)
 Right [OQP6](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Fibula
 Left [OQPK](#)
 Right [OQPJ](#)
Finger Nail [OHPQX](#)
Gallbladder [OFP4](#)
Gastrointestinal Tract [OWPP](#)
Genitourinary Tract [OWPR](#)
Gland
 Adrenal [OGP5](#)
 Endocrine [OGPS](#)
 Pituitary [OGPO](#)
 Salivary [OCA](#)
Glenoid Cavity
 Left [OPP8](#)
 Right [OPP7](#)
Great Vessel [O2PY](#)
Hair [OHPSX](#)
Head [OWPO](#)
Heart [O2PA](#)
Humeral Head
 Left [OPPD](#)
 Right [OPPC](#)
Humeral Shaft
 Left [OPPG](#)
 Right [OPPF](#)
Intestinal Tract
 Lower [ODPD](#)
 Upper [ODPO](#)
Jaw
 Lower [OWP5](#)
 Upper [OWP4](#)
Joint
 Acromioclavicular
 Left [ORPH](#)
 Right [ORPG](#)
Ankle
 Left [OSPG](#)
 Right [OSPF](#)
Carpal
 Left [ORPR](#)
 Right [ORPQ](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORP1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORP4](#)
Coccygeal [OSP6](#)
Elbow
 Left [ORPM](#)
 Right [ORPL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
 Left [ORPX](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

- Joint *continued*
- Finger Phalangeal *continued*
- Right [ORPW](#)
- Hip
- Left [OSPB](#)
- Right [OSP9](#)
- Knee
- Left [OSPD](#)
- Right [OSPC](#)
- Lumbar Vertebral [OSP0](#)
- Lumbosacral [OSP3](#)
- Metacarpocarpal
- Left [ORPT](#)
- Right [ORPS](#)
- Metacarpophalangeal
- Left [ORPV](#)
- Right [ORPU](#)
- Metatarsal-Phalangeal
- Left [OSPN](#)
- Right [OSPM](#)
- Metatarsal-Tarsal
- Left [OSPL](#)
- Right [OSPK](#)
- Occipital-cervical [ORP0](#)
- Sacrococcygeal [OSP5](#)
- Sacroiliac
- Left [OSP8](#)
- Right [OSP7](#)
- Shoulder
- Left [ORPK](#)
- Right [ORPJ](#)
- Sternoclavicular
- Left [ORPE](#)
- Right [ORPE](#)
- Tarsal
- Left [OSPJ](#)
- Right [OSPH](#)
- Temporomandibular
- Left [ORPD](#)
- Right [ORPC](#)
- Thoracic Vertebral [ORP6](#)
- Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORPA](#)
- Toe Phalangeal
- Left [OSPQ](#)
- Right [OSPP](#)
- Wrist
- Left [ORPP](#)
- Right [ORPN](#)
- Kidney [OTP5](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

- Larynx [OCPS](#)
- Lens
- Left [08PK3JZ](#)
- Right [08PJ3JZ](#)
- Liver [OFPO](#)
- Lung
- Left [OBPL](#)
- Right [OBPK](#)
- Lymphatic [07PN](#)
- Thoracic Duct [07PK](#)
- Mediastinum [OWPC](#)
- Mesentery [ODPV](#)
- Metacarpal
- Left [OPPQ](#)
- Right [OPPP](#)
- Metatarsal
- Left [OQPP](#)
- Right [OQPN](#)
- Mouth and Throat [OCPY](#)
- Muscle
- Extraocular
- Left [08PM](#)
- Right [08PL](#)
- Lower [OKPY](#)
- Upper [OKPX](#)
- Neck [OWP6](#)
- Nerve
- Cranial [00PE](#)
- Peripheral [01PY](#)
- Nose [09PK](#)
- Omentum [ODPU](#)
- Ovary [OUP3](#)
- Pancreas [OFPG](#)
- Parathyroid Gland [OGPR](#)
- Patella
- Left [OQPF](#)
- Right [OQPD](#)
- Pelvic Cavity [OWPJ](#)
- Penis [OVPS](#)
- Pericardial Cavity [OWPD](#)
- Perineum
- Female [OWPN](#)
- Male [OWPM](#)
- Peritoneal Cavity [OWPG](#)
- Peritoneum [ODPW](#)
- Phalanx
- Finger
- Left [OPPQ](#)
- Right [OPPT](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Phalanx *continued*

Thumb

Left [OPPS](#)

Right [OPPR](#)

Toe

Left [OQPR](#)

Right [OQPO](#)

Pineal Body [OGP1](#)

Pleura [OBPO](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [OWPB](#)

Right [OWP9](#)

Products of Conception [10PO](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OVP4](#)

Radius

Left [OPPJ](#)

Right [OPPH](#)

Rectum [ODPP](#)

Respiratory Tract [OWPO](#)

Retroperitoneum [OWPH](#)

Rib

Left [OPP2](#)

Right [OPP1](#)

Sacrum [OQP1](#)

Scapula

Left [OPP6](#)

Right [OPP5](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OVP8](#)

Sinus [O9PY](#)

Skin [OHPPX](#)

Skull [ONP0](#)

Spinal Canal [OOPU](#)

Spinal Cord [OOPV](#)

Spleen [O7PP](#)

Sternum [OPP0](#)

Stomach [ODP6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [OJPS](#)

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQPM](#)

Right [OQPL](#)

Tendon

Lower [OLPY](#)

Upper [OLPX](#)

Testis [OVPD](#)

Thymus [O7PM](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Thyroid Gland [OGPK](#)

Tibia

Left [OQPH](#)

Right [OQPG](#)

Toe Nail [OHPRX](#)

Trachea [OBP1](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree [OBPO](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [O9P8](#)

Right [O9P7](#)

Ulna

Left [OPPL](#)

Right [OPPK](#)

Ureter [OTP9](#)

Urethra [OTPD](#)

Uterus and Cervix [OUPD](#)

Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUPH](#)

Vas Deferens [OVPR](#)

Vein

Lower [O6PY](#)

Upper [O5PY](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [OPP3](#)

Lumbar [OQP0](#)

Thoracic [OPP4](#)

Vulva [OUPM](#)

Renal calyx

use Kidney

use Kidneys, Bilateral

use Kidney, Left

use Kidney, Right

Renal capsule

use Kidney, Left

use Kidney

use Kidney, Right

use Kidneys, Bilateral

Renal cortex

use Kidneys, Bilateral

use Kidney, Left

use Kidney, Right

use Kidney

Renal dialysis *see* Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

Renal plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Renal segment

use Kidney

use Kidney, Left

use Kidney, Right

use Kidneys, Bilateral

Renal segmental artery

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Renal segmental artery *continued*

use Artery, Renal, Left

use Artery, Renal, Right

Reopening, operative site

Control of bleeding *see* Control postprocedural bleeding in

Inspection only *see* Inspection

Repair

Abdominal Wall [0WQF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QQ5](#)

Right [0QQ4](#)

Adenoids [0CQQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FQC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DQR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YQL](#)

Right [0YQK](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [08Q33ZZ](#)

Right [08Q23ZZ](#)

Anus [0DQQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04QQ](#)

Thoracic [02QW](#)

Aortic Body [0GQD](#)

Appendix [0DQJ](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XQF](#)

Right [0XQD](#)

Upper

Left [0XQ9](#)

Right [0XQ8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04QQ](#)

Right [04QP](#)

Axillary

Left [03Q6](#)

Right [03Q5](#)

Brachial

Left [03Q8](#)

Right [03Q7](#)

Celiac [04Q1](#)

Colic

Left [04Q7](#)

Middle [04Q8](#)

Right [04Q6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03QJ](#)

Repair *continued*

Artery *continued*

Common Carotid *continued*

Right [03QH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04QD](#)

Right [04QC](#)

Coronary

Four or More Sites [02Q3](#)

One Site [02Q0](#)

Three Sites [02Q2](#)

Two Sites [02Q1](#)

External Carotid

Left [03QN](#)

Right [03QM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04QJ](#)

Right [04QH](#)

Face [03QR](#)

Femoral

Left [04QL](#)

Right [04QK](#)

Foot

Left [04QW](#)

Right [04QV](#)

Gastric [04Q2](#)

Hand

Left [03QE](#)

Right [03QD](#)

Hepatic [04Q3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04QB](#)

Innominate [03Q2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03QL](#)

Right [03QK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04QE](#)

Right [04QE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03Q1](#)

Right [03Q0](#)

Intracranial [03QG](#)

Lower [04QY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04QU](#)

Right [04QT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04QN](#)

Right [04QM](#)

Posterior Tibial

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*
Artery *continued*
Posterior Tibial *continued*
Left [04QS](#)
Right [04QR](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02QR](#)
Right [02QQ](#)
Pulmonary Trunk [02QP](#)
Radial
Left [03QC](#)
Right [03QB](#)
Renal
Left [04QA](#)
Right [04Q9](#)
Splenic [04Q4](#)
Subclavian
Left [03Q4](#)
Right [03Q3](#)
Superior Mesenteric [04Q5](#)
Temporal
Left [03QT](#)
Right [03QS](#)
Thyroid
Left [03QV](#)
Right [03QU](#)
Ulnar
Left [03QA](#)
Right [03Q9](#)
Upper [03QY](#)
Vertebral
Left [03QQ](#)
Right [03QP](#)
Atrium
Left [02Q7](#)
Right [02Q6](#)
Auditory Ossicle
Left [09QA0ZZ](#)
Right [09Q90ZZ](#)
Axilla
Left [0XQ5](#)
Right [0XQ4](#)
Back
Lower [0WQL](#)
Upper [0WQK](#)
Basal Ganglia [00Q8](#)
Bladder [0TQB](#)
Bladder Neck [0TQC](#)
Bone
Ethmoid

Repair *continued*
Bone *continued*
Ethmoid *continued*
Left [0NQG](#)
Right [0NQF](#)
Frontal
Left [0NQ2](#)
Right [0NQ1](#)
Hyoid [0NQX](#)
Lacrimal
Left [0NQJ](#)
Right [0NQH](#)
Nasal [0NQB](#)
Occipital
Left [0NQ8](#)
Right [0NQ7](#)
Palatine
Left [0NQL](#)
Right [0NQK](#)
Parietal
Left [0NQ4](#)
Right [0NQ3](#)
Pelvic
Left [0QQ3](#)
Right [0QQ2](#)
Sphenoid
Left [0NQD](#)
Right [0NQC](#)
Temporal
Left [0NQ6](#)
Right [0NQ5](#)
Zygomatic
Left [0NQN](#)
Right [0NQM](#)
Brain [00Q0](#)
Breast
Bilateral [0HQV](#)
Left [0HQU](#)
Right [0HQT](#)
Supernumerary [0HQY](#)
Bronchus
Lingula [0BQ9](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [0BQB](#)
Right [0BQ6](#)
Main
Left [0BQ7](#)
Right [0BQ3](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [0BQ5](#)
Upper Lobe

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*

Bronchus *continued*

Upper Lobe *continued*

Left [OBQ8](#)

Right [OBQ4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [OCQ4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMQJ](#)

Right [OMQH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMQR](#)

Right [OMQQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMQ4](#)

Right [OMQ3](#)

Foot

Left [OMQT](#)

Right [OMQS](#)

Hand

Left [OMQ8](#)

Right [OMQ7](#)

Head and Neck [OMQQ](#)

Hip

Left [OMQM](#)

Right [OMQL](#)

Knee

Left [OMQP](#)

Right [OMQN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMQW](#)

Right [OMQV](#)

Perineum [OMQK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMQ2](#)

Right [OMQ1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMQG](#)

Right [OMQF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMQD](#)

Right [OMQC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMQB](#)

Right [OMQ9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMQ6](#)

Right [OMQ5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYQ1](#)

Repair *continued*

Buttock *continued*

Right [OYQ0](#)

Carina [OBQ2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGQ8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OGQ6](#)

Right [OGQ7](#)

Carpal

Left [OPQN](#)

Right [OPQM](#)

Cecum [ODQH](#)

Cerebellum [00QC](#)

Cerebral Hemisphere [00Q7](#)

Cerebral Meninges [00Q1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [00Q6](#)

Cervix [OUQC](#)

Chest Wall [0WQ8](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02Q9](#)

Choroid

Left [08QB](#)

Right [08QA](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07QL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PQB](#)

Right [0PQ9](#)

Clitoris [0UQJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [0GQB](#)

Coccyx [00QS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DQK](#)

Descending [0DQM](#)

Sigmoid [0DQN](#)

Transverse [0DQL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [02Q8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08QTXZZ](#)

Right [08QSXZZ](#)

Cord

Bilateral [0VQH](#)

Left [0VQG](#)

Right [0VQF](#)

Cornea

Left [08Q9XZZ](#)

Right [08Q8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [0UQF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [0BQS](#)

Right [0BOR](#)

Disc

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*
Disc *continued*
 Cervical Vertebral [ORQ3](#)
 Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORQ5](#)
 Lumbar Vertebral [OSQ2](#)
 Lumbosacral [OSQ4](#)
 Thoracic Vertebral [ORQ9](#)
 Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORQB](#)
Duct
 Common Bile [OFQ9](#)
 Cystic [OFQ8](#)
 Hepatic
 Left [OFQ6](#)
 Right [OFQ5](#)
 Lacrimal
 Left [08QY](#)
 Right [08QX](#)
 Pancreatic [0FQD](#)
 Accessory [0FQF](#)
 Parotid
 Left [0CQC](#)
 Right [0CQB](#)
Duodenum [0DQ9](#)
Dura Mater [00Q2](#)
Ear
 External
 Bilateral [09Q2](#)
 Left [09Q1](#)
 Right [09Q0](#)
 External Auditory Canal
 Left [09Q4](#)
 Right [09Q3](#)
 Inner
 Left [09QE0ZZ](#)
 Right [09QD0ZZ](#)
 Middle
 Left [09Q60ZZ](#)
 Right [09Q50ZZ](#)
Elbow Region
 Left [0XQC](#)
 Right [0XQB](#)
Epididymis
 Bilateral [0VQL](#)
 Left [0VQK](#)
 Right [0VQJ](#)
Epiglottis [0CQR](#)
Esophagogastric Junction [0DQ4](#)
Esophagus [0DQ5](#)
 Lower [0DQ3](#)
 Middle [0DQ2](#)

Repair *continued*
Esophagus *continued*
 Upper [0DQ1](#)
Eustachian Tube
 Left [09QG](#)
 Right [09QF](#)
Extremity
 Lower
 Left [0YQB](#)
 Right [0YQ9](#)
 Upper
 Left [0XQ7](#)
 Right [0XQ6](#)
Eye
 Left [08Q1XZZ](#)
 Right [08Q0XZZ](#)
Eyelid
 Lower
 Left [08QR](#)
 Right [08QQ](#)
 Upper
 Left [08QP](#)
 Right [08QN](#)
Face [0WQ2](#)
Fallopian Tube
 Left [0UQ6](#)
 Right [0UQ5](#)
Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UQ7](#)
Femoral Region
 Bilateral [0YQE](#)
 Left [0YQ8](#)
 Right [0YQ7](#)
Femoral Shaft
 Left [0QQ9](#)
 Right [0QQ8](#)
Femur
 Lower
 Left [0QQC](#)
 Right [0QQB](#)
 Upper
 Left [0QQ7](#)
 Right [0QQ6](#)
Fibula
 Left [0QQK](#)
 Right [0QQJ](#)
Finger
 Index
 Left [0XQP](#)
 Right [0XQN](#)
 Little

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*

Finger *continued*

Little *continued*

Left [OXQW](#)

Right [OXQV](#)

Middle

Left [OXQR](#)

Right [OXQQ](#)

Ring

Left [OXQT](#)

Right [OXQS](#)

Finger Nail [OHQXZZ](#)

Foot

Left [OYQN](#)

Right [OYQM](#)

Gallbladder [OFQ4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OCQ6](#)

Upper [OCQ5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [OGQ4](#)

Left [OGQ2](#)

Right [OGQ3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8QW](#)

Right [O8QV](#)

Minor Salivary [OCQJ](#)

Parotid

Left [OCQ9](#)

Right [OCQ8](#)

Pituitary [OGQO](#)

Sublingual

Left [OCQF](#)

Right [OCQD](#)

Submaxillary

Left [OCQH](#)

Right [OCQG](#)

Vestibular [OUQL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OPQ8](#)

Right [OPQ7](#)

Glomus Jugulare [OGQC](#)

Hand

Left [OXQK](#)

Right [OXQJ](#)

Head [OWQO](#)

Heart [O2QA](#)

Left [O2QC](#)

Right [O2QB](#)

Repair *continued*

Humeral Head

Left [OPQD](#)

Right [OPQC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OPQG](#)

Right [OPQF](#)

Hymen [OUQK](#)

Hypothalamus [OOQA](#)

Ileocecal Valve [ODQC](#)

Ileum [ODQB](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [OYQA](#)

Left [OYQ6](#)

Right [OYQ5](#)

Intestine

Large [ODQE](#)

Left [ODQG](#)

Right [ODQF](#)

Small [ODQ8](#)

Iris

Left [O8QD3ZZ](#)

Right [O8QC3ZZ](#)

Jaw

Lower [OWQ5](#)

Upper [OWQ4](#)

Jejunum [ODQA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORQH](#)

Right [ORQG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSQG](#)

Right [OSQF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORQR](#)

Right [ORQQ](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORQ1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORQ4](#)

Coccygeal [OSQ6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORQM](#)

Right [ORQL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORQX](#)

Right [ORQW](#)

Hip

Left [OSQB](#)

Right [OSQ9](#)

Knee

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*
Joint *continued*
Knee *continued*
Left [OSQD](#)
Right [OSQC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSQ0](#)
Lumbosacral [OSQ3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORQT](#)
Right [ORQS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORQV](#)
Right [ORQU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSQN](#)
Right [OSQM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSQL](#)
Right [OSQK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORQ0](#)
Sacroccygeal [OSQ5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSQ8](#)
Right [OSQ7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORQK](#)
Right [ORQJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORQE](#)
Right [ORQE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSQJ](#)
Right [OSQH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORQD](#)
Right [ORQC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORQ6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORQA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSQQ](#)
Right [OSQP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORQP](#)
Right [ORQN](#)
Kidney
Left [OTQ1](#)
Right [OTQ0](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTQ4](#)
Right [OTQ3](#)

Repair *continued*
Knee Region
Left [OYQG](#)
Right [OYQF](#)
Larynx [OCQS](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [OYQJ](#)
Right [OYQH](#)
Upper
Left [OYQD](#)
Right [OYQC](#)
Lens
Left [08QK3ZZ](#)
Right [08QJ3ZZ](#)
Lip
Lower [OCQ1](#)
Upper [OCQ0](#)
Liver [0FQ0](#)
Left Lobe [0FQ2](#)
Right Lobe [0FQ1](#)
Lung
Bilateral [0BQM](#)
Left [0BQL](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [0BQJ](#)
Right [0BQE](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [0BQD](#)
Right [0BQK](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [0BQG](#)
Right [0BQC](#)
Lung Lingula [0BQH](#)
Lymphatic
Aortic [07QD](#)
Axillary
Left [07Q6](#)
Right [07Q5](#)
Head [07Q0](#)
Inguinal
Left [07QJ](#)
Right [07QH](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [07Q9](#)
Right [07Q8](#)
Lower Extremity
Left [07QG](#)
Right [07QE](#)
Mesenteric [07QB](#)
Neck

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*

Neck *continued*

Left [07Q2](#)

Right [07Q1](#)

Pelvis [07QC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07QK](#)

Thorax [07Q7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07Q4](#)

Right [07Q3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NQV](#)

Right [0NQT](#)

Maxilla

Left [0NQS](#)

Right [0NQR](#)

Mediastinum [0WQC](#)

Medulla Oblongata [00QD](#)

Mesentery [0DQV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PQQ](#)

Right [0PQP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QQP](#)

Right [0QQN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KQL](#)

Right [0KQK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08QM](#)

Right [08QL](#)

Facial [0KQ1](#)

Foot

Left [0KQW](#)

Right [0KQV](#)

Hand

Left [0KQD](#)

Right [0KQC](#)

Head [0KQ0](#)

Hip

Left [0KQP](#)

Right [0KQN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KQB](#)

Right [0KQ9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KQT](#)

Right [0KQS](#)

Repair *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Neck

Left [0KQ3](#)

Right [0KQ2](#)

Papillary [02QD](#)

Perineum [0KQM](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KQ6](#)

Right [0KQ5](#)

Thorax

Left [0KQJ](#)

Right [0KQH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KQ4](#)

Trunk

Left [0KQG](#)

Right [0KQF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0KQ8](#)

Right [0KQ7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0KQR](#)

Right [0KQQ](#)

Nasopharynx [09QN](#)

Neck [0WQ6](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01QM](#)

Abducens [00QL](#)

Accessory [00QR](#)

Acoustic [00QN](#)

Brachial Plexus [01Q3](#)

Cervical [01Q1](#)

Cervical Plexus [01Q0](#)

Facial [00QM](#)

Femoral [01QD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00QP](#)

Head and Neck Sympathetic [01QK](#)

Hypoglossal [00QS](#)

Lumbar [01QB](#)

Lumbar Plexus [01Q9](#)

Lumbar Sympathetic [01QN](#)

Lumbosacral Plexus [01QA](#)

Median [01Q5](#)

Oculomotor [00QH](#)

Olfactory [00QF](#)

Optic [00QG](#)

Peroneal [01QH](#)

Phrenic [01Q2](#)

Pudendal [01QC](#)

Radial [01Q6](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*
Nerve *continued*
Sacral [01QR](#)
Sacral Plexus [01QQ](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [01QP](#)
Sciatic [01QF](#)
Thoracic [01Q8](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [01QL](#)
Tibial [01QG](#)
Trigeminal [00QK](#)
Trochlear [00QJ](#)
Ulnar [01Q4](#)
Vagus [00QQ](#)
Nipple
Left [0HQX](#)
Right [0HQW](#)
Nose [09QK](#)
Omentum
Greater [0DQS](#)
Lesser [0DQT](#)
Orbit
Left [0NQO](#)
Right [0NQP](#)
Ovary
Bilateral [0UQ2](#)
Left [0UQ1](#)
Right [0UQ0](#)
Palate
Hard [0CQ2](#)
Soft [0CQ3](#)
Pancreas [0FQG](#)
Para-aortic Body [0GQ9](#)
Paraganglion Extremity [0GQF](#)
Parathyroid Gland [0GQR](#)
Inferior
Left [0GQP](#)
Right [0GQN](#)
Multiple [0GQQ](#)
Superior
Left [0GQM](#)
Right [0GQL](#)
Patella
Left [0QQF](#)
Right [0QQD](#)
Penis [0VQS](#)
Pericardium [02QN](#)
Perineum
Female [0WQN](#)
Male [0WQM](#)
Peritoneum [0DQW](#)

Repair *continued*
Phalanx
Finger
Left [0PQV](#)
Right [0PQT](#)
Thumb
Left [0PQS](#)
Right [0PQR](#)
Toe
Left [0QQR](#)
Right [0QQQ](#)
Pharynx [0CQM](#)
Pineal Body [0GQ1](#)
Pleura
Left [0BQP](#)
Right [0BQN](#)
Pons [00QB](#)
Prepuce [0VQT](#)
Products of Conception [10QO](#)
Prostate [0VQ0](#)
Radius
Left [0PQJ](#)
Right [0PQH](#)
Rectum [0DQP](#)
Retina
Left [08QF3ZZ](#)
Right [08QE3ZZ](#)
Retinal Vessel
Left [08QH3ZZ](#)
Right [08QG3ZZ](#)
Rib
Left [0PQ2](#)
Right [0PQ1](#)
Sacrum [0QQ1](#)
Scapula
Left [0PQ6](#)
Right [0PQ5](#)
Sclera
Left [08Q7XZZ](#)
Right [08Q6XZZ](#)
Scrotum [0VQ5](#)
Septum
Atrial [02Q5](#)
Nasal [09QM](#)
Ventricular [02QM](#)
Shoulder Region
Left [0XQ3](#)
Right [0XQ2](#)
Sinus
Accessory [09QP](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*

Sinus *continued*

Ethmoid
Left [09QV](#)
Right [09QU](#)

Frontal
Left [09QT](#)
Right [09QS](#)

Mastoid
Left [09QC](#)
Right [09QB](#)

Maxillary
Left [09QR](#)
Right [09QQ](#)

Sphenoid
Left [09QX](#)
Right [09QW](#)

Skin
Abdomen [0HQ7XZZ](#)
Back [0HQ6XZZ](#)
Buttock [0HQ8XZZ](#)
Chest [0HQ5XZZ](#)
Ear
Left [0HQ3XZZ](#)
Right [0HQ2XZZ](#)
Face [0HQ1XZZ](#)
Foot
Left [0HQNXZZ](#)
Right [0HQMXZZ](#)
Genitalia [0HQAXZZ](#)
Hand
Left [0HQGXZZ](#)
Right [0HQFXZZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0HQEXZZ](#)
Right [0HQDXZZ](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0HQLXZZ](#)
Right [0HQKXZZ](#)
Neck [0HQ4XZZ](#)
Perineum [0HQ9XZZ](#)
Scalp [0HQ0XZZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0HQCXZZ](#)
Right [0HQBXZZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0HQJXZZ](#)
Right [0HQHXZZ](#)
Skull [0NQ0](#)
Spinal Cord

Repair *continued*

Spinal Cord *continued*

Cervical [00QW](#)
Lumbar [00QY](#)
Thoracic [00QX](#)
Spinal Meninges [00QT](#)
Spleen [07QP](#)
Sternum [0PQ0](#)
Stomach [0DQ6](#)
Pylorus [0DQ7](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [0JQ8](#)
Back [0JQ7](#)
Buttock [0JQ9](#)
Chest [0JQ6](#)
Face [0JQ1](#)
Foot
Left [0JQR](#)
Right [0JQQ](#)
Hand
Left [0JQK](#)
Right [0JQJ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0JQH](#)
Right [0JQG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0JQP](#)
Right [0JQN](#)
Neck
Anterior [0JQ4](#)
Posterior [0JQ5](#)
Pelvic Region [0JQC](#)
Perineum [0JQB](#)
Scalp [0JQ0](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0JQE](#)
Right [0JQD](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0JQM](#)
Right [0JQL](#)
Tarsal
Left [0QQM](#)
Right [0QQL](#)
Tendon
Abdomen
Left [0LQG](#)
Right [0LQF](#)
Ankle
Left [0LOT](#)
Right [0LOQ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*
Tendon *continued*
Foot
 Left [OLQW](#)
 Right [OLQV](#)
Hand
 Left [OLQ8](#)
 Right [OLQ7](#)
Head and Neck [OLQ0](#)
Hip
 Left [OLQK](#)
 Right [OLQJ](#)
Knee
 Left [OLQR](#)
 Right [OLQQ](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
 Left [OLQ6](#)
 Right [OLQ5](#)
Lower Leg
 Left [OLQP](#)
 Right [OLQN](#)
Perineum [OLQH](#)
Shoulder
 Left [OLQ2](#)
 Right [OLQ1](#)
Thorax
 Left [OLQD](#)
 Right [OLQC](#)
Trunk
 Left [OLQB](#)
 Right [OLQ9](#)
Upper Arm
 Left [OLQ4](#)
 Right [OLQ3](#)
Upper Leg
 Left [OLQM](#)
 Right [OLQL](#)
Testis
 Bilateral [OVQC](#)
 Left [OVQB](#)
 Right [OVQ9](#)
Thalamus [00Q9](#)
Thumb
 Left [OXQM](#)
 Right [OXQL](#)
Thymus [07QM](#)
Thyroid Gland [OGQK](#)
 Left Lobe [OGQG](#)
 Right Lobe [OGQH](#)
Thyroid Gland Isthmus [OGQJ](#)

Repair *continued*
Tibia
 Left [0QQH](#)
 Right [0QQG](#)
Toe
 1st
 Left [OYQQ](#)
 Right [OYQP](#)
 2nd
 Left [OYQS](#)
 Right [OYQR](#)
 3rd
 Left [OYQU](#)
 Right [OYQT](#)
 4th
 Left [OYQW](#)
 Right [OYQV](#)
 5th
 Left [OYQY](#)
 Right [OYQX](#)
Toe Nail [0HQRXZZ](#)
Tongue [0CQ7](#)
Tonsils [0CQP](#)
Tooth
 Lower [0CQX](#)
 Upper [0CQW](#)
Trachea [0BQ1](#)
Tunica Vaginalis
 Left [0VQ7](#)
 Right [0VQ6](#)
Turbinate, Nasal [09QL](#)
Tympanic Membrane
 Left [09Q8](#)
 Right [09Q7](#)
Ulna
 Left [0PQL](#)
 Right [0PQK](#)
Ureter
 Left [0TQ7](#)
 Right [0TQ6](#)
Urethra [0TQD](#)
Uterine Supporting Structure [0UQ4](#)
Uterus [0UQ9](#)
Uvula [0CQN](#)
Vagina [0UQG](#)
Valve
 Aortic [02QF](#)
 Mitral [02QG](#)
 Pulmonary [02QH](#)
 Tricuspid [02QJ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VQQ](#)

Left [0VQP](#)

Right [0VQN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05Q8](#)

Right [05Q7](#)

Azygos [05Q0](#)

Basilic

Left [05QC](#)

Right [05QB](#)

Brachial

Left [05QA](#)

Right [05Q9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05QF](#)

Right [05QD](#)

Colic [06Q7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06QD](#)

Right [06QC](#)

Coronary [02Q4](#)

Esophageal [06Q3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06QG](#)

Right [06QF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05QQ](#)

Right [05QP](#)

Face

Left [05QV](#)

Right [05QT](#)

Femoral

Left [06QN](#)

Right [06QM](#)

Foot

Left [06QV](#)

Right [06QT](#)

Gastric [06Q2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06QQ](#)

Right [06QP](#)

Hand

Left [05QH](#)

Right [05QG](#)

Hemiazygos [05Q1](#)

Hepatic [06Q4](#)

Hypogastric

Repair *continued*

Vein *continued*

Hypogastric *continued*

Left [06QJ](#)

Right [06QH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06Q6](#)

Innominate

Left [05Q4](#)

Right [05Q3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05QN](#)

Right [05QM](#)

Intracranial [05QL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06QS](#)

Right [06QR](#)

Lower [06QY](#)

Portal [06Q8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02QT](#)

Right [02QS](#)

Renal

Left [06QB](#)

Right [06Q9](#)

Splenic [06Q1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05Q6](#)

Right [05Q5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06Q5](#)

Upper [05QY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05QS](#)

Right [05QR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06Q0](#)

Superior [02QV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02QL](#)

Right [02QK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PQ3](#)

Lumbar [0QQ0](#)

Thoracic [0PQ4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VQ3](#)

Left [0VQ2](#)

Right [0VQ1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08Q53ZZ](#)

Right [08Q43ZZ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Repair *continued*

Vocal Cord

Left [0CQV](#)

Right [0CQT](#)

Vulva [0UQM](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XQH](#)

Right [0XQG](#)

Replacement

Acetabulum

Left [0QR5](#)

Right [0QR4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FRC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DRR](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04RO](#)

Thoracic [02RW](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04RQ](#)

Right [04RP](#)

Axillary

Left [03R6](#)

Right [03R5](#)

Brachial

Left [03R8](#)

Right [03R7](#)

Celiac [04R1](#)

Colic

Left [04R7](#)

Middle [04R8](#)

Right [04R6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03RJ](#)

Right [03RH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04RD](#)

Right [04RC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03RN](#)

Right [03RM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04RJ](#)

Right [04RH](#)

Face [03RR](#)

Femoral

Left [04RL](#)

Right [04RK](#)

Foot

Left [04RW](#)

Replacement *continued*

Artery *continued*

Foot *continued*

Right [04RV](#)

Gastric [04R2](#)

Hand

Left [03RF](#)

Right [03RD](#)

Hepatic [04R3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04RB](#)

Innominate [03R2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03RL](#)

Right [03RK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04RE](#)

Right [04RE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03R1](#)

Right [03R0](#)

Intracranial [03RG](#)

Lower [04RY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04RU](#)

Right [04RT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04RN](#)

Right [04RM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04RS](#)

Right [04RR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02RR](#)

Right [02RQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02RP](#)

Radial

Left [03RC](#)

Right [03RB](#)

Renal

Left [04RA](#)

Right [04R9](#)

Splenic [04R4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03R4](#)

Right [03R3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04R5](#)

Temporal

Left [03RT](#)

Right [03RS](#)

Thyroid

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Replacement *continued*

Artery *continued*

Thyroid *continued*

Left [03RV](#)

Right [03RU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03RA](#)

Right [03R9](#)

Upper [03RY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03RQ](#)

Right [03RP](#)

Atrium

Left [02R7](#)

Right [02R6](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09RA0](#)

Right [09R90](#)

Bladder [0TRB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TRC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NRG](#)

Right [0NRF](#)

Frontal

Left [0NR2](#)

Right [0NR1](#)

Hyoid [0NRX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NRJ](#)

Right [0NRH](#)

Nasal [0NRB](#)

Occipital

Left [0NR8](#)

Right [0NR7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NRL](#)

Right [0NRK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NR4](#)

Right [0NR3](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QR3](#)

Right [0QR2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0NRD](#)

Right [0NRC](#)

Temporal

Left [0NR6](#)

Right [0NR5](#)

Replacement *continued*

Bone *continued*

Zygomatic

Left [0NRN](#)

Right [0NRM](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HRV](#)

Left [0HRU](#)

Right [0HRT](#)

Buccal Mucosa [0CR4](#)

Carpal

Left [0PRN](#)

Right [0PRM](#)

Chordae Tendineae [02R9](#)

Choroid

Left [08RB](#)

Right [08RA](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PRB](#)

Right [0PR9](#)

Coccyx [0QRS](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08RTX](#)

Right [08RSX](#)

Cornea

Left [08R9](#)

Right [08R8](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RR30](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RR50](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SR20](#)

Lumbosacral [0SR40](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RR90](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RRB0](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FR9](#)

Cystic [0FR8](#)

Hepatic

Left [0FR6](#)

Right [0FR5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08RY](#)

Right [08RX](#)

Pancreatic [0FRD](#)

Accessory [0FRE](#)

Parotid

Left [0CRC](#)

Right [0CRB](#)

Ear

External

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Replacement *continued*

Ear *continued*

External *continued*

Bilateral [09R2](#)

Left [09R1](#)

Right [09R0](#)

Inner

Left [09RE0](#)

Right [09RD0](#)

Middle

Left [09R60](#)

Right [09R50](#)

Epiglottis [0CRR](#)

Esophagus [0DR5](#)

Eye

Left [08R1](#)

Right [08R0](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08RR](#)

Right [08RQ](#)

Upper

Left [08RP](#)

Right [08RN](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QR9](#)

Right [0QR8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QRC](#)

Right [0QRB](#)

Upper

Left [0QR7](#)

Right [0QR6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QRK](#)

Right [0QRJ](#)

Finger Nail [0HROX](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CR6](#)

Upper [0CR5](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PR8](#)

Right [0PR7](#)

Hair [0HRSX](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PRD](#)

Right [0PRC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PRG](#)

Replacement *continued*

Humeral Shaft *continued*

Right [0PRF](#)

Iris

Left [08RD3](#)

Right [08RC3](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RRH0](#)

Right [0RRG0](#)

Ankle

Left [0SRG](#)

Right [0SRF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RRR0](#)

Right [0RRQ0](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RR10](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RR40](#)

Coccygeal [0SR60](#)

Elbow

Left [0RRM0](#)

Right [0RRLO](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RRX0](#)

Right [0RRW0](#)

Hip

Left [0SRB](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SRE](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRS](#)

Right [0SR9](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SRA](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRR](#)

Knee

Left [0SRD](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRU](#)

Tibial Surface [0SRW](#)

Right [0SRC](#)

Femoral Surface [0SRT](#)

Tibial Surface [0SRV](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SR00](#)

Lumbosacral [0SR30](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [0RRTO](#)

Right [0RRSO](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RRVO](#)

Right [0RRUO](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SRNO](#)

Right [0SRMO](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Replacement *continued*
Joint *continued*
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSRLO](#)
Right [OSRKO](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORR00](#)
Sacrococcygeal [OSR50](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSR80](#)
Right [OSR70](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORRK](#)
Right [ORRJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORRFO](#)
Right [ORREO](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSRJ0](#)
Right [OSRHO](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORRD0](#)
Right [ORRCO](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORR60](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORRAO](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSRQ0](#)
Right [OSRPO](#)
Wrist
Left [ORRPO](#)
Right [ORRNO](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTR4](#)
Right [OTR3](#)
Larynx [OCRS](#)
Lens
Left [08RK30Z](#)
Right [08RJ30Z](#)
Lip
Lower [OCR1](#)
Upper [OCR0](#)
Mandible
Left [ONRV](#)
Right [ONRT](#)
Maxilla
Left [ONRS](#)
Right [ONRR](#)
Mesentery [ODRV](#)
Metacarpal
Left [OPRQ](#)
Right [OPRP](#)

Replacement *continued*
Metatarsal
Left [OQRP](#)
Right [OQRN](#)
Muscle, Papillary [02RD](#)
Nasopharynx [09RN](#)
Nipple
Left [OHRX](#)
Right [OHRW](#)
Nose [09RK](#)
Omentum
Greater [ODRS](#)
Lesser [ODRT](#)
Orbit
Left [ONRQ](#)
Right [ONRP](#)
Palate
Hard [OCR2](#)
Soft [OCR3](#)
Patella
Left [OQRF](#)
Right [OQRD](#)
Pericardium [02RN](#)
Peritoneum [ODRW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPRV](#)
Right [OPRT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPRS](#)
Right [OPRR](#)
Toe
Left [OQRR](#)
Right [OQRO](#)
Pharynx [OCRM](#)
Radius
Left [OPRJ](#)
Right [OPRH](#)
Retinal Vessel
Left [08RH3](#)
Right [08RG3](#)
Rib
Left [OPR2](#)
Right [OPR1](#)
Sacrum [OQR1](#)
Scapula
Left [OPR6](#)
Right [OPR5](#)
Sclera
Left [08R7X](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Replacement *continued*
Sclera *continued*
 Right [08R6X](#)
Septum
 Atrial [02R5](#)
 Nasal [09RM](#)
 Ventricular [02RM](#)
Skin
 Abdomen [0HR7](#)
 Back [0HR6](#)
 Buttock [0HR8](#)
 Chest [0HR5](#)
 Ear
 Left [0HR3](#)
 Right [0HR2](#)
 Face [0HR1](#)
 Foot
 Left [0HRN](#)
 Right [0HRM](#)
 Genitalia [0HRA](#)
 Hand
 Left [0HRG](#)
 Right [0HRE](#)
 Lower Arm
 Left [0HRE](#)
 Right [0HRD](#)
 Lower Leg
 Left [0HRL](#)
 Right [0HRK](#)
 Neck [0HR4](#)
 Perineum [0HR9](#)
 Scalp [0HR0](#)
 Upper Arm
 Left [0HRC](#)
 Right [0HRB](#)
 Upper Leg
 Left [0HRJ](#)
 Right [0HRH](#)
Skull [0NR0](#)
Sternum [0PRO](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
 Abdomen [0JR8](#)
 Back [0JR7](#)
 Buttock [0JR9](#)
 Chest [0JR6](#)
 Face [0JR1](#)
 Foot
 Left [0JRR](#)
 Right [0JRO](#)
 Hand

Replacement *continued*
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*
Hand *continued*
 Left [0JRK](#)
 Right [0JRJ](#)
Lower Arm
 Left [0JRH](#)
 Right [0JRG](#)
Lower Leg
 Left [0JRP](#)
 Right [0JRN](#)
Neck
 Anterior [0JR4](#)
 Posterior [0JR5](#)
Pelvic Region [0JRC](#)
Perineum [0JRB](#)
Scalp [0JR0](#)
Upper Arm
 Left [0JRE](#)
 Right [0JRD](#)
Upper Leg
 Left [0JRM](#)
 Right [0JRL](#)
Tarsal
 Left [0QRM](#)
 Right [0QRL](#)
Tendon
 Abdomen
 Left [0LRG](#)
 Right [0LRE](#)
 Ankle
 Left [0LRT](#)
 Right [0LRS](#)
 Foot
 Left [0LRW](#)
 Right [0LRV](#)
 Hand
 Left [0LR8](#)
 Right [0LR7](#)
 Head and Neck [0LRO](#)
 Hip
 Left [0LRK](#)
 Right [0LRJ](#)
 Knee
 Left [0LRR](#)
 Right [0LRQ](#)
 Lower Arm and Wrist
 Left [0LR6](#)
 Right [0LR5](#)
 Lower Leg

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Replacement *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Lower Leg *continued*

- Left [OLRP](#)
- Right [OLRN](#)
- Perineum [OLRH](#)

- Shoulder
 - Left [OLR2](#)
 - Right [OLR1](#)

- Thorax
 - Left [OLRD](#)
 - Right [OLRC](#)

- Trunk
 - Left [OLRB](#)
 - Right [OLR9](#)

- Upper Arm
 - Left [OLR4](#)
 - Right [OLR3](#)

- Upper Leg
 - Left [OLRM](#)
 - Right [OLRL](#)

- Testis
 - Bilateral [OVRCOJZ](#)
 - Left [OVRBOJZ](#)
 - Right [OVR90JZ](#)

- Thumb
 - Left [OXRМ](#)
 - Right [OXRL](#)

- Tibia
 - Left [OQRH](#)
 - Right [OQRG](#)

- Toe Nail [OHRRX](#)
- Tongue [OCR7](#)

- Tooth
 - Lower [OCRX](#)
 - Upper [OCRW](#)

- Turbinate, Nasal [09RL](#)

- Tympanic Membrane
 - Left [09R8](#)
 - Right [09R7](#)

- Ulna
 - Left [OPRL](#)
 - Right [OPRK](#)

- Ureter
 - Left [OTR7](#)
 - Right [OTR6](#)

- Urethra [OTRD](#)

- Uvula [OCRN](#)

- Valve
 - Aortic [02RF](#)

Replacement *continued*

Valve *continued*

- Mitral [02RG](#)
- Pulmonary [02RH](#)
- Tricuspid [02RJ](#)

- Vein
 - Axillary
 - Left [05R8](#)
 - Right [05R7](#)
 - Azygos [05R0](#)
 - Basilic
 - Left [05RC](#)
 - Right [05RB](#)
 - Brachial
 - Left [05RA](#)
 - Right [05R9](#)

- Cephalic
 - Left [05RE](#)
 - Right [05RD](#)
- Colic [06R7](#)
- Common Iliac
 - Left [06RD](#)
 - Right [06RC](#)

- Esophageal [06R3](#)
- External Iliac
 - Left [06RG](#)
 - Right [06RE](#)
- External Jugular
 - Left [05RQ](#)
 - Right [05RP](#)
- Face
 - Left [05RV](#)
 - Right [05RT](#)
- Femoral
 - Left [06RN](#)
 - Right [06RM](#)

- Foot
 - Left [06RV](#)
 - Right [06RT](#)
- Gastric [06R2](#)
- Greater Saphenous
 - Left [06RQ](#)
 - Right [06RP](#)

- Hand
 - Left [05RH](#)
 - Right [05RG](#)
- Hemiazygos [05R1](#)
- Hepatic [06R4](#)
- Hypogastric
 - Left [06RJ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Replacement *continued*

Vein *continued*

Hypogastric *continued*

Right [06RH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06R6](#)

Innominate

Left [05R4](#)

Right [05R3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05RN](#)

Right [05RM](#)

Intracranial [05RL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06RS](#)

Right [06RR](#)

Lower [06RY](#)

Portal [06R8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02RT](#)

Right [02RS](#)

Renal

Left [06RB](#)

Right [06R9](#)

Splenic [06R1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05R6](#)

Right [05R5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06R5](#)

Upper [05RY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05RS](#)

Right [05RR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06R0](#)

Superior [02RV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02RL](#)

Right [02RK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PR3](#)

Lumbar [0QR0](#)

Thoracic [0PR4](#)

Vitreous

Left [08R53](#)

Right [08R43](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CRV](#)

Right [0CRT](#)

Replantation *see* Reposition

Replantation, scalp *see* Reattachment, Skin, Scalp [0HMO](#)

Reposition

Acetabulum

Left [0QS5](#)

Right [0QS4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FSC](#)

Anus [0DSQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04S0](#)

Thoracic [02SW0ZZ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04SQ](#)

Right [04SP](#)

Axillary

Left [03S6](#)

Right [03S5](#)

Brachial

Left [03S8](#)

Right [03S7](#)

Celiac [04S1](#)

Colic

Left [04S7](#)

Middle [04S8](#)

Right [04S6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03SJ](#)

Right [03SH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04SD](#)

Right [04SC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03SN](#)

Right [03SM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04SJ](#)

Right [04SH](#)

Face [03SR](#)

Femoral

Left [04SL](#)

Right [04SK](#)

Foot

Left [04SW](#)

Right [04SV](#)

Gastric [04S2](#)

Hand

Left [03SF](#)

Right [03SD](#)

Hepatic [04S3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04SB](#)

Innominate [03S2](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*
Artery *continued*
Internal Carotid
Left [03SL](#)
Right [03SK](#)
Internal Iliac
Left [04SF](#)
Right [04SE](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [03S1](#)
Right [03S0](#)
Intracranial [03SG](#)
Lower [04SY](#)
Peroneal
Left [04SU](#)
Right [04ST](#)
Popliteal
Left [04SN](#)
Right [04SM](#)
Posterior Tibial
Left [04SS](#)
Right [04SR](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02SR0ZZ](#)
Right [02SQ0ZZ](#)
Pulmonary Trunk [02SP0ZZ](#)
Radial
Left [03SC](#)
Right [03SB](#)
Renal
Left [04SA](#)
Right [04S9](#)
Splenic [04S4](#)
Subclavian
Left [03S4](#)
Right [03S3](#)
Superior Mesenteric [04S5](#)
Temporal
Left [03ST](#)
Right [03SS](#)
Thyroid
Left [03SV](#)
Right [03SU](#)
Ulnar
Left [03SA](#)
Right [03S9](#)
Upper [03SY](#)
Vertebral
Left [03SQ](#)
Right [03SP](#)

Reposition *continued*
Auditory Ossicle
Left [09SA](#)
Right [09S9](#)
Bladder [0TSB](#)
Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)
Bone
Ethmoid
Left [0NSG](#)
Right [0NSF](#)
Frontal
Left [0NS2](#)
Right [0NS1](#)
Hyoid [0NSX](#)
Lacrimal
Left [0NSJ](#)
Right [0NSH](#)
Nasal [0NSB](#)
Occipital
Left [0NS8](#)
Right [0NS7](#)
Palatine
Left [0NSL](#)
Right [0NSK](#)
Parietal
Left [0NS4](#)
Right [0NS3](#)
Pelvic
Left [0QS3](#)
Right [0QS2](#)
Sphenoid
Left [0NSD](#)
Right [0NSC](#)
Temporal
Left [0NS6](#)
Right [0NS5](#)
Zygomatic
Left [0NSN](#)
Right [0NSM](#)
Breast
Bilateral [0HSV0ZZ](#)
Left [0HSU0ZZ](#)
Right [0HST0ZZ](#)
Bronchus
Lingula [0BS90ZZ](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [0BSB0ZZ](#)
Right [0BS60ZZ](#)
Main
Left [0BS70ZZ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*

Bronchus *continued*

Main *continued*

Right [OBS30ZZ](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBS50ZZ](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBS80ZZ](#)

Right [OBS40ZZ](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMSJ](#)

Right [OMSH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMSR](#)

Right [OMSQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMS4](#)

Right [OMS3](#)

Foot

Left [OMST](#)

Right [OMSS](#)

Hand

Left [OMS8](#)

Right [OMS7](#)

Head and Neck [OMSO](#)

Hip

Left [OMSM](#)

Right [OMSL](#)

Knee

Left [OMSP](#)

Right [OMSN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMSW](#)

Right [OMSV](#)

Perineum [OMSK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMS2](#)

Right [OMS1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMSG](#)

Right [OMSF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMSD](#)

Right [OMSC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMSB](#)

Right [OMS9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMS6](#)

Right [OMS5](#)

Reposition *continued*

Carina [OBS20ZZ](#)

Carpal

Left [OPSN](#)

Right [OPSM](#)

Cecum [ODSH](#)

Cervix [OUCS](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPSB](#)

Right [OPS9](#)

Coccyx [OQSS](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODSK](#)

Descending [ODSM](#)

Sigmoid [ODSN](#)

Transverse [ODSL](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVSH](#)

Left [OVSG](#)

Right [OVSF](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUSE](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBSS0ZZ](#)

Right [OBSR0ZZ](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFS9](#)

Cystic [OFS8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFS6](#)

Right [OFS5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8SY](#)

Right [O8SX](#)

Pancreatic [OFSD](#)

Accessory [OFSF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCSC](#)

Right [OCSE](#)

Duodenum [ODS9](#)

Ear

Bilateral [O9S2](#)

Left [O9S1](#)

Right [O9S0](#)

Epiglottis [OCSR](#)

Esophagus [ODS5](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [O9SG](#)

Right [O9SE](#)

Eyelid

Lower

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*
Eyelid *continued*
Lower *continued*
Left [08SR](#)
Right [08SQ](#)
Upper
Left [08SP](#)
Right [08SN](#)
Fallopian Tube
Left [0US6](#)
Right [0US5](#)
Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0US7](#)
Femoral Shaft
Left [0QS9](#)
Right [0QS8](#)
Femur
Lower
Left [0QSC](#)
Right [0QSB](#)
Upper
Left [0QST](#)
Right [0QS6](#)
Fibula
Left [0QSK](#)
Right [0QSJ](#)
Gallbladder [0FS4](#)
Gland
Adrenal
Left [0GS2](#)
Right [0GS3](#)
Lacrimal
Left [08SW](#)
Right [08SV](#)
Glenoid Cavity
Left [0PS8](#)
Right [0PS7](#)
Hair [0HSSXZZ](#)
Humeral Head
Left [0PSD](#)
Right [0PSC](#)
Humeral Shaft
Left [0PSG](#)
Right [0PSE](#)
Ileum [0DSB](#)
Iris
Left [08SD3ZZ](#)
Right [08SC3ZZ](#)
Jejunum [0DSA](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular

Reposition *continued*
Joint *continued*
Acromioclavicular *continued*
Left [0RSH](#)
Right [0RSG](#)
Ankle
Left [0SSG](#)
Right [0SSF](#)
Carpal
Left [0RSR](#)
Right [0RSQ](#)
Cervical Vertebral [0RS1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RS4](#)
Coccygeal [0SS6](#)
Elbow
Left [0RSM](#)
Right [0RSL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [0RSX](#)
Right [0RSW](#)
Hip
Left [0SSB](#)
Right [0SS9](#)
Knee
Left [0SSD](#)
Right [0SSC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [0SS0](#)
Lumbosacral [0SS3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [0RST](#)
Right [0RSS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [0RSV](#)
Right [0RSU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [0SSN](#)
Right [0SSM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [0SSL](#)
Right [0SSK](#)
Occipital-cervical [0RS0](#)
Sacroccygeal [0SS5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [0SS8](#)
Right [0SS7](#)
Shoulder
Left [0RSK](#)
Right [0RSJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [0RSF](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*
Joint *continued*
Sternoclavicular *continued*
Right [ORSE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSSJ](#)
Right [OSSH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORSD](#)
Right [ORSC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORS6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORSA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSSQ](#)
Right [OSSP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORSP](#)
Right [ORSN](#)
Kidney
Left [OTS1](#)
Right [OTS0](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTS4](#)
Right [OTS3](#)
Kidneys, Bilateral [OTS2](#)
Lens
Left [08SK3ZZ](#)
Right [08SJ3ZZ](#)
Lip
Lower [0CS1](#)
Upper [0CS0](#)
Liver [OFS0](#)
Lung
Left [OBSL0ZZ](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [OBSJ0ZZ](#)
Right [OBSE0ZZ](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [OBSD0ZZ](#)
Right [OBSE0ZZ](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [OBSE0ZZ](#)
Right [OBSE0ZZ](#)
Lung Lingula [OBSE0ZZ](#)
Mandible
Left [ONSV](#)
Right [ONST](#)
Maxilla
Left [ONSS](#)
Right [ONSR](#)
Metacarpal

Reposition *continued*
Metacarpal *continued*
Left [OPSQ](#)
Right [OPSP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [OQSP](#)
Right [OQSN](#)
Muscle
Abdomen
Left [OKSL](#)
Right [OKSK](#)
Extraocular
Left [08SM](#)
Right [08SL](#)
Facial [OKS1](#)
Foot
Left [OKSW](#)
Right [OKSV](#)
Hand
Left [OKSD](#)
Right [OKSC](#)
Head [OKS0](#)
Hip
Left [OKSP](#)
Right [OKSN](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OKSB](#)
Right [OKS9](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OKST](#)
Right [OKSS](#)
Neck
Left [OKS3](#)
Right [OKS2](#)
Perineum [OKSM](#)
Shoulder
Left [OKS6](#)
Right [OKS5](#)
Thorax
Left [OKSJ](#)
Right [OKSH](#)
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKS4](#)
Trunk
Left [OKSG](#)
Right [OKSF](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OKS8](#)
Right [OKS7](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OKSR](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*

- Muscle *continued*
- Upper Leg *continued*
- Right [OKSQ](#)
- Nerve
- Abducens [00SL](#)
- Accessory [00SR](#)
- Acoustic [00SN](#)
- Brachial Plexus [01S3](#)
- Cervical [01S1](#)
- Cervical Plexus [01S0](#)
- Facial [00SM](#)
- Femoral [01SD](#)
- Glossopharyngeal [00SP](#)
- Hypoglossal [00SS](#)
- Lumbar [01SB](#)
- Lumbar Plexus [01S9](#)
- Lumbosacral Plexus [01SA](#)
- Median [01S5](#)
- Oculomotor [00SH](#)
- Olfactory [00SF](#)
- Optic [00SG](#)
- Peroneal [01SH](#)
- Phrenic [01S2](#)
- Pudendal [01SC](#)
- Radial [01S6](#)
- Sacral [01SR](#)
- Sacral Plexus [01SQ](#)
- Sciatic [01SF](#)
- Thoracic [01S8](#)
- Tibial [01SG](#)
- Trigeminal [00SK](#)
- Trochlear [00SJ](#)
- Ulnar [01S4](#)
- Vagus [00SQ](#)
- Nipple
- Left [OHSXXZZ](#)
- Right [OHSWXZZ](#)
- Nose [09SK](#)
- Orbit
- Left [ONSO](#)
- Right [ONSP](#)
- Ovary
- Bilateral [OUS2](#)
- Left [OUS1](#)
- Right [OUS0](#)
- Palate
- Hard [OCS2](#)
- Soft [OCS3](#)
- Pancreas [OFSG](#)

Reposition *continued*

- Parathyroid Gland [OGSR](#)
- Inferior
- Left [OGSP](#)
- Right [OGSN](#)
- Multiple [OGSQ](#)
- Superior
- Left [OGSM](#)
- Right [OGSL](#)
- Patella
- Left [QQSF](#)
- Right [QQSD](#)
- Phalanx
- Finger
- Left [OPSV](#)
- Right [OPST](#)
- Thumb
- Left [OPSS](#)
- Right [OPSR](#)
- Toe
- Left [QQSR](#)
- Right [QQSQ](#)
- Products of Conception [10SO](#)
- Ectopic [10S2](#)
- Radius
- Left [OPSJ](#)
- Right [OPSH](#)
- Rectum [ODSP](#)
- Retinal Vessel
- Left [08SH3ZZ](#)
- Right [08SG3ZZ](#)
- Rib
- Left [OPS2](#)
- Right [OPS1](#)
- Sacrum [QQS1](#)
- Scapula
- Left [OPS6](#)
- Right [OPS5](#)
- Septum, Nasal [09SM](#)
- Skull [ONSO](#)
- Spinal Cord
- Cervical [00SW](#)
- Lumbar [00SY](#)
- Thoracic [00SX](#)
- Spleen [07SP0ZZ](#)
- Sternum [OPSO](#)
- Stomach [ODS6](#)
- Tarsal
- Left [QQSM](#)
- Right [QQSL](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*

- Tendon
- Abdomen
 - Left [OLSG](#)
 - Right [OLSF](#)
- Ankle
 - Left [OLST](#)
 - Right [OLSS](#)
- Foot
 - Left [OLSW](#)
 - Right [OLSV](#)
- Hand
 - Left [OLS8](#)
 - Right [OLS7](#)
- Head and Neck [OLSO](#)
- Hip
 - Left [OLSK](#)
 - Right [OLSJ](#)
- Knee
 - Left [OLSR](#)
 - Right [OLSQ](#)
- Lower Arm and Wrist
 - Left [OLS6](#)
 - Right [OLS5](#)
- Lower Leg
 - Left [OLSP](#)
 - Right [OLSN](#)
- Perineum [OLSH](#)
- Shoulder
 - Left [OLS2](#)
 - Right [OLS1](#)
- Thorax
 - Left [OLSD](#)
 - Right [OLSC](#)
- Trunk
 - Left [OLSB](#)
 - Right [OLS9](#)
- Upper Arm
 - Left [OLS4](#)
 - Right [OLS3](#)
- Upper Leg
 - Left [OLSM](#)
 - Right [OLSL](#)
- Testis
 - Bilateral [OVSC](#)
 - Left [OVSB](#)
 - Right [OVS9](#)
- Thymus [O7SMOZZ](#)
- Thyroid Gland
 - Left Lobe [OGSG](#)

Reposition *continued*

- Thyroid Gland *continued*
 - Right Lobe [OGSH](#)
- Tibia
 - Left [OQSH](#)
 - Right [OQSG](#)
- Tongue [OCS7](#)
- Tooth
 - Lower [OCSX](#)
 - Upper [OCSW](#)
- Trachea [OBS1OZZ](#)
- Turbinate, Nasal [O9SL](#)
- Tympanic Membrane
 - Left [O9S8](#)
 - Right [O9S7](#)
- Ulna
 - Left [OPSL](#)
 - Right [OPSK](#)
- Ureter
 - Left [OTS7](#)
 - Right [OTS6](#)
- Ureters, Bilateral [OTS8](#)
- Urethra [OTSD](#)
- Uterine Supporting Structure [OUS4](#)
- Uterus [OUS9](#)
- Uvula [OCSN](#)
- Vagina [OUSG](#)
- Vein
 - Axillary
 - Left [O5S8](#)
 - Right [O5S7](#)
 - Azygos [O5SO](#)
 - Basilic
 - Left [O5SC](#)
 - Right [O5SB](#)
 - Brachial
 - Left [O5SA](#)
 - Right [O5S9](#)
- Cephalic
 - Left [O5SF](#)
 - Right [O5SD](#)
- Colic [O6S7](#)
- Common Iliac
 - Left [O6SD](#)
 - Right [O6SC](#)
- Esophageal [O6S3](#)
- External Iliac
 - Left [O6SG](#)
 - Right [O6SF](#)
- External Jugular

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition *continued*

Vein *continued*

External Jugular *continued*

Left [05SQ](#)

Right [05SP](#)

Face

Left [05SV](#)

Right [05ST](#)

Femoral

Left [06SN](#)

Right [06SM](#)

Foot

Left [06SV](#)

Right [06ST](#)

Gastric [06S2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06SQ](#)

Right [06SP](#)

Hand

Left [05SH](#)

Right [05SG](#)

Hemiazygos [05S1](#)

Hepatic [06S4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06SJ](#)

Right [06SH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06S6](#)

Innominate

Left [05S4](#)

Right [05S3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05SN](#)

Right [05SM](#)

Intracranial [05SL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06SS](#)

Right [06SR](#)

Lower [06SY](#)

Portal [06S8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02ST0ZZ](#)

Right [02SS0ZZ](#)

Renal

Left [06SB](#)

Right [06S9](#)

Splenic [06S1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05S6](#)

Right [05S5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06S5](#)

Reposition *continued*

Vein *continued*

Upper [05SY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05SS](#)

Right [05SR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06S0](#)

Superior [02SV0ZZ](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PS3](#)

Lumbar [0QS0](#)

Thoracic [0PS4](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CSV](#)

Right [0CST](#)

Resection

Acetabulum

Left [0QT50ZZ](#)

Right [0QT40ZZ](#)

Adenoids [0CTQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FTC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DTR](#)

Anus [0DTQ](#)

Aortic Body [0GTD](#)

Appendix [0DTJ](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09TA0ZZ](#)

Right [09T90ZZ](#)

Bladder [0TTB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TTC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NTG0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTF0ZZ](#)

Frontal

Left [0NT20ZZ](#)

Right [0NT10ZZ](#)

Hyoid [0NTX0ZZ](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NTJ0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTH0ZZ](#)

Nasal [0NTB0ZZ](#)

Occipital

Left [0NT80ZZ](#)

Right [0NT70ZZ](#)

Palatine

Left [0NTL0ZZ](#)

Right [0NTK0ZZ](#)

Parietal

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resection *continued*

- Bone *continued*
 - Parietal *continued*
 - Left [ONT40ZZ](#)
 - Right [ONT30ZZ](#)
 - Pelvic
 - Left [OQT30ZZ](#)
 - Right [OQT20ZZ](#)
 - Sphenoid
 - Left [ONTD0ZZ](#)
 - Right [ONTC0ZZ](#)
 - Temporal
 - Left [ONT60ZZ](#)
 - Right [ONT50ZZ](#)
 - Zygomatic
 - Left [ONTN0ZZ](#)
 - Right [ONTM0ZZ](#)
- Breast
 - Bilateral [OHTV0ZZ](#)
 - Left [OHTU0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OHTT0ZZ](#)
 - Supernumerary [OHTY0ZZ](#)
- Bronchus
 - Lingula [OBT9](#)
 - Lower Lobe
 - Left [OBTB](#)
 - Right [OBT6](#)
- Main
 - Left [OBT7](#)
 - Right [OBT3](#)
- Middle Lobe, Right [OBT5](#)
- Upper Lobe
 - Left [OBT8](#)
 - Right [OBT4](#)
- Bursa and Ligament
- Abdomen
 - Left [OMTJ](#)
 - Right [OMTH](#)
- Ankle
 - Left [OMTR](#)
 - Right [OMTQ](#)
- Elbow
 - Left [OMT4](#)
 - Right [OMT3](#)
- Foot
 - Left [OMTT](#)
 - Right [OMTS](#)
- Hand
 - Left [OMT8](#)
 - Right [OMT7](#)

Resection *continued*

- Bursa and Ligament *continued*
 - Head and Neck [OMTO](#)
- Hip
 - Left [OMTM](#)
 - Right [OMTL](#)
- Knee
 - Left [OMTP](#)
 - Right [OMTN](#)
- Lower Extremity
 - Left [OMTW](#)
 - Right [OMTV](#)
- Perineum [OMTK](#)
- Shoulder
 - Left [OMT2](#)
 - Right [OMT1](#)
- Thorax
 - Left [OMTG](#)
 - Right [OMTF](#)
- Trunk
 - Left [OMTD](#)
 - Right [OMTC](#)
- Upper Extremity
 - Left [OMTB](#)
 - Right [OMT9](#)
- Wrist
 - Left [OMT6](#)
 - Right [OMT5](#)
- Carina [OBT2](#)
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGT8](#)
- Carotid Body
 - Left [OGT6](#)
 - Right [OGT7](#)
- Carpal
 - Left [OPTN0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OPTM0ZZ](#)
- Cecum [ODTH](#)
- Cerebral Hemisphere [OOT7](#)
- Cervix [OUTC](#)
- Chordae Tendineae [O2T9](#)
- Cisterna Chyli [O7TL](#)
- Clavicle
 - Left [OPTB0ZZ](#)
 - Right [OPT90ZZ](#)
- Clitoris [OUTJ](#)
- Coccygeal Glomus [OGTB](#)
- Coccyx [OQTS0ZZ](#)
- Colon
 - Ascending [ODTK](#)
 - Descending [ODTM](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resection *continued*

Colon *continued*

Sigmoid [ODTN](#)

Transverse [ODTL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [O2T8](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVTH](#)

Left [OVTG](#)

Right [OVTF](#)

Cornea

Left [O8T9XZZ](#)

Right [O8T8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUTF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBTS](#)

Right [OBTR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORT30ZZ](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORT50ZZ](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OST20ZZ](#)

Lumbosacral [OST40ZZ](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORT90ZZ](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORTB0ZZ](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFT9](#)

Cystic [OFT8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFT6](#)

Right [OFT5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8TY](#)

Right [O8TX](#)

Pancreatic [OFTD](#)

Accessory [OFTF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCTC0ZZ](#)

Right [OCTB0ZZ](#)

Duodenum [ODT9](#)

Ear

External

Left [O9T1](#)

Right [O9T0](#)

Inner

Left [O9TE0ZZ](#)

Right [O9TD0ZZ](#)

Middle

Left [O9T60ZZ](#)

Right [O9T50ZZ](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [OVTL](#)

Resection *continued*

Epididymis *continued*

Left [OVTK](#)

Right [OV TJ](#)

Epiglottis [OCTR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [ODT4](#)

Esophagus [ODT5](#)

Lower [ODT3](#)

Middle [ODT2](#)

Upper [ODT1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [O9TG](#)

Right [O9TF](#)

Eye

Left [O8T1XZZ](#)

Right [O8TOXZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O8TR](#)

Right [O8TQ](#)

Upper

Left [O8TP](#)

Right [O8TN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUT6](#)

Right [OUT5](#)

Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUT7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [OQT90ZZ](#)

Right [OQT80ZZ](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [OQTC0ZZ](#)

Right [OQTB0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [OQT70ZZ](#)

Right [OQT60ZZ](#)

Fibula

Left [OQTK0ZZ](#)

Right [OQTJ0ZZ](#)

Finger Nail [OHTQXZZ](#)

Gallbladder [OFT4](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [OGT4](#)

Left [OGT2](#)

Right [OGT3](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8TW](#)

Right [O8TV](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

- Resection *continued*
Gland *continued*
Minor Salivary [OCTJ0ZZ](#)
Parotid
Left [OCT90ZZ](#)
Right [OCT80ZZ](#)
Pituitary [OGT0](#)
Sublingual
Left [OCTF0ZZ](#)
Right [OCTD0ZZ](#)
Submaxillary
Left [OCTH0ZZ](#)
Right [OCTG0ZZ](#)
Vestibular [OUTL](#)
Glenoid Cavity
Left [OPT80ZZ](#)
Right [OPT70ZZ](#)
Glomus Jugulare [OGTC](#)
Humeral Head
Left [OPTD0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTC0ZZ](#)
Humeral Shaft
Left [OPTG0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTF0ZZ](#)
Hymen [OUTK](#)
Ileocecal Valve [ODTC](#)
Ileum [ODTB](#)
Intestine
Large [ODTE](#)
Left [ODTG](#)
Right [ODTF](#)
Small [ODT8](#)
Iris
Left [08TD3ZZ](#)
Right [08TC3ZZ](#)
Jejunum [ODTA](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORTH0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTG0ZZ](#)
Ankle
Left [OSTG0ZZ](#)
Right [OSTF0ZZ](#)
Carpal
Left [ORTR0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTQ0ZZ](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORT40ZZ](#)
Coccygeal [OST60ZZ](#)
Elbow
Left [ORTM0ZZ](#)

- Resection *continued*
Joint *continued*
Elbow *continued*
Right [ORTL0ZZ](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORTX0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTW0ZZ](#)
Hip
Left [OSTB0ZZ](#)
Right [OST90ZZ](#)
Knee
Left [OSTD0ZZ](#)
Right [OSTC0ZZ](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORTT0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTS0ZZ](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORTV0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTU0ZZ](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSTN0ZZ](#)
Right [OSTM0ZZ](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSTL0ZZ](#)
Right [OSTK0ZZ](#)
Sacroccygeal [OST50ZZ](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OST80ZZ](#)
Right [OST70ZZ](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORTK0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTJ0ZZ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORTF0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTE0ZZ](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSTJ0ZZ](#)
Right [OSTH0ZZ](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORTD0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTC0ZZ](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSTQ0ZZ](#)
Right [OSTP0ZZ](#)
Wrist
Left [ORTP0ZZ](#)
Right [ORTN0ZZ](#)
Kidney
Left [OTT1](#)
Right [OTTO](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resection *continued*

- Kidney Pelvis
 - Left [OTT4](#)
 - Right [OTT3](#)
- Kidneys, Bilateral [OTT2](#)
- Larynx [OCTS](#)
- Lens
 - Left [08TK3ZZ](#)
 - Right [08TJ3ZZ](#)
- Lip
 - Lower [OCT1](#)
 - Upper [OCT0](#)
- Liver [OFT0](#)
 - Left Lobe [OFT2](#)
 - Right Lobe [OFT1](#)
- Lung
 - Bilateral [OBTM](#)
 - Left [OBTL](#)
 - Lower Lobe
 - Left [OBTJ](#)
 - Right [OBTf](#)
 - Middle Lobe, Right [OBTD](#)
 - Right [OBTK](#)
 - Upper Lobe
 - Left [OBTG](#)
 - Right [OBTc](#)
- Lung Lingula [OBTH](#)
- Lymphatic
 - Aortic [07TD](#)
- Axillary
 - Left [07T6](#)
 - Right [07T5](#)
- Head [07T0](#)
- Inguinal
 - Left [07TJ](#)
 - Right [07TH](#)
- Internal Mammary
 - Left [07T9](#)
 - Right [07T8](#)
- Lower Extremity
 - Left [07TG](#)
 - Right [07TF](#)
- Mesenteric [07TB](#)
- Neck
 - Left [07T2](#)
 - Right [07T1](#)
- Pelvis [07TC](#)
- Thoracic Duct [07TK](#)
- Thorax [07T7](#)
- Upper Extremity

Resection *continued*

- Lymphatic *continued*
- Upper Extremity *continued*
 - Left [07T4](#)
 - Right [07T3](#)
- Mandible
 - Left [0NTV0ZZ](#)
 - Right [0NTT0ZZ](#)
- Maxilla
 - Left [0NTS0ZZ](#)
 - Right [0NTR0ZZ](#)
- Metacarpal
 - Left [0PTQ0ZZ](#)
 - Right [0PTP0ZZ](#)
- Metatarsal
 - Left [0QTP0ZZ](#)
 - Right [0QTN0ZZ](#)
- Muscle
- Abdomen
 - Left [OKTL](#)
 - Right [OKTK](#)
- Extraocular
 - Left [08TM](#)
 - Right [08TL](#)
- Facial [OKT1](#)
- Foot
 - Left [OKTW](#)
 - Right [OKTV](#)
- Hand
 - Left [OKTD](#)
 - Right [OKTC](#)
- Head [OKT0](#)
- Hip
 - Left [OKTP](#)
 - Right [OKTN](#)
- Lower Arm and Wrist
 - Left [OKTB](#)
 - Right [OKT9](#)
- Lower Leg
 - Left [OKTT](#)
 - Right [OKTS](#)
- Neck
 - Left [OKT3](#)
 - Right [OKT2](#)
- Papillary [02TD](#)
- Perineum [OKTM](#)
- Shoulder
 - Left [OKT6](#)
 - Right [OKT5](#)
- Thorax

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resection *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Thorax *continued*

Left [OKTJ](#)

Right [OKTH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKT4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKTG](#)

Right [OKTF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKT8](#)

Right [OKT7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKTR](#)

Right [OKTQ](#)

Nasopharynx [O9TN](#)

Nipple

Left [OHTXXZZ](#)

Right [OHTWXZZ](#)

Nose [O9TK](#)

Omentum

Greater [ODTS](#)

Lesser [ODTI](#)

Orbit

Left [ONTQ0ZZ](#)

Right [ONTP0ZZ](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [OUT2](#)

Left [OUT1](#)

Right [OUTO](#)

Palate

Hard [OCT2](#)

Soft [OCT3](#)

Pancreas [OFTG](#)

Para-aortic Body [OGT9](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [OGTE](#)

Parathyroid Gland [OGTR](#)

Inferior

Left [OGTP](#)

Right [OGTN](#)

Multiple [OGTQ](#)

Superior

Left [OGTM](#)

Right [OGTL](#)

Patella

Left [OQTF0ZZ](#)

Right [OQTD0ZZ](#)

Penis [OVT5](#)

Pericardium [O2TN](#)

Phalanx

Resection *continued*

Phalanx *continued*

Finger

Left [OPTV0ZZ](#)

Right [OPTT0ZZ](#)

Thumb

Left [OPTS0ZZ](#)

Right [OPTR0ZZ](#)

Toe

Left [OQTR0ZZ](#)

Right [OQTQ0ZZ](#)

Pharynx [OCTM](#)

Pineal Body [OGT1](#)

Prepuce [OVTT](#)

Products of Conception, Ectopic [10T2](#)

Prostate [OVT0](#)

Radius

Left [OPTJ0ZZ](#)

Right [OPTH0ZZ](#)

Rectum [ODTP](#)

Rib

Left [OPT20ZZ](#)

Right [OPT10ZZ](#)

Scapula

Left [OPT60ZZ](#)

Right [OPT50ZZ](#)

Scrotum [OVT5](#)

Septum

Atrial [O2T5](#)

Nasal [O9TM](#)

Ventricular [O2TM](#)

Sinus

Accessory [O9TP](#)

Ethmoid

Left [O9TV](#)

Right [O9TU](#)

Frontal

Left [O9TT](#)

Right [O9TS](#)

Mastoid

Left [O9TC](#)

Right [O9TB](#)

Maxillary

Left [O9TR](#)

Right [O9TQ](#)

Sphenoid

Left [O9TX](#)

Right [O9TW](#)

Spleen [O7TP](#)

Sternum [OPT00ZZ](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resection *continued*

Stomach [ODT6](#)
Pylorus [ODT7](#)
Tarsal
Left [OQTM0ZZ](#)
Right [OQTL0ZZ](#)
Tendon
Abdomen
Left [OLTG](#)
Right [OLTF](#)
Ankle
Left [OLTT](#)
Right [OLTS](#)
Foot
Left [OLTW](#)
Right [OLTV](#)
Hand
Left [OLT8](#)
Right [OLT7](#)
Head and Neck [OLTO](#)
Hip
Left [OLTK](#)
Right [OLTJ](#)
Knee
Left [OLTR](#)
Right [OLTQ](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OLT6](#)
Right [OLT5](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OLTP](#)
Right [OLTN](#)
Perineum [OLTH](#)
Shoulder
Left [OLT2](#)
Right [OLT1](#)
Thorax
Left [OLTD](#)
Right [OLTC](#)
Trunk
Left [OLTB](#)
Right [OLT9](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OLT4](#)
Right [OLT3](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OLTM](#)
Right [OLTL](#)
Testis
Bilateral [OVTC](#)

Resection *continued*

Testis *continued*
Left [OVTB](#)
Right [OVT9](#)
Thymus [O7TM](#)
Thyroid Gland [OGTK](#)
Left Lobe [OGTG](#)
Right Lobe [OGTH](#)
Tibia
Left [OQTH0ZZ](#)
Right [OQTG0ZZ](#)
Toe Nail [OHTRXZZ](#)
Tongue [OCT7](#)
Tonsils [OCTP](#)
Tooth
Lower [OCTX0Z](#)
Upper [OCTW0Z](#)
Trachea [OBT1](#)
Tunica Vaginalis
Left [OVT7](#)
Right [OVT6](#)
Turbinate, Nasal [O9TL](#)
Tympanic Membrane
Left [O9T8](#)
Right [O9T7](#)
Ulna
Left [OPTL0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTK0ZZ](#)
Ureter
Left [OTT7](#)
Right [OTT6](#)
Urethra [OTTD](#)
Uterine Supporting Structure [OUT4](#)
Uterus [OUT9](#)
Uvula [OCTN](#)
Vagina [OUTG](#)
Valve, Pulmonary [O2TH](#)
Vas Deferens
Bilateral [OVTO](#)
Left [OVTP](#)
Right [OVTN](#)
Vesicle
Bilateral [OVT3](#)
Left [OVT2](#)
Right [OVT1](#)
Vitreous
Left [O8T53ZZ](#)
Right [O8T43ZZ](#)
Vocal Cord
Left [OCTV](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resection *continued*

Vocal Cord *continued*

Right [OCTT](#)

Vulva [OUTM](#)

Restoration, Cardiac, Single, Rhythm [5A2204Z](#)

RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator,

Multiple Array Rechargeable in [OJH](#)

RestoreSensor neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple

Array Rechargeable in [OJH](#)

RestoreUltra neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array

Rechargeable in [OJH](#)

Restriction

Ampulla of Vater [OFVC](#)

Anus [ODVQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04VO](#)

Thoracic [02VW](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04VQ](#)

Right [04VP](#)

Axillary

Left [03V6](#)

Right [03V5](#)

Brachial

Left [03V8](#)

Right [03V7](#)

Celiac [04V1](#)

Colic

Left [04V7](#)

Middle [04V8](#)

Right [04V6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03VJ](#)

Right [03VH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04VD](#)

Right [04VC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03VN](#)

Right [03VM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04VJ](#)

Right [04VH](#)

Face [03VR](#)

Femoral

Left [04VL](#)

Right [04VK](#)

Foot

Left [04VW](#)

Right [04VV](#)

Gastric [04V2](#)

Hand

Restriction *continued*

Artery *continued*

Hand *continued*

Left [03VF](#)

Right [03VD](#)

Hepatic [04V3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04VB](#)

Innominate [03V2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03VL](#)

Right [03VK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04VF](#)

Right [04VE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03V1](#)

Right [03V0](#)

Intracranial [03VG](#)

Lower [04VY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04VU](#)

Right [04VT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04VN](#)

Right [04VM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04VS](#)

Right [04VR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02VR](#)

Right [02VQ](#)

Pulmonary Trunk [02VP](#)

Radial

Left [03VC](#)

Right [03VB](#)

Renal

Left [04VA](#)

Right [04V9](#)

Splenic [04V4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03V4](#)

Right [03V3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [04V5](#)

Temporal

Left [03VT](#)

Right [03VS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03VV](#)

Right [03VU](#)

Ulnar

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Restriction *continued*

Artery *continued*

Ulnar *continued*

Left [03VA](#)

Right [03V9](#)

Upper [03VY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03VO](#)

Right [03VP](#)

Bladder [0TVB](#)

Bladder Neck [0TVC](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0BV9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0VBV](#)

Right [0BV6](#)

Main

Left [0BV7](#)

Right [0BV3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BV5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BV8](#)

Right [0BV4](#)

Carina [0BV2](#)

Cecum [0DVH](#)

Cervix [0UVC](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07VL](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DVK](#)

Descending [0DVM](#)

Sigmoid [0DVN](#)

Transverse [0DVL](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FV9](#)

Cystic [0FV8](#)

Hepatic

Left [0FV6](#)

Right [0FV5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08VY](#)

Right [08VX](#)

Pancreatic [0FVD](#)

Accessory [0FVF](#)

Parotid

Left [0CVC](#)

Right [0CVB](#)

Duodenum [0DV9](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [0DV4](#)

Esophagus [0DV5](#)

Lower [0DV3](#)

Restriction *continued*

Esophagus *continued*

Middle [0DV2](#)

Upper [0DV1](#)

Heart [02VA](#)

Ileocecal Valve [0DVC](#)

Ileum [0DVB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DVE](#)

Left [0DVG](#)

Right [0DVF](#)

Small [0DV8](#)

Jejunum [0DVA](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0TV4](#)

Right [0TV3](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07VD](#)

Axillary

Left [07V6](#)

Right [07V5](#)

Head [07V0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07VJ](#)

Right [07VH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07V9](#)

Right [07V8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07VG](#)

Right [07VF](#)

Mesenteric [07VB](#)

Neck

Left [07V2](#)

Right [07V1](#)

Pelvis [07VC](#)

Thoracic Duct [07VK](#)

Thorax [07V7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07V4](#)

Right [07V3](#)

Rectum [0DVP](#)

Stomach [0DV6](#)

Pylorus [0DV7](#)

Trachea [0BV1](#)

Ureter

Left [0TV7](#)

Right [0TV6](#)

Urethra [0TVD](#)

Vein

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Restriction *continued*

Vein *continued*

Axillary

Left [05V8](#)

Right [05V7](#)

Azygos [05V0](#)

Basilic

Left [05VC](#)

Right [05VB](#)

Brachial

Left [05VA](#)

Right [05V9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05VF](#)

Right [05VD](#)

Colic [06V7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06VD](#)

Right [06VC](#)

Esophageal [06V3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06VG](#)

Right [06VF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05VQ](#)

Right [05VP](#)

Face

Left [05VV](#)

Right [05VT](#)

Femoral

Left [06VN](#)

Right [06VM](#)

Foot

Left [06VV](#)

Right [06VT](#)

Gastric [06V2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06VQ](#)

Right [06VP](#)

Hand

Left [05VH](#)

Right [05VG](#)

Hemiazygos [05V1](#)

Hepatic [06V4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06VJ](#)

Right [06VH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06V6](#)

Innominate

Left [05V4](#)

Restriction *continued*

Vein *continued*

Innominate *continued*

Right [05V3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05VN](#)

Right [05VM](#)

Intracranial [05VL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06VS](#)

Right [06VR](#)

Lower [06VY](#)

Portal [06V8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02VT](#)

Right [02VS](#)

Renal

Left [06VB](#)

Right [06V9](#)

Splenic [06V1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05V6](#)

Right [05V5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06V5](#)

Upper [05VY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05VS](#)

Right [05VR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06V0](#)

Superior [02VV](#)

Resurfacing Device

Removal of device from

Left [0SPB0BZ](#)

Right [0SP90BZ](#)

Revision of device in

Left [0SWB0BZ](#)

Right [0SW90BZ](#)

Supplement

Left [0SUB0BZ](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUE0BZ](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUS0BZ](#)

Right [0SU90BZ](#)

Acetabular Surface [0SUA0BZ](#)

Femoral Surface [0SUR0BZ](#)

Resuscitation

Cardiopulmonary *see* Assistance, Cardiac [5A02](#)

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)

Defibrillation [5A2204Z](#)

Endotracheal intubation *see* Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Resuscitation *continued*

External chest compression [5A12012](#)

Pulmonary [5A19054](#)

Resuture, Heart valve prosthesis *see* Revision of device in, Heart and Great Vessels [02W](#)

Retraining

Cardiac *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Retrogasserian rhizotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Trigeminal [008K](#)

Retroperitoneal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Retroperitoneal space *use* Retroperitoneum

Retropharyngeal lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Retropubic space *use* Pelvic Cavity

Reveal (DX)(XT) *use* Monitoring Device

Reverse total shoulder replacement *see* Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)

Reverse® Shoulder Prosthesis *use* Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket in [0RR](#)

Revision of device in

Abdominal Wall [0WWF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QW5](#)

Right [0QW4](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DWR](#)

Anus [0DWQ](#)

Artery

Lower [04WY](#)

Upper [03WY](#)

Auditory Ossicle

Left [09WA](#)

Right [09W9](#)

Back

Lower [0WWL](#)

Upper [0WWK](#)

Bladder [0TWB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NWW](#)

Lower [0QWY](#)

Nasal [0NWB](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QW3](#)

Right [0QW2](#)

Upper [0PWY](#)

Bone Marrow [07WT](#)

Brain [00W0](#)

Breast

Left [0HWU](#)

Right [0HWT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MWY](#)

Upper [0MWX](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Carpal

Left [0PWN](#)

Right [0PWM](#)

Cavity, Cranial [0WW1](#)

Cerebral Ventricle [0OW6](#)

Chest Wall [0WW8](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07WL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PWB](#)

Right [0PW9](#)

Coccyx [0QWS](#)

Diaphragm [0BWT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RW3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RW5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SW2](#)

Lumbosacral [0SW4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RW9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RWB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FWB](#)

Pancreatic [0FWD](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09WE](#)

Right [09WD](#)

Left [09WJ](#)

Right [09WH](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VWM](#)

Esophagus [0DW5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YWB](#)

Right [0YW9](#)

Upper

Left [0XW7](#)

Right [0XW6](#)

Eye

Left [08W1](#)

Right [08W0](#)

Face [0WW2](#)

Fallopian Tube [0UW8](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QW9](#)

Right [0QW8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QWC](#)

Right [0QWB](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Femur *continued*

Upper

Left [OQW7](#)

Right [OQW6](#)

Fibula

Left [OQWK](#)

Right [OQWJ](#)

Finger Nail [OHWOX](#)

Gallbladder [OFW4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [OWWP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [OWWR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [OGW5](#)

Endocrine [OGWS](#)

Pituitary [OGWO](#)

Salivary [OCWA](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OPW8](#)

Right [OPW7](#)

Great Vessel [O2WY](#)

Hair [OHWSX](#)

Head [OWWO](#)

Heart [O2WA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OPWD](#)

Right [OPWC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OPWG](#)

Right [OPWF](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [ODWD](#)

Upper [ODWO](#)

Intestine

Large [ODWE](#)

Small [ODW8](#)

Jaw

Lower [OWW5](#)

Upper [OWW4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORWH](#)

Right [ORWG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSWG](#)

Right [OSWF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORWR](#)

Right [ORWO](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORW1](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Joint *continued*

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORW4](#)

Coccygeal [OSW6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORWM](#)

Right [ORWL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORWX](#)

Right [ORWW](#)

Hip

Left [OSWB](#)

Right [OSW9](#)

Knee

Left [OSWD](#)

Right [OSWC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSWO](#)

Lumbosacral [OSW3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORWT](#)

Right [ORWS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORWV](#)

Right [ORWU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSWN](#)

Right [OSWM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSWL](#)

Right [OSWK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORWO](#)

Sacroccocygeal [OSW5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSW8](#)

Right [OSW7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORWK](#)

Right [ORWJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORWF](#)

Right [ORWE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSWJ](#)

Right [OSWH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORWD](#)

Right [ORWC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORW6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORWA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Joint *continued*

Toe Phalangeal *continued*

Left [OSWO](#)

Right [OSWP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORWP](#)

Right [ORWN](#)

Kidney [OTW5](#)

Larynx [OCWS](#)

Lens

Left [O8WK](#)

Right [O8WJ](#)

Liver [OFW0](#)

Lung

Left [OBWL](#)

Right [OBWK](#)

Lymphatic [O7WN](#)

Thoracic Duct [O7WK](#)

Mediastinum [OWWC](#)

Mesentery [ODWV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [OPWQ](#)

Right [OPWP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [OQWP](#)

Right [OQWN](#)

Mouth and Throat [OCWY](#)

Muscle

Extraocular

Left [O8WM](#)

Right [O8WL](#)

Lower [OKWY](#)

Upper [OKWX](#)

Neck [OWW6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [OOWE](#)

Peripheral [O1WY](#)

Nose [O9WK](#)

Omentum [ODWU](#)

Ovary [OUW3](#)

Pancreas [OFWG](#)

Parathyroid Gland [OGWR](#)

Patella

Left [OQWF](#)

Right [OQWD](#)

Pelvic Cavity [OWWJ](#)

Penis [OVWS](#)

Pericardial Cavity [OWWD](#)

Perineum

Revision of device in *continued*

Perineum *continued*

Female [OWWN](#)

Male [OWWM](#)

Peritoneal Cavity [OWWG](#)

Peritoneum [ODWW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [OPWV](#)

Right [OPWT](#)

Thumb

Left [OPWS](#)

Right [OPWR](#)

Toe

Left [OQWR](#)

Right [OQWQ](#)

Pineal Body [OGW1](#)

Pleura [OBWQ](#)

Pleural Cavity

Left [OWWB](#)

Right [OWW9](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OVW4](#)

Radius

Left [OPWJ](#)

Right [OPWH](#)

Respiratory Tract [OWWQ](#)

Retroperitoneum [OWWH](#)

Rib

Left [OPW2](#)

Right [OPW1](#)

Sacrum [OQW1](#)

Scapula

Left [OPW6](#)

Right [OPW5](#)

Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OVW8](#)

Septum

Atrial [O2W5](#)

Ventricular [O2WM](#)

Sinus [O9WY](#)

Skin [OHWPX](#)

Skull [ONWO](#)

Spinal Canal [OOWU](#)

Spinal Cord [OOWV](#)

Spleen [O7WP](#)

Sternum [OPW0](#)

Stomach [ODW6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [OJWS](#)

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQWM](#)

Right [OQWL](#)

Tendon

Lower [OLWY](#)

Upper [OLWX](#)

Testis [OVWD](#)

Thymus [O7WM](#)

Thyroid Gland [OGWK](#)

Tibia

Left [OQWH](#)

Right [OQWG](#)

Toe Nail [OHWRX](#)

Trachea [OBW1](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree [OBWO](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [O9W8](#)

Right [O9W7](#)

Ulna

Left [OPWL](#)

Right [OPWK](#)

Ureter [OTW9](#)

Urethra [OTWD](#)

Uterus and Cervix [OUWD](#)

Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUWH](#)

Valve

Aortic [O2WF](#)

Mitral [O2WG](#)

Pulmonary [O2WH](#)

Tricuspid [O2WJ](#)

Vas Deferens [OVVR](#)

Vein

Lower [O6WY](#)

Upper [O5WY](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [OPW3](#)

Lumbar [OQWO](#)

Thoracic [OPW4](#)

Vulva [OUWM](#)

Revo MRI™ SureScan® pacemaker *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [OJH](#)

Rheos® System device *use* Cardiac Rhythm Related Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Rheos® System lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

Rhinopharynx *use* Nasopharynx

Rhinoplasty

see Alteration, Nose [O9OK](#)

see Repair, Nose [O9QK](#)

see Replacement, Nose [O9RK](#)

Rhinoplasty *continued*

see Supplement, Nose [O9UK](#)

Rhinorrhaphy *see* Repair, Nose [O9QK](#)

Rhinoscopy [O9JKXZZ](#)

Rhizotomy

see Division, Central Nervous System [O08](#)

see Division, Peripheral Nervous System [O18](#)

Rhomboid major muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Rhomboid minor muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

Rhythm electrocardiogram *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Rhytidectomy *see* Face lift

Right ascending lumbar vein *use* Vein, Azygos

Right atrioventricular valve *use* Valve, Tricuspid

Right auricular appendix *use* Atrium, Right

Right colic vein *use* Vein, Colic

Right coronary sulcus *use* Heart, Right

Right gastric artery *use* Artery, Gastric

Right gastroepiploic vein *use* Vein, Superior Mesenteric

Right inferior phrenic vein *use* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right inferior pulmonary vein *use* Vein, Pulmonary, Right

Right jugular trunk *use* Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Right lateral ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Right lymphatic duct *use* Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Right ovarian vein *use* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right second lumbar vein *use* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right subclavian trunk *use* Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Right subcostal vein *use* Vein, Azygos

Right superior pulmonary vein *use* Vein, Pulmonary, Right

Right suprarenal vein *use* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right testicular vein *use* Vena Cava, Inferior

Rima glottidis *use* Larynx

Risorius muscle *use* Muscle, Facial

RNS System lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System

RNS system neurostimulator generator *use* Neurostimulator

Generator in Head and Facial Bones

Robotic Assisted Procedure

Extremity

Lower [8EOY](#)

Upper [8EOX](#)

Head and Neck Region [8EO9](#)

Trunk Region [8EOW](#)

Rotation of fetal head

Forceps [1OS07ZZ](#)

Manual [1OS0XZZ](#)

Round ligament of uterus *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

Round window

use Ear, Inner, Right

R continued

[Back to Top](#)

Round window *continued*

use Ear, Inner, Left

Roux-en-Y operation

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF1](#)

Rupture

Adhesions *see* Release

Fluid collection *see* Drainage

S

[Back to Top](#)

Sacral ganglion *use* Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Sacral lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

Sacral neuromodulation lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

Sacral splanchnic nerve *use* Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Sacrectomy *see* Excision, Lower Bones [OOB](#)

Sacrococcygeal ligament
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Sacrococcygeal symphysis *use* Joint, Sacrococcygeal

Sacroiliac ligament
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Sacrospinous ligament
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Sacrotuberous ligament
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left
use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Salpingectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)
see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Salpingolysis *see* Release, Female Reproductive System [OUN](#)

Salpingopexy
see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)
see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [OUS](#)

Salpingopharyngeus muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Salpingoplasty
see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)
see Supplement, Female Reproductive System [OUU](#)

Salpingorrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

Salpingoscopy [OUJ88ZZ](#)

Salpingostomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Salpingotomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Salpinx
use Fallopian Tube, Left
use Fallopian Tube, Right

Saphenous nerve *use* Nerve, Femoral

SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Sartorius muscle
use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right
use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Scalene muscle
use Muscle, Neck, Right
use Muscle, Neck, Left

Scan
 Computerized Tomography (CT) *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Radioisotope *see* Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Scaphoid bone
use Carpal, Left
use Carpal, Right

Scapholunate ligament
use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right
use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Scaphotrapezium ligament
use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right
use Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Scapulectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)
see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Scapulopexy
see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)
see Reposition, Upper Bones [OPS](#)

Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion *use* Nerve, Acoustic

Sclerectomy *see* Excision, Eye [08B](#)

Sclerotherapy, mechanical *see* Destruction

Sclerotomy *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Scrotoectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)
see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Scrotoplasty
see Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)
see Supplement, Male Reproductive System [0VU](#)

Scrotoorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

Scrotootomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

Sebaceous gland *use* Skin

Second cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Optic

Section, cesarean *see* Extraction, Pregnancy [10D](#)

Secura (DR) (VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in [OJH](#)

Sella Turcica
use Bone, Sphenoid, Right
use Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Semicircular canal
use Ear, Inner, Right

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Semicircular canal *continued*

use Ear, Inner, Left

Semimembranosus muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Semitendinosus muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Septal cartilage *use* Septum, Nasal

Septectomy

see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

see Resection, Heart and Great Vessels [02T](#)

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Septoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09O](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

see Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09S](#)

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Septotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Sequestrectomy, bone *see* Extirpation

Serratus anterior muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

Serratus posterior muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

Seventh cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Facial

Sheffield hybrid external fixator

use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [OPH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [OPS](#)

use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [QQH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in [QQS](#)

Sheffield ring external fixator

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [OPH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [OPS](#)

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [QQH](#)

use External Fixation Device, Ring in [QQS](#)

Shirodkar cervical cerclage [OUVC7ZZ](#)

Shock Wave Therapy, Musculoskeletal [6A93](#)

Short gastric artery *use* Artery, Splenic

Shortening

see Excision

see Repair

see Reposition

Shunt creation *see* Bypass

Sialoadenectomy

Sialoadenectomy *continued*

Complete *see* Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Partial *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Sialodochoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCO](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Sialoectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Sialography *see* Plain Radiography, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [B90](#)

Sialolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Mouth and Throat [OCC](#)

Sigmoid artery *use* Artery, Inferior Mesenteric

Sigmoid flexure *use* Colon, Sigmoid

Sigmoid vein *use* Vein, Inferior Mesenteric

Sigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Sigmoidorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Sigmoidoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Sigmoidotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle) *use* Pacemaker,

Single Chamber in [OJH](#)

Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)

use Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive in [OJH](#)

Sinoatrial node *use* Conduction Mechanism

Sinogram

Abdominal Wall *see* Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Chest Wall *see* Plain Radiography, Chest [BW03](#)

Retroperitoneum *see* Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Sinus venosus *use* Atrium, Right

Sinusectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Sinusoscopy [09JY4ZZ](#)

Sinusotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Sixth cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Abducens

Size reduction, breast *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

SJM Biocor® Stented Valve System *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Skene's (paraurethral) gland *use* Gland, Vestibular

Sling

Fascial, orbicularis muscle (mouth) *see* Supplement, Muscle, Facial [OKU1](#)

Levator muscle, for urethral suspension *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [OTSC](#)

Pubococcygeal, for urethral suspension *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [OTSC](#)

Rectum *see* Reposition, Rectum [ODSP](#)

Small bowel series *see* Fluoroscopy, Bowel, Small [BD13](#)

Small saphenous vein

use Vein, Lesser Saphenous, Left

use Vein, Lesser Saphenous, Right

Snaring, polyp, colon *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Solar (celiac) plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Soletra® neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in [OJH](#)

Soleus muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Spacer

Insertion of device in

Disc

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH2](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORHH](#)

Right [ORHG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSHG](#)

Right [OSHF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORHR](#)

Right [ORHQ](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH4](#)

Coccygeal [OSH6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORHM](#)

Right [ORHL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORHX](#)

Right [ORHW](#)

Hip

Left [OSHB](#)

Right [OSH9](#)

Knee

Left [OSHD](#)

Right [OSHC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH0](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORHT](#)

Right [ORHS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORHV](#)

Right [ORHU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSHN](#)

Right [OSHM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSHL](#)

Right [OSHK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORH0](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OSH5](#)

Spacer *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Joint *continued*

Sacroiliac

Left [OSH8](#)

Right [OSH7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORHK](#)

Right [ORHJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORHF](#)

Right [ORHE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSHJ](#)

Right [OSHH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORHD](#)

Right [ORHC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSHQ](#)

Right [OSHP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORHP](#)

Right [ORHN](#)

Removal of device from

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORPH](#)

Right [ORPG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSPG](#)

Right [OSPF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORPR](#)

Right [ORPO](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORP1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORP4](#)

Coccygeal [OSP6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORPM](#)

Right [ORPL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORPX](#)

Right [ORPW](#)

Hip

Left [OSPB](#)

Right [OSP9](#)

Knee

Left [OSPD](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

- Spacer *continued*
Removal of device from *continued*
Knee *continued*
Right [OSPC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSPO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSP3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORPT](#)
Right [ORPS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORPV](#)
Right [ORPU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSPN](#)
Right [OSPM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSPL](#)
Right [OSPK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORP0](#)
Sacroccoccygeal [OSP5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSP8](#)
Right [OSP7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORPK](#)
Right [ORPJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORPF](#)
Right [ORPE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSPJ](#)
Right [OSPH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORPD](#)
Right [ORPC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORP6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORPA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSPQ](#)
Right [OSPP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORPP](#)
Right [ORPN](#)
Revision of device in
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORWH](#)
Right [ORWG](#)
Ankle
Left [OSWG](#)
Right [OSWE](#)

- Spacer *continued*
Revision of device in *continued*
Carpal
Left [ORWR](#)
Right [ORWO](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORW1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORW4](#)
Coccygeal [OSW6](#)
Elbow
Left [ORWM](#)
Right [ORWL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORWX](#)
Right [ORWW](#)
Hip
Left [OSWB](#)
Right [OSW9](#)
Knee
Left [OSWD](#)
Right [OSWC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSWO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSW3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORWT](#)
Right [ORWS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORWV](#)
Right [ORWU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSWN](#)
Right [OSWM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSWL](#)
Right [OSWK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORWO](#)
Sacroccoccygeal [OSW5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSW8](#)
Right [OSW7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORWK](#)
Right [ORWJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORWF](#)
Right [ORWE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSWJ](#)
Right [OSWH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORWD](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Spacer *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Temporomandibular *continued*

Right [ORWC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORW6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORWA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSWO](#)

Right [OSWP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORWP](#)

Right [ORWN](#)

Spectroscopy

Intravascular [8E023DZ](#)

Near infrared [8E023DZ](#)

Speech Assessment [FO0](#)

Speech therapy *see* Speech Treatment, Rehabilitation [FO6](#)

Speech Treatment [FO6](#)

Sphenoidectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Sphenoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Sphenomandibular Ligament *use* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion *use* Nerve, Head and

Neck Sympathetic

Sphincterorrhaphy, anal *see* Repair, Anal Sphincter [ODQR](#)

Sphincterotomy, anal

see Drainage, Anal Sphincter [OD9R](#)

see Division, Anal Sphincter [OD8R](#)

Spinal cord neurostimulator lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System

Spinal dura mater *use* Dura Mater

Spinal epidural space *use* Epidural Space

Spinal nerve, cervical *use* Nerve, Cervical

Spinal nerve, lumbar *use* Nerve, Lumbar

Spinal nerve, sacral *use* Nerve, Sacral

Spinal nerve, thoracic *use* Nerve, Thoracic

Spinal Stabilization Device

Facet Replacement

Cervical Vertebral [ORH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH4](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH0](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH3](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORH0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHA](#)

Interspinous Process

Cervical Vertebral [ORH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH4](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH0](#)

Spinal Stabilization Device *continued*

Interspinous Process *continued*

Lumbosacral [OSH3](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORH0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHA](#)

Pedicle-Based

Cervical Vertebral [ORH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH4](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH0](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH3](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORH0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORH6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHA](#)

Spinal subarachnoid space *use* Subarachnoid Space

Spinal subdural space *use* Subdural Space

Spinous process

use Vertebra, Thoracic

use Vertebra, Lumbar

use Vertebra, Cervical

Spiral ganglion *use* Nerve, Acoustic

Spiration IBV™ Valve System *use* Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial

Valve in Respiratory System

Splenectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Splenic flexure *use* Colon, Transverse

Splenic plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Splenius capitis muscle *use* Muscle, Head

Splenius cervicis muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Left

use Muscle, Neck, Right

Splenolysis *see* Release, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07N](#)

Splenopexy

see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

see Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07S](#)

Splenoplasty *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

Splenoorrhaphy *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

Splenotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

Splinting, musculoskeletal *see* Immobilization, Anatomical Regions

[2W3](#)

Stapedectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Stapediolysis *see* Release, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09N](#)

Stapedioplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Stapedotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Stapes

use Auditory Ossicle, Right

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Stapes *continued*

use Auditory Ossicle, Left

Stellate ganglion *use* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Stensen's duct

use Duct, Parotid, Right

use Duct, Parotid, Left

Stent (angioplasty)(embolization) *use* Intraluminal Device

Stented tissue valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Gamma Beam

Abdomen [DW23JZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22JZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22JZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22JZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720JZZ](#)

Brain [D020JZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021JZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DM20JZZ](#)

Right [DM21JZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21JZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21JZZ](#)

Chest [DW22JZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27JZZ](#)

Colon [DD25JZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28JZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22JZZ](#)

Ear [D920JZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20JZZ](#)

Eye [D820JZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21JZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG22JZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24JZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20JZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25JZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926JZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21JZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24JZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23JZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20JZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BJZZ](#)

Liver [DF20JZZ](#)

Lung [DB22JZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726JZZ](#)

Axillary [D724JZZ](#)

Inguinal [D728JZZ](#)

Neck [D723JZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727JZZ](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*

Gamma Beam *continued*

Lymphatics *continued*

Thorax [D725JZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26JZZ](#)

Mouth [D924JZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DJZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21JZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027JZZ](#)

Nose [D921JZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20JZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D928JZZ](#)

Soft [D929JZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23JZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24JZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26JZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CJZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21JZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20JZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25JZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20JZZ](#)

Rectum [DD27JZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927JZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026JZZ](#)

Spleen [D722JZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21JZZ](#)

Testis [DV21JZZ](#)

Thymus [D721JZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25JZZ](#)

Tongue [D925JZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20JZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21JZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23JZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22JZZ](#)

Other Photon

Abdomen [DW23DZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22DZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22DZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22DZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720DZZ](#)

Brain [D020DZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021DZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DM20DZZ](#)

Right [DM21DZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21DZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21DZZ](#)

Chest [DW22DZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27DZZ](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*

Other Photon *continued*

Colon [DD25DZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28DZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22DZZ](#)

Ear [D920DZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20DZZ](#)

Eye [D820DZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21DZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG22DZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24DZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20DZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25DZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926DZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21DZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24DZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23DZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20DZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BDZZ](#)

Liver [DF20DZZ](#)

Lung [DB22DZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726DZZ](#)

Axillary [D724DZZ](#)

Inguinal [D728DZZ](#)

Neck [D723DZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727DZZ](#)

Thorax [D725DZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26DZZ](#)

Mouth [D924DZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DDZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21DZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027DZZ](#)

Nose [D921DZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20DZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D928DZZ](#)

Soft [D929DZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23DZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24DZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26DZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CDZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21DZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20DZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25DZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20DZZ](#)

Rectum [DD27DZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927DZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026DZZ](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*

Other Photon *continued*

Spleen [D722DZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21DZZ](#)

Testis [DV21DZZ](#)

Thymus [D721DZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25DZZ](#)

Tongue [D925DZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20DZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21DZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23DZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22DZZ](#)

Particulate

Abdomen [DW23HZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22HZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22HZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22HZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720HZZ](#)

Brain [D020HZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021HZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DM20HZZ](#)

Right [DM21HZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21HZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21HZZ](#)

Chest [DW22HZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27HZZ](#)

Colon [DD25HZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28HZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22HZZ](#)

Ear [D920HZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20HZZ](#)

Eye [D820HZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21HZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG22HZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24HZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20HZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25HZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926HZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21HZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24HZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23HZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20HZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BHZZ](#)

Liver [DF20HZZ](#)

Lung [DB22HZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726HZZ](#)

Axillary [D724HZZ](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*

Particulate *continued*

Lymphatics *continued*

Inguinal [D728HZZ](#)

Neck [D723HZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727HZZ](#)

Thorax [D725HZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26HZZ](#)

Mouth [D924HZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DHZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21HZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027HZZ](#)

Nose [D921HZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20HZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D928HZZ](#)

Soft [D929HZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23HZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24HZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26HZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CHZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21HZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DG20HZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25HZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20HZZ](#)

Rectum [DD27HZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927HZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026HZZ](#)

Spleen [D722HZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21HZZ](#)

Testis [DV21HZZ](#)

Thymus [D721HZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25HZZ](#)

Tongue [D925HZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20HZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21HZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23HZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22HZZ](#)

Sternoclavicular Ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Sternocleidomastoid artery

use Artery, Thyroid, Left

use Artery, Thyroid, Right

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Left

use Muscle, Neck, Right

Sternocostal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left

Sternotomy

see Division, Sternum [OP80](#)

see Drainage, Sternum [OP90](#)

Stimulation, cardiac

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)

Electrophysiologic testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Stimulator Generator

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Multiple Array

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Multiple Array Rechargeable

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [OJPT](#)

Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [OJWT](#)

Single Array

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Single Array Rechargeable

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Stimulator Lead

Insertion of device in

Anal Sphincter [ODHR](#)

Artery

Left [O3HL](#)

Right [O3HK](#)

Bladder [OTHB](#)

Muscle

Lower [OKHY](#)

Upper [OKHX](#)

Stomach [ODH6](#)

Ureter [OTH9](#)

Removal of device from

Anal Sphincter [ODPR](#)

Artery, Upper [O3PY](#)

Bladder [OTPB](#)

Muscle

Lower [OKPY](#)

Upper [OKPX](#)

Stomach [ODP6](#)

Ureter [OTP9](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Stimulator Lead *continued*

Revision of device in

Anal Sphincter [ODWR](#)

Artery, Upper [O3WY](#)

Bladder [OTWB](#)

Muscle

Lower [OKWY](#)

Upper [OKWX](#)

Stomach [ODW6](#)

Ureter [OTW9](#)

Stoma

Excision

Abdominal Wall [OWBFXZ2](#)

Neck [OWB6XZ2](#)

Repair

Abdominal Wall [OWQFXZ2](#)

Neck [OWQ6XZ2](#)

Stomatoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Stomatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

Stratos LV *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Stress test

[4A02XM4](#)

[4A12XM4](#)

Stripping *see* Extraction

Study

Electrophysiologic stimulation, cardiac *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Ocular motility [4A07X7Z](#)

Pulmonary airway flow measurement *see* Measurement, Respiratory [4A09](#)

Visual acuity [4A07X0Z](#)

Styloglossus muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Stylomandibular ligament *use* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Stylopharyngeus muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Subacromial bursa

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Subclavicular (apical) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Subclavius muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

Subclavius nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

Subcostal artery *use* Aorta, Thoracic

Subcostal muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

Subcostal nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic

Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port *use* Vascular Access Device, Reservoir in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Subdermal progesterone implant *use* Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Submandibular ganglion

use Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

use Nerve, Facial

Submandibular gland

use Gland, Submaxillary, Left

use Gland, Submaxillary, Right

Submandibular lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Submaxillary ganglion *use* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Submaxillary lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Submental artery *use* Artery, Face

Submental lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Submucous (Meissner's) plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Suboccipital nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical

Suboccipital venous plexus

use Vein, Vertebral, Left

use Vein, Vertebral, Right

Subparotid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Subscapular (posterior) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

use Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Subscapular aponeurosis

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Subscapular artery

use Artery, Axillary, Left

use Artery, Axillary, Right

Subscapularis muscle

use Muscle, Shoulder, Left

use Muscle, Shoulder, Right

Substance Abuse Treatment

Counseling

Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling [HZ63ZZZ](#)

Group

12-Step [HZ43ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ41ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ40ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ42ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ48ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ49ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ44ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ47ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ46ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ4BZZZ](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Substance Abuse Treatment *continued*

Counseling *continued*

Group *continued*

Vocational [HZ45ZZZ](#)

Individual

12-Step [HZ33ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ31ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ30ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ32ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ38ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ39ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ34ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ37ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ36ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ3BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ35ZZZ](#)

Detoxification Services, for substance abuse [HZ2ZZZZ](#)

Medication Management

Antabuse [HZ83ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ87ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ86ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ82ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ81ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ85ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ84ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ80ZZZ](#)

Other Replacement Medication [HZ89ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ88ZZZ](#)

Pharmacotherapy

Antabuse [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ97ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ96ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ92ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ91ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ95ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ94ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ90ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ98ZZZ](#)

Replacement Medication, Other [HZ99ZZZ](#)

Psychotherapy

12-Step [HZ53ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ50ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ52ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [HZ55ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ54ZZZ](#)

Substance Abuse Treatment *continued*

Psychotherapy *continued*

Motivational Enhancement [HZ57ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [HZ5BZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [HZ5CZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ56ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [HZ5DZZZ](#)

Supportive [HZ59ZZZ](#)

Substantia nigra *use* Basal Ganglia

Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint

use Joint, Tarsal, Right

use Joint, Tarsal, Left

Subtalar ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Subthalamic nucleus *use* Basal Ganglia

Suction *see* Drainage

Suction curettage (D&C), nonobstetric *see* Extraction, Endometrium [OUDB](#)

Suction curettage, obstetric post-delivery *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained [10D1](#)

Superficial circumflex iliac vein

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

Superficial epigastric artery

use Artery, Femoral, Left

use Artery, Femoral, Right

Superficial epigastric vein

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

use Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap

Bilateral [OHRV078](#)

Left [OHRU078](#)

Right [OVRT078](#)

Superficial palmar arch

use Artery, Hand, Left

use Artery, Hand, Right

Superficial palmar venous arch

use Vein, Hand, Left

use Vein, Hand, Right

Superficial temporal artery

use Artery, Temporal, Right

use Artery, Temporal, Left

Superficial transverse perineal muscle *use* Muscle, Perineum

Superior cardiac nerve *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Superior cerebellar vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Superior cerebral vein *use* Vein, Intracranial

Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar

Superior epigastric artery

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

use Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

Superior genicular artery

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Superior genicular artery *continued*

use Artery, Popliteal, Left

use Artery, Popliteal, Right

Superior gluteal artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Superior gluteal nerve *use* Nerve, Lumbar Plexus

Superior hypogastric plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Superior labial artery *use* Artery, Face

Superior laryngeal artery

use Artery, Thyroid, Left

use Artery, Thyroid, Right

Superior laryngeal nerve *use* Nerve, Vagus

Superior longitudinal muscle *use* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Superior mesenteric ganglion *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Superior mesenteric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

Superior mesenteric plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Superior oblique muscle

use Muscle, Extraocular, Left

use Muscle, Extraocular, Right

Superior olivary nucleus *use* Pons

Superior rectal artery *use* Artery, Inferior Mesenteric

Superior rectal vein *use* Vein, Inferior Mesenteric

Superior rectus muscle

use Muscle, Extraocular, Left

use Muscle, Extraocular, Right

Superior tarsal plate

use Eyelid, Upper, Right

use Eyelid, Upper, Left

Superior thoracic artery

use Artery, Axillary, Left

use Artery, Axillary, Right

Superior thyroid artery

use Artery, Thyroid, Right

use Artery, External Carotid, Right

use Artery, Thyroid, Left

use Artery, External Carotid, Left

Superior turbinate *use* Turbinate, Nasal

Superior ulnar collateral artery

use Artery, Brachial, Right

use Artery, Brachial, Left

Supplement

Abdominal Wall [0WUF](#)

Acetabulum

Left [0QU5](#)

Right [0QU4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [0FUC](#)

Anal Sphincter [0DUR](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YUL](#)

Supplement *continued*

Ankle Region *continued*

Right [0YUK](#)

Anus [0DUQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04UQ](#)

Thoracic [02UW](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XUF](#)

Right [0XUD](#)

Upper

Left [0XU9](#)

Right [0XU8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04UQ](#)

Right [04UP](#)

Axillary

Left [03U6](#)

Right [03U5](#)

Brachial

Left [03U8](#)

Right [03U7](#)

Celiac [04U1](#)

Colic

Left [04U7](#)

Middle [04U8](#)

Right [04U6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03UJ](#)

Right [03UH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04UD](#)

Right [04UC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03UN](#)

Right [03UM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04UJ](#)

Right [04UH](#)

Face [03UR](#)

Femoral

Left [04UL](#)

Right [04UK](#)

Foot

Left [04UW](#)

Right [04UV](#)

Gastric [04U2](#)

Hand

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*
Artery *continued*
Hand *continued*
Left [03UF](#)
Right [03UD](#)
Hepatic [04U3](#)
Inferior Mesenteric [04UB](#)
Innominate [03U2](#)
Internal Carotid
Left [03UL](#)
Right [03UK](#)
Internal Iliac
Left [04UF](#)
Right [04UE](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [03U1](#)
Right [03U0](#)
Intracranial [03UG](#)
Lower [04UY](#)
Peroneal
Left [04UU](#)
Right [04UT](#)
Popliteal
Left [04UN](#)
Right [04UM](#)
Posterior Tibial
Left [04US](#)
Right [04UR](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02UR](#)
Right [02UQ](#)
Pulmonary Trunk [02UP](#)
Radial
Left [03UC](#)
Right [03UB](#)
Renal
Left [04UA](#)
Right [04U9](#)
Splenic [04U4](#)
Subclavian
Left [03U4](#)
Right [03U3](#)
Superior Mesenteric [04U5](#)
Temporal
Left [03UT](#)
Right [03US](#)
Thyroid
Left [03UV](#)
Right [03UU](#)
Ulnar

Supplement *continued*
Artery *continued*
Ulnar *continued*
Left [03UA](#)
Right [03U9](#)
Upper [03UY](#)
Vertebral
Left [03UQ](#)
Right [03UP](#)
Atrium
Left [02U7](#)
Right [02U6](#)
Auditory Ossicle
Left [09UA0](#)
Right [09U90](#)
Axilla
Left [0XU5](#)
Right [0XU4](#)
Back
Lower [0WUL](#)
Upper [0WUK](#)
Bladder [0TUB](#)
Bladder Neck [0TUC](#)
Bone
Ethmoid
Left [0NUG](#)
Right [0NUF](#)
Frontal
Left [0NU2](#)
Right [0NU1](#)
Hyoid [0NUX](#)
Lacrimal
Left [0NUJ](#)
Right [0NUH](#)
Nasal [0NUB](#)
Occipital
Left [0NU8](#)
Right [0NU7](#)
Palatine
Left [0NUL](#)
Right [0NUK](#)
Parietal
Left [0NU4](#)
Right [0NU3](#)
Pelvic
Left [0QU3](#)
Right [0QU2](#)
Sphenoid
Left [0NUD](#)
Right [0NUC](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*

Bone *continued*

Temporal

Left [ONU6](#)

Right [ONU5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONUN](#)

Right [ONUM](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHUV](#)

Left [OHUU](#)

Right [OHUT](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBU9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBUB](#)

Right [OBU6](#)

Main

Left [OBU7](#)

Right [OBU3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBU5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBU8](#)

Right [OBU4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [OCU4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMUJ](#)

Right [OMUH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMUR](#)

Right [OMUQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMU4](#)

Right [OMU3](#)

Foot

Left [OMUT](#)

Right [OMUS](#)

Hand

Left [OMU8](#)

Right [OMU7](#)

Head and Neck [OMUO](#)

Hip

Left [OMUM](#)

Right [OMUL](#)

Knee

Left [OMUP](#)

Right [OMUN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMUW](#)

Supplement *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Lower Extremity *continued*

Right [OMUV](#)

Perineum [OMUK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMU2](#)

Right [OMU1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMUG](#)

Right [OMUF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMUD](#)

Right [OMUC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMUB](#)

Right [OMU9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMU6](#)

Right [OMU5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYU1](#)

Right [OYU0](#)

Carina [OBU2](#)

Carpal

Left [OPUN](#)

Right [OPUM](#)

Cecum [ODUH](#)

Cerebral Meninges [OOU1](#)

Chest Wall [OWU8](#)

Chordae Tendineae [O2U9](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07UL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPUB](#)

Right [OPU9](#)

Clitoris [OUUJ](#)

Coccyx [OQUS](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODUK](#)

Descending [ODUM](#)

Sigmoid [ODUN](#)

Transverse [ODUL](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVUH](#)

Left [OVUG](#)

Right [OVUF](#)

Cornea

Left [O8U9](#)

Right [O8U8](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUUF](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*
Diaphragm
 Left [OBUS](#)
 Right [OBUR](#)
Disc
 Cervical Vertebral [ORU3](#)
 Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORU5](#)
 Lumbar Vertebral [OSU2](#)
 Lumbosacral [OSU4](#)
 Thoracic Vertebral [ORU9](#)
 Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORUB](#)
Duct
 Common Bile [OFU9](#)
 Cystic [OFU8](#)
Hepatic
 Left [OFU6](#)
 Right [OFU5](#)
Lacrimal
 Left [O8UY](#)
 Right [O8UX](#)
Pancreatic [OFUD](#)
 Accessory [OFUF](#)
Duodenum [ODU9](#)
Dura Mater [OOU2](#)
Ear
 External
 Bilateral [O9U2](#)
 Left [O9U1](#)
 Right [O9U0](#)
 Inner
 Left [O9UE0](#)
 Right [O9UD0](#)
 Middle
 Left [O9U60](#)
 Right [O9U50](#)
Elbow Region
 Left [OXUC](#)
 Right [OXUB](#)
Epididymis
 Bilateral [OVUL](#)
 Left [OVUK](#)
 Right [OVUJ](#)
Epiglottis [OCUR](#)
Esophagogastric Junction [ODU4](#)
Esophagus [ODU5](#)
 Lower [ODU3](#)
 Middle [ODU2](#)
 Upper [ODU1](#)
Extremity
 Lower

Supplement *continued*
Extremity *continued*
 Lower *continued*
 Left [OYUB](#)
 Right [OYU9](#)
 Upper
 Left [OXU7](#)
 Right [OXU6](#)
Eye
 Left [O8U1](#)
 Right [O8U0](#)
Eyelid
 Lower
 Left [O8UR](#)
 Right [O8UQ](#)
 Upper
 Left [O8UP](#)
 Right [O8UN](#)
Face [OWU2](#)
Fallopian Tube
 Left [OOU6](#)
 Right [OOU5](#)
Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OOU7](#)
Femoral Region
 Bilateral [OYUE](#)
 Left [OYU8](#)
 Right [OYU7](#)
Femoral Shaft
 Left [OQU9](#)
 Right [OQU8](#)
Femur
 Lower
 Left [OQUC](#)
 Right [OQUB](#)
 Upper
 Left [OQU7](#)
 Right [OQU6](#)
Fibula
 Left [OQUK](#)
 Right [OQUJ](#)
Finger
 Index
 Left [OXUP](#)
 Right [OXUN](#)
 Little
 Left [OXUW](#)
 Right [OXUV](#)
 Middle
 Left [OXUR](#)
 Right [OXUQ](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*

Finger *continued*

Ring

Left [OXUT](#)

Right [OXUS](#)

Foot

Left [OYUN](#)

Right [OYUM](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OCU6](#)

Upper [OCU5](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OPU8](#)

Right [OPU7](#)

Hand

Left [OXUK](#)

Right [OXUJ](#)

Head [OWUO](#)

Heart [O2UA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OPUD](#)

Right [OPUC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OPUG](#)

Right [OPUF](#)

Hymen [OUUK](#)

Ileocecal Valve [ODUC](#)

Ileum [ODUB](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [OYUA](#)

Left [OYU6](#)

Right [OYU5](#)

Intestine

Large [ODUE](#)

Left [ODUG](#)

Right [ODUF](#)

Small [ODU8](#)

Iris

Left [O8UD](#)

Right [O8UC](#)

Jaw

Lower [OWU5](#)

Upper [OWU4](#)

Jejunum [ODUA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORUH](#)

Right [ORUG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSUG](#)

Supplement *continued*

Joint *continued*

Ankle *continued*

Right [OSUF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORUR](#)

Right [ORUQ](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORU1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORU4](#)

Coccygeal [OSU6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORUM](#)

Right [ORUL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORUX](#)

Right [ORUW](#)

Hip

Left [OSUB](#)

Acetabular Surface [OSUE](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUS](#)

Right [OSU9](#)

Acetabular Surface [OSUA](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUR](#)

Knee

Left [OSUD](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUU09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [OSUW09Z](#)

Right [OSUC](#)

Femoral Surface [OSUT09Z](#)

Tibial Surface [OSUV09Z](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSUO](#)

Lumbosacral [OSU3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORUT](#)

Right [ORUS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORUV](#)

Right [ORUU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSUN](#)

Right [OSUM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSUL](#)

Right [OSUK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORUO](#)

Sacroccygeal [OSU5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSU8](#)

Right [OSU7](#)

Shoulder

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*
Joint *continued*
Shoulder *continued*
 Left [ORUK](#)
 Right [ORUJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
 Left [ORUF](#)
 Right [ORUE](#)
Tarsal
 Left [OSUJ](#)
 Right [OSUH](#)
Temporomandibular
 Left [ORUD](#)
 Right [ORUC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORU6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORUA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
 Left [OSUQ](#)
 Right [OSUP](#)
Wrist
 Left [ORUP](#)
 Right [ORUN](#)
Kidney Pelvis
 Left [OTU4](#)
 Right [OTU3](#)
Knee Region
 Left [OYUG](#)
 Right [OYUF](#)
Larynx [OCUS](#)
Leg
 Lower
 Left [OYUJ](#)
 Right [OYUH](#)
 Upper
 Left [OYUD](#)
 Right [OYUC](#)
Lip
 Lower [OCU1](#)
 Upper [OCU0](#)
Lymphatic
 Aortic [OTUD](#)
 Axillary
 Left [OTU6](#)
 Right [OTU5](#)
Head [OTU0](#)
Inguinal
 Left [OTUJ](#)
 Right [OTUH](#)
Internal Mammary
 Left [OTU9](#)

Supplement *continued*
Lymphatic *continued*
Internal Mammary *continued*
 Right [OTU8](#)
Lower Extremity
 Left [OTUG](#)
 Right [OTUF](#)
Mesenteric [OTUB](#)
Neck
 Left [OTU2](#)
 Right [OTU1](#)
Pelvis [OTUC](#)
Thoracic Duct [OTUK](#)
Thorax [OTU7](#)
Upper Extremity
 Left [OTU4](#)
 Right [OTU3](#)
Mandible
 Left [ONUV](#)
 Right [ONUT](#)
Maxilla
 Left [ONUS](#)
 Right [ONUR](#)
Mediastinum [OWUC](#)
Mesentery [ODUV](#)
Metacarpal
 Left [OPUQ](#)
 Right [OPUP](#)
Metatarsal
 Left [OQUP](#)
 Right [OQUN](#)
Muscle
 Abdomen
 Left [OKUL](#)
 Right [OKUK](#)
 Extraocular
 Left [O8UM](#)
 Right [O8UL](#)
 Facial [OKU1](#)
 Foot
 Left [OKUW](#)
 Right [OKUV](#)
 Hand
 Left [OKUD](#)
 Right [OKUC](#)
 Head [OKU0](#)
 Hip
 Left [OKUP](#)
 Right [OKUN](#)
 Lower Arm and Wrist

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Lower Arm and Wrist *continued*

Left [OKUB](#)

Right [OKU9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OKUT](#)

Right [OKUS](#)

Neck

Left [OKU3](#)

Right [OKU2](#)

Papillary [02UD](#)

Perineum [OKUM](#)

Shoulder

Left [OKU6](#)

Right [OKU5](#)

Thorax

Left [OKUJ](#)

Right [OKUH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKU4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKUG](#)

Right [OKUF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKU8](#)

Right [OKU7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKUR](#)

Right [OKUQ](#)

Nasopharynx [09UN](#)

Neck [OWU6](#)

Nerve

Abducens [00UL](#)

Accessory [00UR](#)

Acoustic [00UN](#)

Cervical [01U1](#)

Facial [00UM](#)

Femoral [01UD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00UP](#)

Hypoglossal [00US](#)

Lumbar [01UB](#)

Median [01U5](#)

Oculomotor [00UH](#)

Olfactory [00UF](#)

Optic [00UG](#)

Peroneal [01UH](#)

Phrenic [01U2](#)

Pudendal [01UC](#)

Radial [01U6](#)

Sacral [01UR](#)

Supplement *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Sciatic [01UF](#)

Thoracic [01U8](#)

Tibial [01UG](#)

Trigeminal [00UK](#)

Trochlear [00UJ](#)

Ulnar [01U4](#)

Vagus [00UQ](#)

Nipple

Left [0HUX](#)

Right [0HUW](#)

Nose [09UK](#)

Omentum

Greater [0DUS](#)

Lesser [0DUT](#)

Orbit

Left [0NUQ](#)

Right [0NUP](#)

Palate

Hard [0CU2](#)

Soft [0CU3](#)

Patella

Left [0QUF](#)

Right [0QUD](#)

Penis [0VUS](#)

Pericardium [02UN](#)

Perineum

Female [0WUN](#)

Male [0WUM](#)

Peritoneum [0DUW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PUV](#)

Right [0PUT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PUS](#)

Right [0PUR](#)

Toe

Left [0QUR](#)

Right [0QUQ](#)

Pharynx [0CUM](#)

Prepuce [0VUT](#)

Radius

Left [0PUJ](#)

Right [0PUH](#)

Rectum [0DUP](#)

Retina

Left [08UF](#)

Right [08UE](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*

- Retinal Vessel
 - Left [08UH](#)
 - Right [08UG](#)
- Rib
 - Left [0PU2](#)
 - Right [0PU1](#)
- Sacrum [0QU1](#)
- Scapula
 - Left [0PU6](#)
 - Right [0PU5](#)
- Scrotum [0VU5](#)
- Septum
 - Atrial [02U5](#)
 - Nasal [09UM](#)
 - Ventricular [02UM](#)
- Shoulder Region
 - Left [0XU3](#)
 - Right [0XU2](#)
- Skull [0NU0](#)
- Spinal Meninges [00UT](#)
- Sternum [0PU0](#)
- Stomach [0DU6](#)
 - Pylorus [0DU7](#)
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
 - Abdomen [0JU8](#)
 - Back [0JU7](#)
 - Buttock [0JU9](#)
 - Chest [0JU6](#)
 - Face [0JU1](#)
 - Foot
 - Left [0JUR](#)
 - Right [0JUQ](#)
 - Hand
 - Left [0JUK](#)
 - Right [0JUJ](#)
 - Lower Arm
 - Left [0JUH](#)
 - Right [0JUG](#)
 - Lower Leg
 - Left [0JUP](#)
 - Right [0JUN](#)
 - Neck
 - Anterior [0JU4](#)
 - Posterior [0JU5](#)
 - Pelvic Region [0JUC](#)
 - Perineum [0JUB](#)
 - Scalp [0JU0](#)
 - Upper Arm
 - Left [0JUF](#)

Supplement *continued*

- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*
 - Upper Arm *continued*
 - Right [0JUD](#)
 - Upper Leg
 - Left [0JUM](#)
 - Right [0JUL](#)
- Tarsal
 - Left [0QUM](#)
 - Right [0QUL](#)
- Tendon
 - Abdomen
 - Left [0LUG](#)
 - Right [0LUF](#)
 - Ankle
 - Left [0LUT](#)
 - Right [0LUS](#)
- Foot
 - Left [0LUW](#)
 - Right [0LUV](#)
- Hand
 - Left [0LU8](#)
 - Right [0LU7](#)
- Head and Neck [0LU0](#)
- Hip
 - Left [0LUK](#)
 - Right [0LUJ](#)
- Knee
 - Left [0LUR](#)
 - Right [0LUQ](#)
- Lower Arm and Wrist
 - Left [0LU6](#)
 - Right [0LU5](#)
- Lower Leg
 - Left [0LUP](#)
 - Right [0LUN](#)
- Perineum [0LUH](#)
- Shoulder
 - Left [0LU2](#)
 - Right [0LU1](#)
- Thorax
 - Left [0LUD](#)
 - Right [0LUC](#)
- Trunk
 - Left [0LUB](#)
 - Right [0LU9](#)
- Upper Arm
 - Left [0LU4](#)
 - Right [0LU3](#)
- Upper Leg

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*

Tendon *continued*

Upper Leg *continued*

Left [OLUM](#)

Right [OLUL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVUCO](#)

Left [OVUB0](#)

Right [OVU90](#)

Thumb

Left [OXUM](#)

Right [OXUL](#)

Tibia

Left [OQUH](#)

Right [OQUG](#)

Toe

1st

Left [OYUQ](#)

Right [OYUP](#)

2nd

Left [OYUS](#)

Right [OYUR](#)

3rd

Left [OYUU](#)

Right [OYUT](#)

4th

Left [OYUW](#)

Right [OYUV](#)

5th

Left [OYUY](#)

Right [OYUX](#)

Tongue [OCU7](#)

Trachea [OBU1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVU7](#)

Right [OVU6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09UL](#)

Tympanic Membrane

Left [09U8](#)

Right [09U7](#)

Ulna

Left [0PUL](#)

Right [0PUK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TU7](#)

Right [0TU6](#)

Urethra [0TUD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UU4](#)

Uvula [0CUN](#)

Vagina [0UUG](#)

Supplement *continued*

Valve

Aortic [02UF](#)

Mitral [02UG](#)

Pulmonary [02UH](#)

Tricuspid [02UJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VUQ](#)

Left [0VUP](#)

Right [0VUN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05U8](#)

Right [05U7](#)

Azygos [05U0](#)

Basilic

Left [05UC](#)

Right [05UB](#)

Brachial

Left [05UA](#)

Right [05U9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05UF](#)

Right [05UD](#)

Colic [06U7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06UD](#)

Right [06UC](#)

Esophageal [06U3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06UG](#)

Right [06UF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05UQ](#)

Right [05UP](#)

Face

Left [05UV](#)

Right [05UT](#)

Femoral

Left [06UN](#)

Right [06UM](#)

Foot

Left [06UV](#)

Right [06UT](#)

Gastric [06U2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06UQ](#)

Right [06UP](#)

Hand

Left [05UH](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement *continued*

Vein *continued*

Hand *continued*

Right [05UG](#)

Hemiazygos [05U1](#)

Hepatic [06U4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06UJ](#)

Right [06UH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06U6](#)

Innominate

Left [05U4](#)

Right [05U3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05UN](#)

Right [05UM](#)

Intracranial [05UL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06US](#)

Right [06UR](#)

Lower [06UY](#)

Portal [06U8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02UT](#)

Right [02US](#)

Renal

Left [06UB](#)

Right [06U9](#)

Splenic [06U1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05U6](#)

Right [05U5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06U5](#)

Upper [05UY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05US](#)

Right [05UR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06U0](#)

Superior [02UV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02UL](#)

Right [02UK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PU3](#)

Lumbar [0QU0](#)

Thoracic [0PU4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0VU3](#)

Left [0VU2](#)

Supplement *continued*

Vesicle *continued*

Right [0VU1](#)

Vocal Cord

Left [0CUV](#)

Right [0CUT](#)

Vulva [0UUM](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XUH](#)

Right [0XUG](#)

Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Supraclavicular nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical Plexus

Suprahyoid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Suprahyoid muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Right

use Muscle, Neck, Left

Suprainguinal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Supraorbital vein

use Vein, Face, Left

use Vein, Face, Right

Suprarenal gland

use Gland, Adrenal, Left

use Gland, Adrenal, Right

use Gland, Adrenal, Bilateral

use Gland, Adrenal

Suprarenal plexus *use* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Suprascapular nerve *use* Nerve, Brachial Plexus

Supraspinatus fascia

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right

use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Supraspinatus muscle

use Muscle, Shoulder, Right

use Muscle, Shoulder, Left

Supraspinous ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Suprasternal notch *use* Sternum

Supratrochlear lymph node

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

use Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

Sural artery

use Artery, Popliteal, Right

use Artery, Popliteal, Left

Suspension

Bladder Neck *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

Kidney *see* Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

Urethra *see* Reposition, Urinary System [0TS](#)

Urethrovesical *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

S continued

[Back to Top](#)

Suspension *continued*

Uterus **see** Reposition, Uterus [OUS9](#)

Vagina **see** Reposition, Vagina [OUSG](#)

Suture

Laceration repair **see** Repair

Ligation **see** Occlusion

Suture Removal

Extremity

Lower [8E0YXY8](#)

Upper [8E0XXY8](#)

Head and Neck Region [8E09XY8](#)

Trunk Region [8E0WXY8](#)

Sweat gland *use* Skin

Sympathectomy **see** Excision, Peripheral Nervous System [01B](#)

SynCardia Total Artificial Heart *use* Synthetic Substitute

Synchra CRT-P *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in [OJH](#)

Synechiotomy, iris **see** Release, Eye [08N](#)

Synovectomy

Lower joint **see** Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Upper joint **see** Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

Abdomen [CW70](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW7YYZZ](#)

Chest [CW73](#)

Thyroid [CW7G](#)

Whole Body [CW7N](#)

T

[Back to Top](#)

Takedown

Arteriovenous shunt **see** Removal of device from, Upper Arteries [03P](#)

Arteriovenous shunt, with creation of new shunt **see** Bypass, Upper Arteries [031](#)

Stoma **see** Repair

Talent® Converter **use** Intraluminal Device

Talent® Occluder **use** Intraluminal Device

Talent® Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic) **use** Intraluminal Device

Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint

use Joint, Tarsal, Left

use Joint, Tarsal, Right

Talocalcaneal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Talocalcaneonavicular joint

use Joint, Tarsal, Right

use Joint, Tarsal, Left

Talocalcaneonavicular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Talocrural joint

use Joint, Ankle, Right

use Joint, Ankle, Left

Talofibular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left

Talus bone

use Tarsal, Right

use Tarsal, Left

TandemHeart® System **use** External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Tarsectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [0QB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [0QT](#)

Tarsometatarsal joint

use Joint, Metatarsal-Tarsal, Right

use Joint, Metatarsal-Tarsal, Left

Tarsometatarsal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Tarsorrhaphy **see** Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Tattooing

Cornea [3E0CXMZ](#)

Skin **see** Introduction of substance in or on, Skin [3E00](#)

TAXUS® Liberté® Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent

System **use** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

TBNA (transbronchial needle aspiration) **see** Drainage,

Respiratory System [0B9](#)

Telemetry

[4A12X4Z](#)

Ambulatory [4A12X45](#)

Temperature gradient study [4A0ZXKZ](#)

Temporal lobe **use** Cerebral Hemisphere

Temporalis muscle **use** Muscle, Head

Temporoparietalis muscle **use** Muscle, Head

Tendolysis **see** Release, Tendons [OLN](#)

Tendonectomy

see Excision, Tendons [OLB](#)

see Resection, Tendons [OLT](#)

Tendonoplasty, tenoplasty

see Repair, Tendons [OLO](#)

see Replacement, Tendons [OLR](#)

see Supplement, Tendons [OLU](#)

Tendorrhaphy **see** Repair, Tendons [OLO](#)

Tendotomy

see Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [OL9](#)

Tenectomy, tenonectomy

see Excision, Tendons [OLB](#)

see Resection, Tendons [OLT](#)

Tenolysis **see** Release, Tendons [OLN](#)

Tenontorrhaphy **see** Repair, Tendons [OLO](#)

Tenotomy

see Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [OL9](#)

Tenorrhaphy **see** Repair, Tendons [OLO](#)

Tenosynovectomy

see Excision, Tendons [OLB](#)

see Resection, Tendons [OLT](#)

Tenotomy

see Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [OL9](#)

Tensor fasciae latae muscle

use Muscle, Hip, Left

use Muscle, Hip, Right

Tensor veli palatini muscle **use** Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Tenth cranial nerve **use** Nerve, Vagus

Tentorium cerebelli **use** Dura Mater

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Teres major muscle

use Muscle, Shoulder, Left

use Muscle, Shoulder, Right

Teres minor muscle

use Muscle, Shoulder, Right

use Muscle, Shoulder, Left

Termination of pregnancy

Aspiration curettage [10A07ZZ](#)

Dilation and curettage [10A07ZZ](#)

Hysterotomy [10A00ZZ](#)

Intra-amniotic injection [10A03ZZ](#)

Laminaria [10A07ZW](#)

Vacuum [10A07Z6](#)

Testectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Testicular artery *use* Aorta, Abdominal

Testing

Glaucoma [4A07XBZ](#)

Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Mental health *see* Psychological Tests

Muscle function, electromyography (EMG) *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal

[4A0F](#)

Muscle function, manual *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Neurophysiologic monitoring, intra-operative *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems

[4A1](#)

Range of motion *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Vestibular function *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

Thalamectomy *see* Excision, Thalamus [00B9](#)

Thalamotomy *see* Drainage, Thalamus [0099](#)

Thenar muscle

use Muscle, Hand, Right

use Muscle, Hand, Left

Therapeutic Massage

Musculoskeletal System [8E0KX1Z](#)

Reproductive System

Prostate [8E0VX1C](#)

Rectum [8E0VX1D](#)

Therapeutic occlusion coil(s) *use* Intraluminal Device

Thermography [4A0ZXKZ](#)

Thermotherapy, prostate *see* Destruction, Prostate [0V50](#)

Third cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Oculomotor

Third occipital nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical

Third ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Thoracectomy *see* Excision, Anatomical Regions, General [0WB](#)

Thoracentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

Thoracic aortic plexus *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Thoracic esophagus *use* Esophagus, Middle

Thoracic facet joint

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more

use Joint, Thoracic Vertebral

Thoracic ganglion *use* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Thoracoacromial artery

use Artery, Axillary, Right

use Artery, Axillary, Left

Thoracocentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

Thoracolumbar facet joint *use* Joint, Thoracolumbar Vertebral

Thoracoplasty

see Repair, Anatomical Regions, General [0WQ](#)

see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General [0WU](#)

Thoracostomy tube *use* Drainage Device

Thoracostomy, for lung collapse *see* Drainage, Respiratory System

[0B9](#)

Thoracotomy *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device) *use*

Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device *use*

External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Thrombectomy *see* Extirpation

Thymectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Thymopexy

see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

see Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07S](#)

Thymus gland *use* Thymus

Thyroarytenoid muscle

use Muscle, Neck, Right

use Muscle, Neck, Left

Thyrocervical trunk

use Artery, Thyroid, Right

use Artery, Thyroid, Left

Thyroid cartilage *use* Larynx

Thyroidectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

Thyroidorrhaphy *see* Repair, Endocrine System [0GO](#)

Thyroidoscopy [0GJK4ZZ](#)

Thyroidotomy *see* Drainage, Endocrine System [0G9](#)

Tibialis anterior muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Tibialis posterior muscle

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

use Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Tibiofemoral joint

use Joint, Knee, Right, Tibial Surface

use Joint, Knee, Left, Tibial Surface

use Joint, Knee, Right

use Joint, Knee, Left

TigerPaw® system for closure of left atrial appendage *use*
Extraluminal Device

Tissue bank graft *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Tissue Expander

Insertion of device in

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Tissue Expander *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Breast

Bilateral [OHHV](#)

Left [OHHU](#)

Right [OHHT](#)

Nipple

Left [OHHX](#)

Right [OHHW](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Buttock [OJH9](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Face [OJH1](#)

Foot

Left [OJHR](#)

Right [OJHQ](#)

Hand

Left [OJHK](#)

Right [OJHJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJH4](#)

Posterior [OJH5](#)

Pelvic Region [OJHC](#)

Perineum [OJHB](#)

Scalp [OJH0](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Removal of device from

Breast

Left [OHPU](#)

Right [OHPT](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [OJPS](#)

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Revision of device in

Breast

Tissue Expander *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Breast *continued*

Left [OHWU](#)

Right [OHWT](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [OJWS](#)

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)

use Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast

use Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)

use Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate in [OPS](#)

use Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate in [OPH](#)

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging [CP2YYZZ](#)

Abdomen [CW20](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW24](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW21](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW2YYZZ](#)

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT23](#)

Brain [C020](#)

Breast [CH2YYZZ](#)

Bilateral [CH22](#)

Left [CH21](#)

Right [CH20](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB22](#)

Central Nervous System [C02YYZZ](#)

Cerebrospinal Fluid [C025](#)

Chest [CW23](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW24](#)

Chest and Neck [CW26](#)

Digestive System [CD2YYZZ](#)

Endocrine System [CG2YYZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [CW2D](#)

Bilateral [CP2F](#)

Left [CP2D](#)

Right [CP2C](#)

Upper [CW2M](#)

Bilateral [CP2B](#)

Left [CP29](#)

Right [CP28](#)

Gallbladder [CF24](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [CD27](#)

Gland, Parathyroid [CG21](#)

Head and Neck [CW2B](#)

Heart [C22YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C226](#)

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging *continued*

Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [CF2YYZZ](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT23](#)

Liver [CF25](#)

Liver and Spleen [CF26](#)

Lungs and Bronchi [CB22](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C72YYZZ](#)

Myocardium [C22G](#)

Neck and Chest [CW26](#)

Neck and Head [CW2B](#)

Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System [CF2YYZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [CW2J](#)

Pelvis [CP26](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW21](#)

Pelvis and Spine [CP27](#)

Respiratory System [CB2YYZZ](#)

Skin [CH2YYZZ](#)

Skull [CP21](#)

Skull and Cervical Spine [CP23](#)

Spine

Cervical [CP22](#)

Cervical and Skull [CP23](#)

Lumbar [CP2H](#)

Thoracic [CP2G](#)

Thoracolumbar [CP2J](#)

Spine and Pelvis [CP27](#)

Spleen [C722](#)

Spleen and Liver [CF26](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue [CH2YYZZ](#)

Thorax [CP24](#)

Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT23](#)

Urinary System [CT2YYZZ](#)

Tomography, computerized *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Tonometry [4A07XBZ](#)

Tonsillectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Tonsillotomy *see* Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)

Total artificial (replacement) heart *use* Synthetic Substitute

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Tracheotomy

see Excision, Trachea [OBB1](#)

see Resection, Trachea [OBT1](#)

Trachelectomy

see Excision, Cervix [OUBC](#)

see Resection, Cervix [OUTC](#)

Trachelopexy

see Repair, Cervix [OUQC](#)

see Reposition, Cervix [OUSC](#)

Tracheloplasty *see* Repair, Cervix [OUQC](#)

Trachelorrhaphy *see* Repair, Cervix [OUQC](#)

Trachelotomy *see* Drainage, Cervix [OU9C](#)

Tracheobronchial lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax

Tracheoesophageal fistulization [OB110D6](#)

Tracheolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Tracheoplasty

see Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [OBU](#)

Tracheorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

Tracheoscopy [OBJ18ZZ](#)

Tracheostomy *see* Bypass, Respiratory System [OB1](#)

Tracheostomy Device

Bypass, Trachea [OB11](#)

Change device in, Trachea [OB21XFZ](#)

Removal of device from, Trachea [OBP1](#)

Revision of device in, Trachea [OBW1](#)

Tracheostomy tube *use* Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System

Tracheotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Traction

Abdominal Wall [2W63X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W6DX](#)

Right [2W6CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W6BX](#)

Right [2W6AX](#)

Back [2W65X](#)

Chest Wall [2W64X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W6MX](#)

Right [2W6LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W69X](#)

Right [2W68X](#)

Face [2W61X](#)

Finger

Left [2W6KX](#)

Right [2W6JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W6TX](#)

Right [2W6SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W6FX](#)

Right [2W6EX](#)

Head [2W60X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W67X](#)

Right [2W66X](#)

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Traction *continued*

Leg
Lower
Left [2W6RX](#)
Right [2W6QX](#)
Upper
Left [2W6PX](#)
Right [2W6NX](#)
Neck [2W62X](#)
Thumb
Left [2W6HX](#)
Right [2W6GX](#)
Toe
Left [2W6VX](#)
Right [2W6UX](#)

Tractotomy *see* Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)

Tragus

use Ear, External, Left
use Ear, External, Right
use Ear, External, Bilateral

Training, caregiver *see* Caregiver Training

TRAM (transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous) flap reconstruction

Free *see* Replacement, Skin and Breast [OHR](#)

Pedicle*d* *see* Transfer, Muscles [OKX](#)

Transection *see* Division

Transfer

Buccal Mucosa [OCX4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen
Left [OMXJ](#)
Right [OMXH](#)

Ankle
Left [OMXR](#)
Right [OMXQ](#)

Elbow
Left [OMX4](#)
Right [OMX3](#)

Foot
Left [OMXT](#)
Right [OMXS](#)

Hand
Left [OMX8](#)
Right [OMX7](#)

Head and Neck [OMXO](#)

Hip
Left [OMXM](#)
Right [OMXL](#)

Knee
Left [OMXP](#)
Right [OMXN](#)

Transfer *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Lower Extremity

Left [OMXW](#)
Right [OMXV](#)
Perineum [OMXK](#)

Shoulder
Left [OMX2](#)
Right [OMX1](#)

Thorax
Left [OMXG](#)
Right [OMXF](#)

Trunk
Left [OMXD](#)
Right [OMXC](#)

Upper Extremity
Left [OMXB](#)
Right [OMX9](#)

Wrist
Left [OMX6](#)
Right [OMX5](#)

Finger
Left [OXXP0ZM](#)
Right [OXXN0ZL](#)

Gingiva
Lower [OCX6](#)
Upper [OCX5](#)

Intestine
Large [ODXE](#)
Small [ODX8](#)

Lip
Lower [OCX1](#)
Upper [OCX0](#)

Muscle
Abdomen
Left [OKXL](#)
Right [OKXK](#)

Extraocular
Left [O8XM](#)
Right [O8XL](#)

Facial [OKX1](#)

Foot
Left [OKXW](#)
Right [OKXV](#)

Hand
Left [OKXD](#)
Right [OKXC](#)

Head [OKX0](#)

Hip
Left [OKXP](#)

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Transfer *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Hip *continued*

Right [OKXN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OKXB](#)

Right [OKX9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OKXT](#)

Right [OKXS](#)

Neck

Left [OKX3](#)

Right [OKX2](#)

Perineum [OKXM](#)

Shoulder

Left [OKX6](#)

Right [OKX5](#)

Thorax

Left [OKXJ](#)

Right [OKXH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKX4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKXG](#)

Right [OKXF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKX8](#)

Right [OKX7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKXR](#)

Right [OKXQ](#)

Nerve

Abducens [00XL](#)

Accessory [00XR](#)

Acoustic [00XN](#)

Cervical [01X1](#)

Facial [00XM](#)

Femoral [01XD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00XP](#)

Hypoglossal [00XS](#)

Lumbar [01XB](#)

Median [01X5](#)

Oculomotor [00XH](#)

Olfactory [00XF](#)

Optic [00XG](#)

Peroneal [01XH](#)

Phrenic [01X2](#)

Pudendal [01XC](#)

Radial [01X6](#)

Sciatic [01XF](#)

Thoracic [01X8](#)

Transfer *continued*

Nerve *continued*

Tibial [01XG](#)

Trigeminal [00XK](#)

Trochlear [00XJ](#)

Ulnar [01X4](#)

Vagus [00XQ](#)

Palate, Soft [QCX3](#)

Skin

Abdomen [OHX7XZZ](#)

Back [OHX6XZZ](#)

Buttock [OHX8XZZ](#)

Chest [OHX5XZZ](#)

Ear

Left [OHX3XZZ](#)

Right [OHX2XZZ](#)

Face [OHX1XZZ](#)

Foot

Left [OHXNXZZ](#)

Right [OHXMXZZ](#)

Genitalia [OHXAXZZ](#)

Hand

Left [OHXGXZZ](#)

Right [OHXFXZZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OHXEXZZ](#)

Right [OHXDXZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OHXLXZZ](#)

Right [OHXKXZZ](#)

Neck [OHX4XZZ](#)

Perineum [OHX9XZZ](#)

Scalp [OHX0XZZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OHXCXZZ](#)

Right [OHXBXZZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OHXJXZZ](#)

Right [OHXHXZZ](#)

Stomach [ODX6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJX8](#)

Back [OJX7](#)

Buttock [OJX9](#)

Chest [OJX6](#)

Face [OJX1](#)

Foot

Left [OJXR](#)

Right [OJXQ](#)

Hand

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

- Transfer *continued*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*
- Hand *continued*
 - Left [OJXK](#)
 - Right [OJXJ](#)
- Lower Arm
 - Left [OJXH](#)
 - Right [OJXG](#)
- Lower Leg
 - Left [OJXP](#)
 - Right [OJXN](#)
- Neck
 - Anterior [OJX4](#)
 - Posterior [OJX5](#)
- Pelvic Region [OJXC](#)
- Perineum [OJXB](#)
- Scalp [OJX0](#)
- Upper Arm
 - Left [OJXF](#)
 - Right [OJXD](#)
- Upper Leg
 - Left [OJXM](#)
 - Right [OJXL](#)
- Tendon
- Abdomen
 - Left [OLXG](#)
 - Right [OLXF](#)
- Ankle
 - Left [OLXT](#)
 - Right [OLXS](#)
- Foot
 - Left [OLXW](#)
 - Right [OLXV](#)
- Hand
 - Left [OLX8](#)
 - Right [OLX7](#)
- Head and Neck [OLX0](#)
- Hip
 - Left [OLXK](#)
 - Right [OLXJ](#)
- Knee
 - Left [OLXR](#)
 - Right [OLXQ](#)
- Lower Arm and Wrist
 - Left [OLX6](#)
 - Right [OLX5](#)
- Lower Leg
 - Left [OLXP](#)
 - Right [OLXN](#)
- Perineum [OLXH](#)

- Transfer *continued*
- Tendon *continued*
- Shoulder
 - Left [OLX2](#)
 - Right [OLX1](#)
- Thorax
 - Left [OLXD](#)
 - Right [OLXC](#)
- Trunk
 - Left [OLXB](#)
 - Right [OLX9](#)
- Upper Arm
 - Left [OLX4](#)
 - Right [OLX3](#)
- Upper Leg
 - Left [OLXM](#)
 - Right [OLXL](#)
- Tongue [OCX7](#)
- Transfusion
- Artery
- Central
 - Antihemophilic Factors [3026](#)
- Blood
 - Platelets [3026](#)
 - Red Cells [3026](#)
 - Frozen [3026](#)
 - White Cells [3026](#)
 - Whole [3026](#)
- Bone Marrow [3026](#)
- Factor IX [3026](#)
- Fibrinogen [3026](#)
- Globulin [3026](#)
- Plasma
 - Fresh [3026](#)
 - Frozen [3026](#)
- Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3026](#)
- Serum Albumin [3026](#)
- Stem Cells
 - Cord Blood [3026](#)
 - Hematopoietic [3026](#)
- Peripheral
 - Antihemophilic Factors [3025](#)
- Blood
 - Platelets [3025](#)
 - Red Cells [3025](#)
 - Frozen [3025](#)
 - White Cells [3025](#)
 - Whole [3025](#)
- Bone Marrow [3025](#)
- Factor IX [3025](#)

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Transfusion *continued*

Artery *continued*

Peripheral *continued*

Fibrinogen [3025](#)

Globulin [3025](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3025](#)

Frozen [3025](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3025](#)

Serum Albumin [3025](#)

Stem Cells

Cord Blood [3025](#)

Hematopoietic [3025](#)

Products of Conception

Antihemophilic Factors [3027](#)

Blood

Platelets [3027](#)

Red Cells [3027](#)

Frozen [3027](#)

White Cells [3027](#)

Whole [3027](#)

Factor IX [3027](#)

Fibrinogen [3027](#)

Globulin [3027](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3027](#)

Frozen [3027](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3027](#)

Serum Albumin [3027](#)

Vein

4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate [3028](#)

Central

Antihemophilic Factors [3024](#)

Blood

Platelets [3024](#)

Red Cells [3024](#)

Frozen [3024](#)

White Cells [3024](#)

Whole [3024](#)

Bone Marrow [3024](#)

Factor IX [3024](#)

Fibrinogen [3024](#)

Globulin [3024](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3024](#)

Frozen [3024](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3024](#)

Serum Albumin [3024](#)

Stem Cells

Cord Blood [3024](#)

Transfusion *continued*

Vein *continued*

Central *continued*

Stem Cells *continued*

Embryonic [3024](#)

Hematopoietic [3024](#)

Peripheral

Antihemophilic Factors [3023](#)

Blood

Platelets [3023](#)

Red Cells [3023](#)

Frozen [3023](#)

White Cells [3023](#)

Whole [3023](#)

Bone Marrow [3023](#)

Factor IX [3023](#)

Fibrinogen [3023](#)

Globulin [3023](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3023](#)

Frozen [3023](#)

Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3023](#)

Serum Albumin [3023](#)

Stem Cells

Cord Blood [3023](#)

Embryonic [3023](#)

Hematopoietic [3023](#)

Transplantation

Esophagus [0DY50Z](#)

Heart [02YA0Z](#)

Intestine

Large [0DYE0Z](#)

Small [0DY80Z](#)

Kidney

Left [0TY10Z](#)

Right [0TY00Z](#)

Liver [0FY00Z](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0BYM0Z](#)

Left [0BYL0Z](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BYJ0Z](#)

Right [0BYF0Z](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [0BYD0Z](#)

Right [0BYK0Z](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BYG0Z](#)

Right [0BYC0Z](#)

Lung Lingula [0BYH0Z](#)

Ovary

T continued

[Back to Top](#)

Transplantation *continued*

Ovary *continued*

Left [OUY10Z](#)

Right [OUY00Z](#)

Pancreas [OFYG0Z](#)

Products of Conception [10YO](#)

Spleen [07YP0Z](#)

Stomach [0DY60Z](#)

Thymus [07YM0Z](#)

Transposition

see Reposition

see Transfer

Transversalis fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk

Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve *use* Nerve, Cervical Plexus

Transverse acetabular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Transverse facial artery

use Artery, Temporal, Left

use Artery, Temporal, Right

Transverse humeral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Transverse ligament of atlas *use* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap

Replacement

Bilateral [OHRV076](#)

Left [OHRU076](#)

Right [OVRT076](#)

Transfer

Left [OKXL](#)

Right [OKXK](#)

Transverse scapular ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Transverse thoracis muscle

use Muscle, Thorax, Right

use Muscle, Thorax, Left

Transversospinalis muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

Transversus abdominis muscle

use Muscle, Abdomen, Left

use Muscle, Abdomen, Right

Trapezium bone

use Carpal, Right

use Carpal, Left

Trapezius muscle

use Muscle, Trunk, Right

use Muscle, Trunk, Left

Trapezoid bone

use Carpal, Right

use Carpal, Left

Triceps brachii muscle

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Right

use Muscle, Upper Arm, Left

Tricuspid annulus *use* Valve, Tricuspid

Trifacial nerve *use* Nerve, Trigeminal

Trifecta™ Valve (aortic) *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Trigone of bladder *use* Bladder

Trimming, excisional *see* Excision

Triquetral bone

use Carpal, Right

use Carpal, Left

Trochanteric bursa

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

TUMT (Transurethral microwave thermotherapy of prostate) [0V507ZZ](#)

TUNA (transurethral needle ablation of prostate) [0V507ZZ](#)

Tunneled central venous catheter *use* Vascular Access Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter *use* Infusion Device

Turbinectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Turbinoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Turbinotomy

see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

see Division, Ear, Nose, Sinus [098](#)

TURP (transurethral resection of prostate) [0VB07ZZ](#)

Twelfth cranial nerve *use* Nerve, Hypoglossal

Two lead pacemaker *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [0JH](#)

Tympanic cavity

use Ear, Middle, Left

use Ear, Middle, Right

Tympanic nerve *use* Nerve, Glossopharyngeal

Tympanic part of temporal bone

use Bone, Temporal, Right

use Bone, Temporal, Left

Tympanogram *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Tympanoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Tympanosympathectomy *see* Excision, Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic [01BK](#)

Tympanotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

U

[Back to Top](#)

Ulnar collateral carpal ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

use Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

Ulnar collateral ligament

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

use Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

Ulnar notch

use Radius, Left

use Radius, Right

Ulnar vein

use Vein, Brachial, Left

use Vein, Brachial, Right

Ultrafiltration

Hemodialysis *see* Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

Therapeutic plasmapheresis *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

Ultraflex™ Precision Colonic Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS) *use* Synthetic Substitute

ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

ULTRAPRO Plug *use* Synthetic Substitute

Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator

use Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones

use Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones

use Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

Ultrasonography

Abdomen [BW40ZZZ](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW41ZZZ](#)

Abdominal Wall [BH49ZZZ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal, Intravascular [B440ZZZ](#)

Thoracic, Intravascular [B340ZZZ](#)

Appendix [BD48ZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right, Intravascular [B341ZZZ](#)

Celiac and Mesenteric, Intravascular [B44KZZZ](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral, Intravascular [B345ZZZ](#)

Left, Intravascular [B344ZZZ](#)

Right, Intravascular [B343ZZZ](#)

Coronary

Multiple [B241YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B241ZZZ](#)

Transesophageal [B241ZZ4](#)

Ultrasonography *continued*

Artery *continued*

Coronary *continued*

Single [B240YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B240ZZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B240ZZ4](#)

Femoral, Intravascular [B44LZZZ3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric, Intravascular [B445ZZZ3](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral, Intravascular [B348ZZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B347ZZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B346ZZZ3](#)

Intra-Abdominal, Other, Intravascular [B44BZZZ3](#)

Intracranial, Intravascular [B34RZZZ3](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B44HZZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B44GZZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B44FZZZ3](#)

Mesenteric and Celiac, Intravascular [B44KZZZ3](#)

Ophthalmic, Intravascular [B34VZZZ3](#)

Penile, Intravascular [B44NZZZ3](#)

Pulmonary

Left, Intravascular [B34TZZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B34SZZZ3](#)

Renal

Bilateral, Intravascular [B448ZZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B447ZZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B446ZZZ3](#)

Subclavian, Left, Intravascular [B342ZZZ3](#)

Superior Mesenteric, Intravascular [B444ZZZ3](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B34KZZZ3](#)

Left, Intravascular [B34JZZZ3](#)

Right, Intravascular [B34HZZZ3](#)

Bile Duct [BF40ZZZ](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF43ZZZ](#)

Bladder [BT40ZZZ](#)

and Kidney [BT4JZZZ](#)

Brain [B040ZZZ](#)

Breast

Bilateral [BH42ZZZ](#)

Left [BH41ZZZ](#)

U continued

[Back to Top](#)

Ultrasonography *continued*

Breast *continued*

Right [BH40ZZZ](#)

Chest Wall [BH4BZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR4FZZZ](#)

Connective Tissue

Lower Extremity [BL41ZZZ](#)

Upper Extremity [BL40ZZZ](#)

Duodenum [BD49ZZZ](#)

Elbow

Left, Densitometry [BP4HZZZ](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP4GZZZ](#)

Esophagus [BD41ZZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [BH48ZZZ](#)

Upper [BH47ZZZ](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B847ZZZ](#)

Left [B846ZZZ](#)

Right [B845ZZZ](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU42](#)

Left [BU41](#)

Right [BU40](#)

Fetal Umbilical Cord [BY47ZZZ](#)

Fetus

First Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4BZZZ](#)

Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4DZZZ](#)

Single

First Trimester [BY49ZZZ](#)

Second Trimester [BY4CZZZ](#)

Third Trimester [BY4FZZZ](#)

Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4GZZZ](#)

Gallbladder [BF42ZZZ](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF43ZZZ](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [BD47ZZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [BG42ZZZ](#)

Left [BG41ZZZ](#)

Right [BG40ZZZ](#)

Parathyroid [BG43ZZZ](#)

Thyroid [BG44ZZZ](#)

Hand

Left, Densitometry [BP4PZZZ](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP4NZZZ](#)

Head and Neck [BH4CZZZ](#)

Heart

Left [B245YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B245ZZZ](#)

Ultrasonography *continued*

Heart *continued*

Left *continued*

Transesophageal [B245ZZ4](#)

Pediatric [B24DYZZ](#)

Intravascular [B24DZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B24DZZ4](#)

Right [B244YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B244ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B244ZZ4](#)

Right and Left [B246YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B246ZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B246ZZ4](#)

Heart with Aorta [B24BYZZ](#)

Intravascular [B24BZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B24BZZ4](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [BF4CZZZ](#)

Hip

Bilateral [BQ42ZZZ](#)

Left [BQ41ZZZ](#)

Right [BQ40ZZZ](#)

Kidney

and Bladder [BT4JZZZ](#)

Bilateral [BT43ZZZ](#)

Left [BT42ZZZ](#)

Right [BT41ZZZ](#)

Transplant [BT49ZZZ](#)

Knee

Bilateral [BQ49ZZZ](#)

Left [BQ48ZZZ](#)

Right [BQ47ZZZ](#)

Liver [BF45ZZZ](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF46ZZZ](#)

Mediastinum [BB4CZZZ](#)

Neck [BW4FZZZ](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [BU45](#)

Left [BU44](#)

Right [BU43](#)

Ovary and Uterus [BU4C](#)

Pancreas [BF47ZZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [BW4GZZZ](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW41ZZZ](#)

Penis [BV4BZZZ](#)

Pericardium [B24CYZZ](#)

Intravascular [B24CZZ3](#)

Transesophageal [B24CZZ4](#)

Placenta [BY48ZZZ](#)

Pleura [BB4BZZZ](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicle [BV49ZZZ](#)

U continued

[Back to Top](#)

Ultrasonography *continued*

Rectum [BD4CZZZ](#)
Sacrum [BR4FZZZ](#)
Scrotum [BV44ZZZ](#)
Seminal Vesicle and Prostate [BV49ZZZ](#)
Shoulder
 Left, Densitometry [BP49ZZ1](#)
 Right, Densitometry [BP48ZZ1](#)
Spinal Cord [B04BZZZ](#)
Spine
 Cervical [BR40ZZZ](#)
 Lumbar [BR49ZZZ](#)
 Thoracic [BR47ZZZ](#)
Spleen and Liver [BF46ZZZ](#)
Stomach [BD42ZZZ](#)
Tendon
 Lower Extremity [BL43ZZZ](#)
 Upper Extremity [BL42ZZZ](#)
Ureter
 Bilateral [BT48ZZZ](#)
 Left [BT47ZZZ](#)
 Right [BT46ZZZ](#)
Urethra [BT45ZZZ](#)
Uterus [BU46](#)
Uterus and Ovary [BU4C](#)
Vein
 Jugular
 Left, Intravascular [B544ZZ3](#)
 Right, Intravascular [B543ZZ3](#)
 Lower Extremity
 Bilateral, Intravascular [B54DZZ3](#)
 Left, Intravascular [B54CZZ3](#)
 Right, Intravascular [B54BZZ3](#)
 Portal, Intravascular [B54TZZ3](#)
 Renal
 Bilateral, Intravascular [B54LZZ3](#)
 Left, Intravascular [B54KZZ3](#)
 Right, Intravascular [B54JZZ3](#)
 Splanchnic, Intravascular [B54TZZ3](#)
 Subclavian
 Left, Intravascular [B547ZZ3](#)
 Right, Intravascular [B546ZZ3](#)
 Upper Extremity
 Bilateral, Intravascular [B54PZZ3](#)
 Left, Intravascular [B54NZZ3](#)
 Right, Intravascular [B54MZZ3](#)
Vena Cava
 Inferior, Intravascular [B549ZZ3](#)
 Superior, Intravascular [B548ZZ3](#)
Wrist

Ultrasonography *continued*

Wrist *continued*
 Left, Densitometry [BP4MZZ1](#)
 Right, Densitometry [BP4LZZ1](#)
Ultrasound bone healing system
 use Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones
 use Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones
 use Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Ultrasound Therapy
 Heart [6A75](#)
 No Qualifier [6A75](#)
 Vessels
 Head and Neck [6A75](#)
 Other [6A75](#)
 Peripheral [6A75](#)
Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin [6A80](#)
Umbilical artery
 use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left
 use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
Uniplanar external fixator
 use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [OPH](#)
 use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [OPS](#)
 use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [QQH](#)
 use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in [QQS](#)
Upper GI series *see* Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal, Upper [BD15](#)
Ureteral orifice
 use Ureter, Left
 use Ureter
 use Ureter, Right
 use Ureters, Bilateral
Ureterectomy
 see Excision, Urinary System [OTB](#)
 see Resection, Urinary System [OTT](#)
Ureterocolostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
Ureterocystostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
Ureteroenterostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
Ureteroileostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
Ureterolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Urinary System [OTC](#)
Ureterolysis *see* Release, Urinary System [OTN](#)
Ureteroneocystostomy
 see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
 see Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)
Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)
 use Kidney Pelvis, Right
 use Kidney Pelvis, Left
Ureteropexy
 see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
 see Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)
Ureteroplasty
 see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

U continued

[Back to Top](#)

Ureteroplasty *continued*

see Replacement, Urinary System [OTR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)

Ureteroplication *see* Restriction, Urinary System [OTV](#)

Ureteropyelography *see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Ureterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

Ureteroscopy [OTJ98ZZ](#)

Ureterostomy

see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Ureterotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Ureteroureterostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Ureterovesical orifice

use Ureter, Right

use Ureter, Left

use Ureters, Bilateral

use Ureter

Urethral catheterization, indwelling [OT9B7OZ](#)

Urethrectomy

see Excision, Urethra [OTBD](#)

see Resection, Urethra [OTTD](#)

Urethrolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Urethra [OTCD](#)

Urethrolysis *see* Release, Urethra [OTND](#)

Urethropexy

see Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

see Reposition, Urethra [OTSD](#)

Urethroplasty

see Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

see Replacement, Urethra [OTRD](#)

see Supplement, Urethra [OTUD](#)

Urethrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

Urethroscopy [OTJD8ZZ](#)

Urethrotomy *see* Drainage, Urethra [OT9D](#)

Urinary incontinence stimulator lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

Urography *see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Uterine Artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Left, Occlusion, Artery, Internal Iliac, Left [O4LF](#)

Right, Occlusion, Artery, Internal Iliac, Right [O4LE](#)

Uterine artery embolization (UAE) *see* Occlusion, Lower Arteries [O4L](#)

Uterine cornu *use* Uterus

Uterine tube

use Fallopian Tube, Left

use Fallopian Tube, Right

Uterine vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Uvulectomy

see Excision, Uvula [OCBN](#)

Uvulectomy *continued*

see Resection, Uvula [OCTN](#)

Uvulorrhaphy *see* Repair, Uvula [OCQN](#)

Uvulotomy *see* Drainage, Uvula [OC9N](#)

V

[Back to Top](#)

Vaccination *see* Introduction of Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

Vacuum extraction, obstetric [10D07Z6](#)

Vaginal artery

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

use Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Vaginal pessary *use* Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System

Vaginal vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Vaginectomy

see Excision, Vagina [0UBG](#)

see Resection, Vagina [OUTG](#)

Vaginofixation

see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)

see Reposition, Vagina [OUSG](#)

Vaginoplasty

see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)

see Supplement, Vagina [OUUG](#)

Vaginorrhaphy *see* Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)

Vaginoscopy [OUJH8ZZ](#)

Vaginotomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Vagotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Vagus [008Q](#)

Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft *use* Intraluminal Device

Valvotomy, valvulotomy

see Division, Heart and Great Vessels [028](#)

see Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

Valvuloplasty

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Vascular Access Device

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Vascular Access Device *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Upper Arm *continued*

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Reservoir

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Vasectomy *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

Vasography

see Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System [BVO](#)

V continued

[Back to Top](#)

Vasography *continued*

see Fluoroscopy, Male Reproductive System [BV1](#)

Vasoligation *see* Occlusion, Male Reproductive System [OVL](#)

Vasorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

Vasostomy *see* Bypass, Male Reproductive System [OV1](#)

Vasotomy

Drainage *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)

With ligation *see* Occlusion, Male Reproductive System [OVL](#)

Vasovasostomy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

Vastus intermedius muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Vastus lateralis muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Vastus medialis muscle

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

use Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

VCG (vectorcardiogram) *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Vectra® Vascular Access Graft *use* Vascular Access Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Venectomy

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

Venography

see Plain Radiography, Veins [B50](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Veins [B51](#)

Venorrhaphy

see Repair, Upper Veins [05Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Veins [06Q](#)

Venotripsy

see Occlusion, Upper Veins [05L](#)

see Occlusion, Lower Veins [06L](#)

Ventricular fold *use* Larynx

Ventriculoatriostomy *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System [001](#)

Ventriculocisternostomy *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System [001](#)

Ventriculogram, cardiac

Combined left and right heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right and Left [B216](#)

Left ventricle *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Left [B215](#)

Right ventricle *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right [B214](#)

Ventriculopuncture, through previously implanted catheter [8C01X6J](#)

Ventriculoscopy [00J04ZZ](#)

Ventriculostomy

External drainage *see* Drainage, Cerebral Ventricle [0096](#)

Internal shunt *see* Bypass, Cerebral Ventricle [0016](#)

Ventriculovenostomy *see* Bypass, Cerebral Ventricle [0016](#)

Ventrio™ Hernia Patch *use* Synthetic Substitute

VEP (visual evoked potential) [4A07X0Z](#)

Vermiform appendix *use* Appendix

Vermilion border

use Lip, Lower

Vermilion border *continued*

use Lip, Upper

Versa *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in [OJH](#)

Version, obstetric

External [10S0XZZ](#)

Internal [10S07ZZ](#)

Vertebral arch

use Vertebra, Thoracic

use Vertebra, Lumbar

use Vertebra, Cervical

Vertebral canal *use* Spinal Canal

Vertebral foramen

use Vertebra, Thoracic

use Vertebra, Lumbar

use Vertebra, Cervical

Vertebral lamina

use Vertebra, Thoracic

use Vertebra, Cervical

use Vertebra, Lumbar

Vertebral pedicle

use Vertebra, Lumbar

use Vertebra, Thoracic

use Vertebra, Cervical

Vesical vein

use Vein, Hypogastric, Left

use Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Vesicotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Vesiculectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Vesiculogram, seminal *see* Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System [BVO](#)

Vesiculotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)

Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion *use* Nerve, Acoustic

Vestibular Assessment [F15Z](#)

Vestibular nerve *use* Nerve, Acoustic

Vestibular Treatment [FOC](#)

Vestibulocochlear nerve *use* Nerve, Acoustic

Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node

use Lymphatic, Neck, Left

use Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in [OJH](#)

Vitrectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Vitreous body

use Vitreous, Left

use Vitreous, Right

Vocal fold

use Vocal Cord, Left

use Vocal Cord, Right

V continued

[Back to Top](#)

Vocational

Assessment **see** Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation [F02](#)

Retraining **see** Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Volar (palmar) digital vein

use Vein, Hand, Left

use Vein, Hand, Right

Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein

use Vein, Hand, Right

use Vein, Hand, Left

Vomer bone **use** Septum, Nasal

Vomer of nasal septum **use** Bone, Nasal

Vulvectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

W

[Back to Top](#)

WALLSTENT® Endoprosthesis *use* Intraluminal Device

Washing *see* Irrigation

Wedge resection, pulmonary *see* Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

Window *see* Drainage

Wiring, dental [2W31X9Z](#)

X

[Back to Top](#)

X-ray *see* Plain Radiography

X-STOP® Spacer

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [ORH](#)

use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in [OSH](#)

Xenograft *use* Zooplasic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

XIENCE V Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Xiphoid process *use* Sternum

XLIF® System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Y

[Back to Top](#)

Yoga Therapy [8EOZXY4](#)

Z

[Back to Top](#)

Z-plasty, skin for scar contracture **see** Release, Skin and Breast [OHN](#)

Zenith Flex® AAA Endovascular Graft **use** Intraluminal Device

Zenith TX2® TAA Endovascular Graft **use** Intraluminal Device

Zenith® Renu™ AAA Ancillary Graft **use** Intraluminal Device

Zilver® PTX® (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent

use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries

use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries

Zimmer® NexGen® LPS Mobile Bearing Knee **use** Synthetic Substitute

Zimmer® NexGen® LPS-Flex Mobile Knee **use** Synthetic Substitute

Zonule of Zinn

use Lens, Left

use Lens, Right

Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent **use** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Zygomatic process of frontal bone

use Bone, Frontal, Left

use Bone, Frontal, Right

Zygomatic process of temporal bone

use Bone, Temporal, Right

use Bone, Temporal, Left

Zygomaticus muscle **use** Muscle, Facial